

Door Selector

Kitchen Doors

Bedroom Doors

Carcases

Handles

Lighting

Drawers & Storage

Wirework

Accessories

TRADE INDEX

JUNE 2017







WHAT'S NEW?

OXFORD SHAKER STYLE DOOR

Available in 6 matt colours

Oxford reinvestigates the shaker door style with more contemporary, narrower frame design and tactile smooth painted matt finishes for a stunning kitchen.



Oxford Anthracite

NEW



Oxford Ivory

NEW



Oxford Light Grey

NEW



Oxford Mussel

NEW



Oxford Stone

NEW



Oxford White

NEW

TKC ON SOCIAL MEDIA



Follow us on LinkedIn: TKC Ltd
www.linkedin.com/company/tkcltd



Follow us on Twitter: TKC Trade
www.twitter.com/TKCTrade



WHAT'S NEW?

LUCENTE MATT HANDLELESS DOOR

Available in 6 matt colours

Lucente is now also available in a highly fashionable matt finish. The door profile mirrors it's gloss cousin giving you the option of mixing the two.



SINKS & TAPS

Our new extended sink and tap range offers better choice and price, available from stock now.



ASTRACAST®



WHAT'S NEW?

VERO

HANDLELESS RAIL SYSTEM

Aluminium finish

Vero, our true handleless system available from stock, allows you to create Germanic styling and a hugely desirable look for a surprisingly low cost!

View our guide to Vero online at: www.tkcomponents.co.uk/vero-techguide



Vero handleless rail system with Vivo+ Matt doors in Anthracite

Door Ranges

Vero handleless rails can be specified on 5 of our kitchen door ranges:

Coniston Premier (MTO)

x 26 coloured vinyls



Glacier (MTO)

x 13 high gloss colours



Lastra (MTO)

x 6 super matt colours



Vivo+ Gloss (in stock)

x 7 high gloss colours



Vivo+ Matt (in stock)

x 5 matt colours



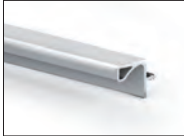
WHAT'S NEW?

VERO HANDLELESS RAIL SYSTEM - PRODUCT RANGE

Wall Unit Profile

100WALL3900

Used for wall cabinet doors



Top Profile

100TOP4100

Used for doors and top drawers



Mid Profile

100MID4100

Used for mid and bottom drawers



Vertical Profile - Intermediate

100VERTMID4200

Used between two tall units



Spacer for Appliance

100VERTSPACER

Used with Vertical Profile



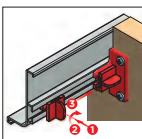
External Corner Joint - Top

100TOPEXT90

Used to create a seamless design, combine with external corner post



Vero handleless rail system with Vivo+ Gloss doors in White



Quick Fix Brackets

100QFIX

Screw mounted



End Cap - Top

100TOPENDCAP

Used to finish top profiles



Vertical Profile - Lateral

100VERTEND4200

Used with one tall unit



End Cap - Mid

100MIDENDCAP

Used to finish mid profiles



Internal Corner Joint - Top

100TOPINT90

Combine with internal corner post



Joint Section - Top

100TOPJOINT

Used to join top profiles together



Internal Corner Joint - Mid

100MIDINT90

Combine with internal corner post



External Corner Joint - Mid

100MIDEXT90

Combine with external corner post

WHAT'S NEW?

CAMBRIDGE & WINDSOR HAND PAINTED

Our hugely popular Cambridge and Windsor ranges are now available as hand painted options from our in-house facility. Choose from our palette of 20 standard colours or use our colour match service.



Cambridge Hand Painted, shown in Serenity, the Pantone colour of 2016



Windsor Hand Painted, shown in Dust Grey

Colours

Available in our standard hand painted palette, as well as in any bespoke colour.

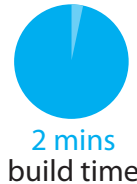
Brown Grey	Cashmere	Chalkstone	Cream	Dakar	Denim	Dust Grey
Fjord	French Grey	Ivory	Lava	Light Grey	Mussel	Olive
Porcelain	Sage Green	Silver Grey	Stone Grey	Super White	White	

WHAT'S NEW?

NEW

OAK CABINETS

Natural Lancaster Oak cabinets are the latest addition to the ground breaking Quickcab brand. Available from stock and with a 2 minute build time, the oak cabinet is the perfect partner for our Cambridge and Windsor ranges.



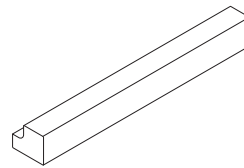
LIGHT DRIVERS

Our new light drivers allow you to hard wire our products rather than using the plug in driver. Suitable for Steina Quadro, Steina Stenza, Steina Vectra, Steina Faro and Vista 1m, 2m and 3m.



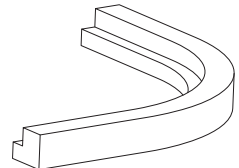
CAMBRIDGE & WINDSOR SQUARE END CORNICE / PELMET

Following customer demand, square end cornice / pelmet is now available from stock for a more contemporary finish to Cambridge and Windsor wall units. Straight and curved options are both available.



NEW

Square End Straight
Cornice / Pelmet



NEW

Square End Curved
Cornice / Pelmet

NEW

HANDLES BOX

Merchandise handles professionally and easily with our new handle boxes. 3 boxes cover contemporary and traditional options and allow you to use in the showroom or in a consumers home.

£29.99 / each

Codes:
05HANDLEBOXA –
Contemporary selection
05HANDLEBOXB –
Contemporary selection
05HANDLEBOXC –
Traditional selection



NEW

SWATCH BOX

Display our stocked door colour options as well as our 20 hand painted colours with this new user friendly swatch box.

£29.99

Code:
05 SWATCHBOX



WHAT'S HOT?

MATT FINISHES

Matt finishes are without doubt the growing trend in the market place and a real alternative to gloss that has dominated the market for years. Have samples and displays to make sure you don't miss out.



WHAT'S HOT?

06 NEW HAND PAINTED COLOURS

New colour additions to our standard hand painted palette



Lusso hand painted in Silver Grey

NEW	NEW	NEW
		
Denim	Dust Grey	Fjord
NEW	NEW	NEW
		
Porcelain	Silver Grey	Super White

NEW

Introduce a more dramatic effect to your wall units with the contour cornice and create more of a traditional aesthetic.



CARTMEL CONTOUR CORNICE

Available from stock in Dakar, Ivory and Sage Green, as well as hand painted colours.

715 & 895MM CURVED DOORS



715mm curved base door, shown in Cambridge Mussel

1245MM CURVED DOORS



1245mm tall curved door with a curved 715mm base door, shown in Cambridge hand painted Brown Grey



trade.tkcomponents.co.uk



Complete
ordering
service



Pay
online



Control
your
order

Order
24/7



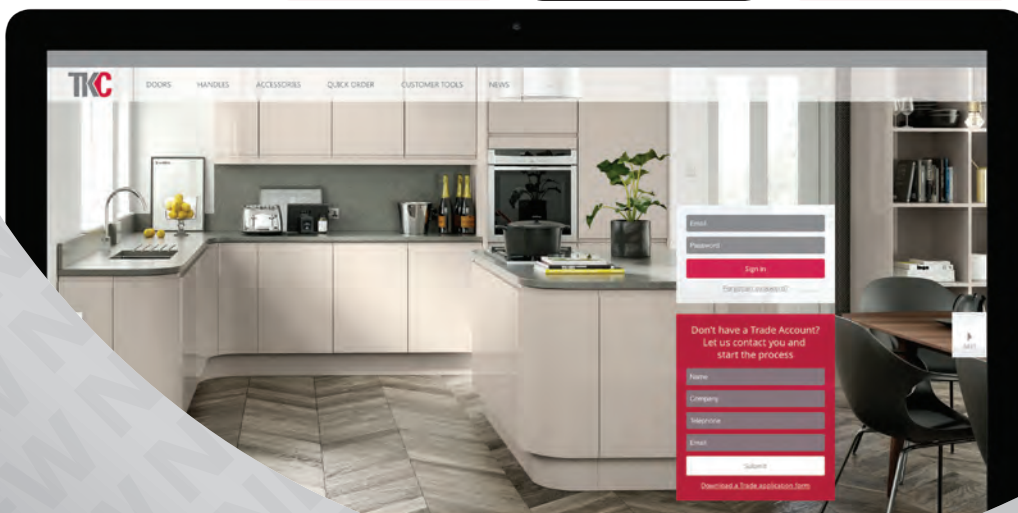
Manage
your
account



Sign
up for
FREE

Everything you
require at the
click of a button.

**Anytime &
anywhere**



TKCLICK is our new online ordering system.
Register at trade.tkcomponents.co.uk

On Trend Overprints - order overprints with your own logo



Make your business your brand by taking advantage of our overprint service. Design your own cover or let us do it for you.

Contact your local Area Sales Manager to find out more on timings.

www.ontrendcollection.co.uk



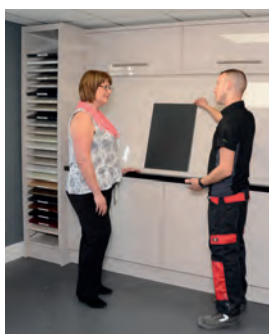
Trade Counter

Our new trade counter is the ideal place to purchase all ancillary products you may need at the same time as collecting your kitchen order.



Showroom - here to help you sell more

Bring your customer to see aspirational kitchens with integrated wirework and lighting in our newly refurbished showroom.



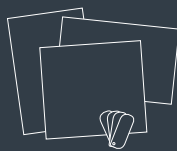
Why Choose TKC?

TKC

80's 90's 00's 10's

Heritage

Now into our 3rd decade of trading, we're a business people can trust that's here today and here tomorrow. Our customers' reputation is vital and we're making sure it's safe in our hands.



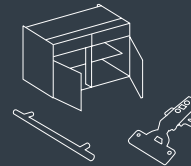
Partnership

If our customers sell more we sell more, that's why we provide comprehensive marketing materials including personalised brochure options and swatches to demonstrate exact colours.



Quality

Italian and UK manufactured doors offer quality people can trust, complemented by individual door packaging while our hand painted collection is finished inhouse.



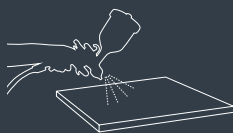
Components to Complete

Everything from handles to doors to lighting and 18mm cabinets. Use TKC for everything to simplify administration or cherry pick your favourites from us.



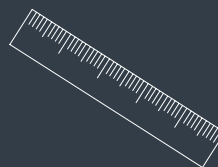
Service

Right first time has a cost benefit to us all. From text messages to advice of our imminent delivery to additional packing for extra protection and optional next day delivery.



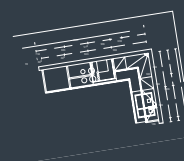
Choice & Colour

Stocked door ranges, standard painted options and ability to match any colour means we can satisfy every customers needs.



Bespoke

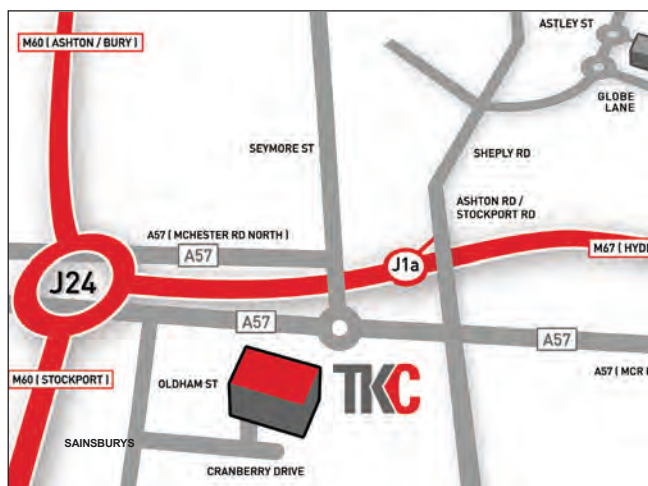
Look for our doors that are available on a made to measure service, meaning you can design to the room rather than the product range. Take advantage of our bespoke drilling service too.



Support & Quotes

We itemise plans and quote free of charge. Benefit from a single point of contact and a variety of payment options. Staff across TKC have an average of 6 years industry service while many others, including directors, have 10-25 years service.

Find Us



We are located just off the M60 at junction 24, at the beginning of the M67 (Denton Roundabout).

Cranberry Drive is located almost exactly opposite the entrance of Sainsbury's car park.

Kitchen Quote Service

– free of charge!

Tight for time? Send us a plan and we'll send you a quote. To speed up the process, please provide us with the following:

- Detailed floor plan or list
- What's inside your tall appliance housing
- Appliance sizes
- Door / cabinet colour
- Your account details

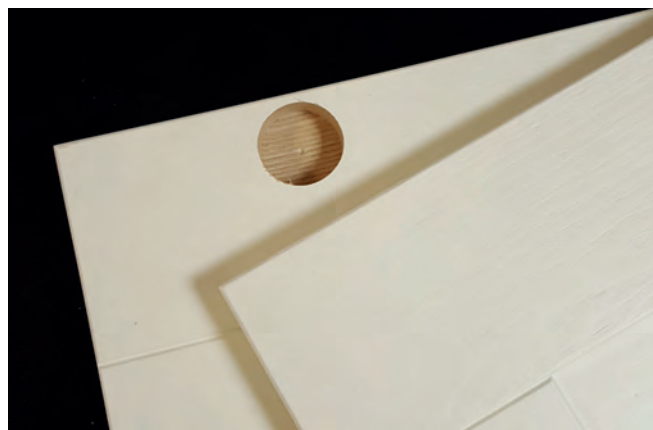
Contact Kitchen Quotes

Email: kitchen.quotes@tkcomponents.co.uk
Tel: 0161 335 2438



Drilling Service

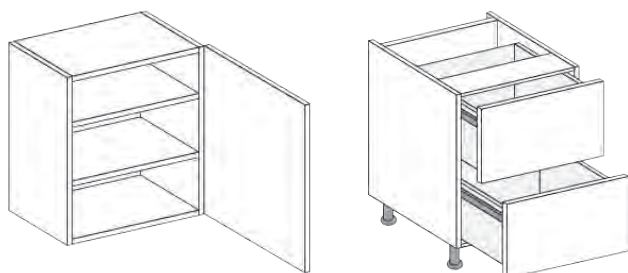
Save time when installing a kitchen by taking advantage of our drilling service. **We drill over 150,000 doors annually**, if you would like your doors drilled please notify us at point of order.



Complete Kitchens

Simplify life by buying all your furniture from one place.

Please contact us to find out more.



Spray Shop - need something unique?



6,000sqft purpose built inhouse spray shop with lead times from 5 days!

20 standard colours + colour match ability.



Colour Matching

If you see this symbol next to a door range we can produce it in any colour. If you have a sample of a colour you like, bring it in and we will match it.

Our 20 Standard Hand Painted Colours

 Brown Grey	 Cashmere	 Chalkstone	 Cream	 Dakar	NEW  Denim	NEW  Dust Grey
NEW  Fjord	 French Grey	 Ivory	 Lava	 Light Grey	 Mussel	 Olive
NEW  Porcelain	 Sage Green	NEW  Silver Grey	 Stone Grey	NEW  Super White	 White	

Marketing the Range

We've developed a range of marketing material to help both TKC and our customers sell more. Please speak to your Area Sales Manager to discuss how our material can help you.

Brochures

Improve your knowledge of our product range and your sell through rates with our outstanding brochures. The On Trend consumer brochure can be personalised through our overprint service.



Please contact your Area Sales Manager for more information.

Websites

Our websites are the perfect online guides to our products and door ranges.

Please visit:

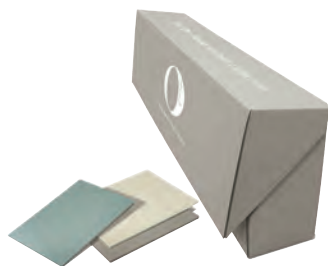
www.tkcomponents.co.uk
www.ontrendcollection.co.uk



Swatch Box

Display our stocked door colour options as well as our 20 hand painted colours with this new user friendly swatch box.

£29.99



Sample Bag & Sample Doors

The sample bag is a perfect accessory for you to transport your door samples in.

We have 2 styles of Sample Bags; please ask your Area Sales Manager for further information.



Technical Guide

Our technical guide is an encyclopedia of all our products, detailing specifications and measurements.

The technical guide is available to view at:

www.tkcomponents.co.uk/brochures/technical



Handles Box

Merchandise handles professionally and easily with our new handle boxes. 3 boxes cover contemporary and traditional options and allow you to use in the showroom or in a consumers home.

£29.99 / each



Email Newsletters

Our email newsletters keep you up-to-date with all the latest news, from new product launches to exclusive and special offers.

To receive our newsletters please register at:

www.tkcomponents.co.uk



Image Downloads

All of our images are available to download in either high or low resolution. Contact us for more information.



What Do the Symbols Mean?

We have chosen to simplify the selection making process by using symbols on each door range to help you make the right decision about your next kitchen or bedroom, without the need to read endless paragraphs. The features, colour and the size are all factors to think about when deciding on the right door range.



Italian Products

Products showing this symbol are made in Italy.



UK Products

Products showing this symbol are made in the UK.



Made to Order

Many of our doors can be made to your required sizes, colour choices or a combination of both. Please look for this symbols next to the door.



Colour Matching

This symbol next to a door range means it can be produced in any colour. If you have a sample of a colour you like then we can match it.



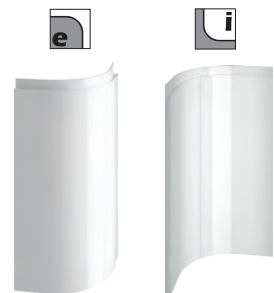
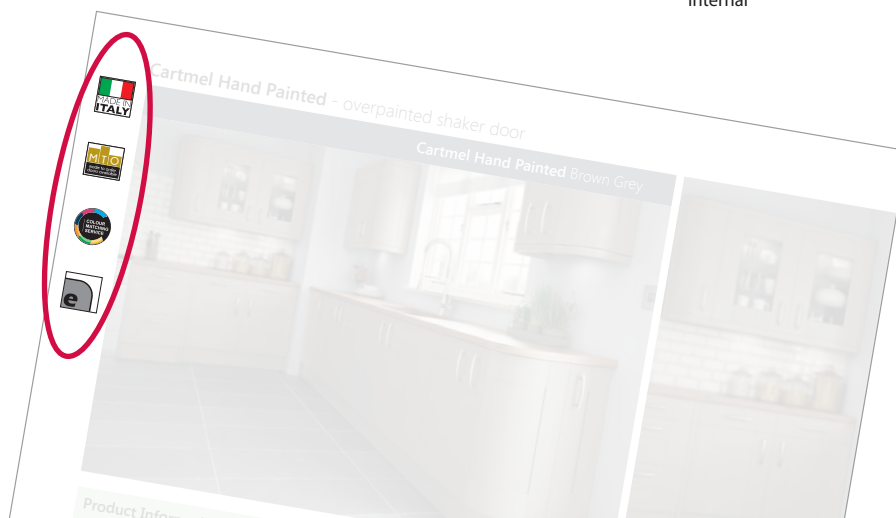
Premium Timber

The Premium Timber stamp of approval applies to doors that are made from real wood or real wood veneers.



Curved Doors & Profiles

Many of the door ranges are now available with external and internal curved doors and profiles. Please look for these symbols next to the door.



Examples shown are of the internal and external curved Lucente White door. Please note curved door styles may vary with each door range.

Affiliations & Certifications



TKC is certified in accordance with the rules of The Forest Stewardship Council®. TKC is also a member of The Furniture Industry Research Association, the British Safety Council and Freight Transport Association.

Design Partners & Quotes



TKC is part of the ArtiCAD, Easyquote and 20:20 systems and policies. ArtiCAD, Easyquote and 20:20 are acknowledged market leaders, providing quoting, ordering and business management solutions for the kitchen, bedroom and bathroom industry.



Cambridge Mussel and Oak



Vivo+ Gloss Anthracite

1

Door Selector



Handleless Gloss

Lucente Gloss section: 2.52–60



Anthracite

Cashmere

Cream

Light Grey



Pavilion

Porcelain

Stone

White



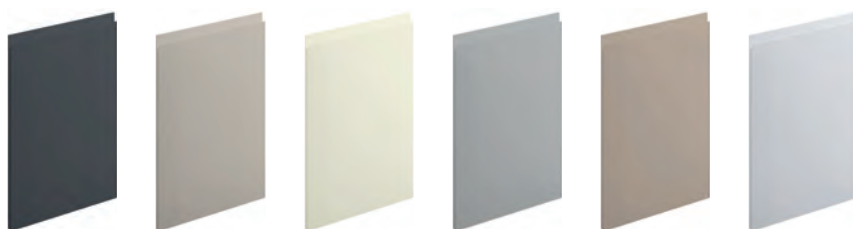
Lucente detail

Also available as
Primed, ready to
paint. See section:
2.76–78

NEW

Handleless Matt

NEW Lucente Matt section: 2.68–74



Anthracite

Cashmere

Cream

Light Grey

Stone

White

Also available as
Primed, ready to
paint. See section:
2.76–78

NEW



Lucente Matt Anthracite

Slab Gloss

Lusso section: 2.80–85



Cashmere

Cream

Light Grey

White

Vivo+ Gloss section: 2.124–129



Anthracite

Cashmere

Ivory

Light Grey

Porcelain

Stone

White

Vivo+ doors for Vero

This door range is now available with our NEW Vero handleless rail system. See section: 2.154–171

NEW



Slab Matt

NEW **Vivo+ Matt** section: 2.130–135



Anthracite

Cashmere

Ivory

Light Grey

White

Vivo+ doors for Vero

This door range is now available with our NEW Vero handleless rail system. See section: 2.154–171

NEW



NEW

Vivo+ Matt Light Grey

Shaker Painted

NEW Oxford section: 2.96–101



Anthracite



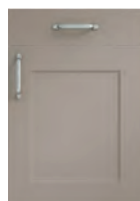
Ivory



Light Grey



Mussel



Stone



White



Oxford detail



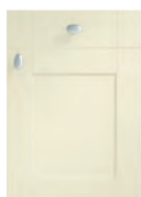
Oxford Light Grey



Oxford White

Shaker Timber

NEW Cambridge section: 2.06–11



Ivory



Light Grey



Mussel



Oak



Stone Grey



Cambridge detail

Also available
as Primed,
ready to paint.
See section:
2.18–20

NEW

Richmond section: 2.110–112



Light Oak



Richmond detail

Sanded Oak Shaker section: 2.120–122



Raw Oak



Sanded Oak Shaker detail

NEW Windsor section: 2.136–141



Ivory



Light Grey



Mussel



Oak



Stone Grey



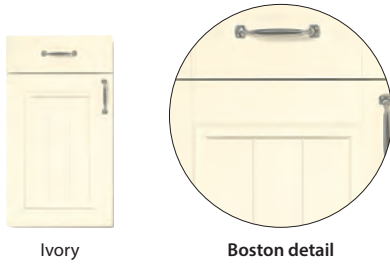
Windsor detail

Also available
as Primed,
ready to paint.
See section:
2.148–150

NEW

Shaker Vinyl

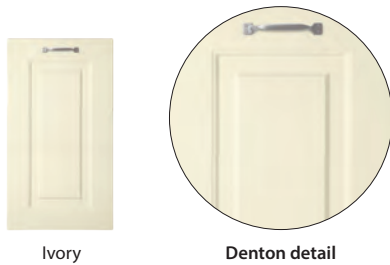
Boston section: 2.02–04



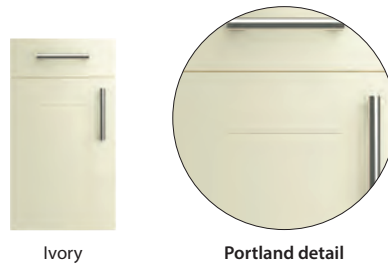
Cartmel section: 2.22–25



Denton section: 2.38–40

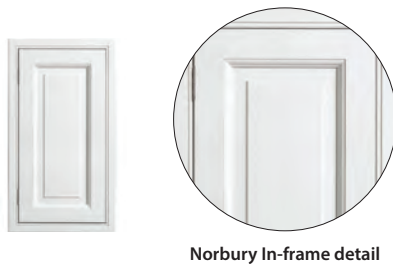


Portland section: 2.102–104

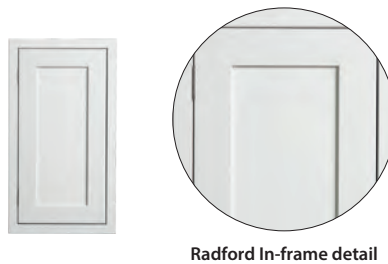


In-Frame

Norbury In-frame section: 2.92–95



Radford In-frame section: 2.106–109



Available in our 20 standard matt colours, bespoke colours and primed ready to paint.



Paint to Order

Cambridge Hand Painted

NEW section: 2.12–17



Also available
as Primed,
ready to paint.
See section:
2.18 - 2.20

Cartmel Hand Painted

section: 2.26–31



Lucente Hand Painted

section: 2.62–67



Also available
as Primed,
ready to paint.
See section:
2.76 - 2.78

Lucente shown in
hand painted
Silver Grey



Lusso Hand Painted

section: 2.86–91



Richmond Hand Painted

section: 2.114–119



Windsor Hand Painted

NEW section: 2.142–147



Also available
as Primed,
ready to paint.
See section:
2.148 - 2.150

Available in 20 standard matt colours as well as bespoke colours.



Cambridge shown in Oak and
hand painted Fjord



Made to Measure

Coniston section: 2.32–37

Available in 26 styles and 26 coloured vinyls



* Does NOT have a matching reverse.

** Rift Oak grain runs horizontal on all doors and drawer fronts.

Glacier section: 2.42–44

Available in 13 high gloss colours



* Metallic

NEW Lastra section: 2.46–51

Available in 6 super matt colours



Made to Measure sizes are also available in the following ranges:

Kitchen Doors: Cartmel, Lucente Gloss, Lucente Matt, Lusso, Vivo+ Gloss and Vivo+ Matt.
Please see **Kitchen Doors** for more details.

Bedroom doors: Coniston, Glacier, Lastra and Vivo+ Gloss.
Please see **Bedroom Doors** for more details.



Cambridge Stone Grey

2

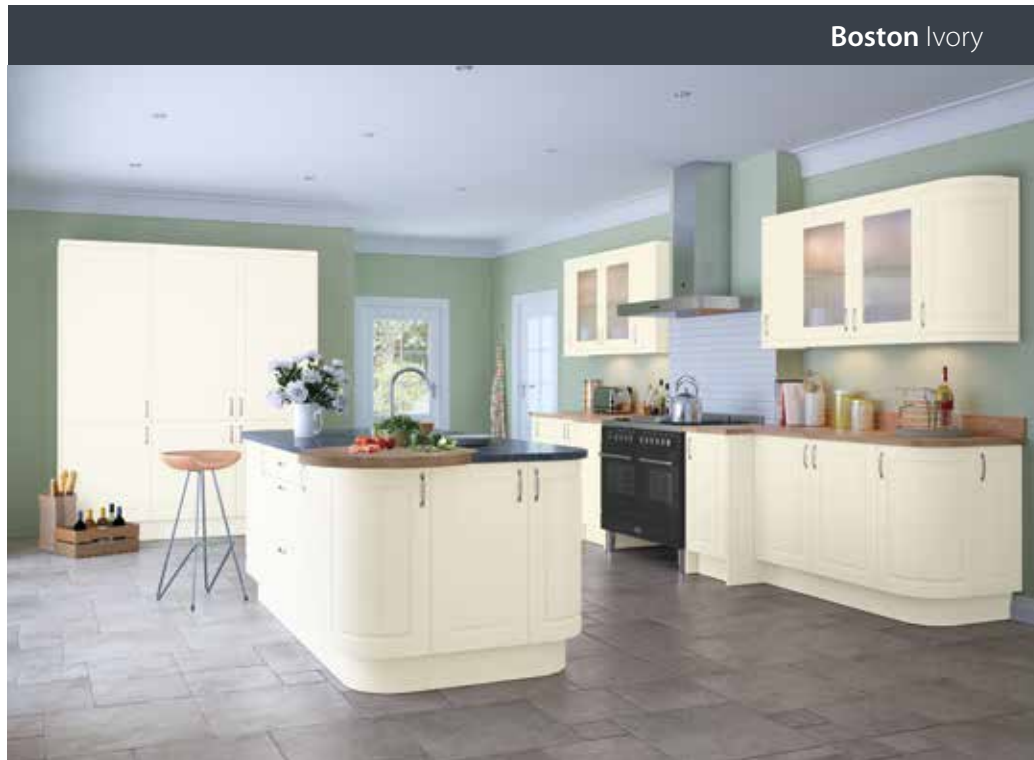
Kitchen Doors

order trade.tkcomponents.co.uk

browse www.tkcomponents.co.uk

call 0161 336 3636

Boston - vinyl wrapped door with T&G centre panel



Boston Ivory



Product Information

Product Description

5 piece effect door with raised T&G centre panel

Product Finish

Ivory, semi gloss

Base Material

19mm MDF

Covering Material

Vinyl wrapped

Colours - available in a semi gloss finish



www.tkcomponents.co.uk/brochures/technical

Finishing Touches

Lighting



Steina KEA LED light

Code: 16STEINA201

See [Lighting](#) for more info

Handles



Shaker handle

Code: 7587 | Ref: 72

See [Handles](#) for more info

Storage Solutions



Dynamic pegasus unit

Code: 69DYN060

See [Wirework](#) for more info



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
2711059	110 x 595mm oven filler	£13.85
2714029	140 x 296mm door	£15.26
2714039	140 x 396mm door	£16.28
2714044	140 x 446mm door	£17.31
2714049	140 x 496mm door	£17.31
2714059	140 x 596mm door	£17.82
2714079	140 x 796mm door	£29.28
2714089	140 x 896mm door	£31.53
2714099	140 x 996mm door	£33.76
2717539	175 x 396mm door	£16.80
2717549	175 x 496mm door	£18.34
2717559	175 x 596mm door	£19.23
2728349	283 x 496mm door	£30.65
2728359	283 x 596mm door	£30.65
2728379	283 x 796mm door	£44.76
2728389	283 x 896mm door	£50.88
2728399	283 x 996mm door	£57.04
2735549	355 x 495mm door	£30.65
2735559	355 x 595mm door	£30.65
2735579	355 x 795mm door	£35.05
2735589	355 x 895mm door	£37.13
2735599	355 x 995mm door	£38.72
2745059	450 x 595mm door	£35.26
2749059	490 x 595mm door	£37.95
2757029	570 x 295mm door	£31.67
2757039	570 x 395mm door	£33.21
2757044	570 x 445mm door	£34.75
2757049	570 x 495mm door	£34.75
2757059	570 x 595mm door	£35.52
2764559	645 x 596mm door	NEW £38.21

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
2771514	715 x 146mm door	£20.68
2771525	715 x 256mm door	£32.44
2771527	715 x 277mm door	£32.44
2771529	715 x 296mm door	£32.44
2771531	715 x 313mm door	£33.21
2771534	715 x 345mm door	£33.21
2771539	715 x 395mm door	£33.72
2771544	715 x 445mm door	£35.52
2771549	715 x 495mm door	£36.80
2771559	715 x 595mm door	£40.90
2789529	895 x 295mm door	£47.83
2789539	895 x 395mm door	£48.60
2789544	895 x 445mm door	£49.33
2789549	895 x 495mm door	£50.01
2789559	895 x 595mm door	£54.75
2798059	980 x 596mm door	£45.42
27124529	1245 x 295mm door	£62.04
27124539	1245 x 395mm door	£67.70
27124544	1245 x 445mm door	£67.58
27124549	1245 x 495mm door	£69.55
27124559	1245 x 595mm door	£72.50
27F71539	715 x 395mm frame door	£47.06
27F71549	715 x 495mm frame door	£47.06
27F71559	715 x 595mm frame door	£50.01
27F89559	895 x 595mm frame door	£70.16
27G35579	355 x 795mm satin glazed door	£112.85
27G35599	355 x 995mm satin glazed door	£124.67
27G71549	715 x 495mm satin glazed door	£112.76
27G71559	715 x 595mm satin glazed door	£126.02
27G89559	895 x 595mm satin glazed door	£157.98

Board Matches

Ivory: Egger U104 / Kronospan U514

Please note that board matches listed with the doors are a suggestion only and better board matches may be available on the market. It is up to the individual to decide on its suitability.

Please note:
There are no discounts applicable for curved doors and accessories

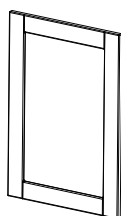
Boston - prices

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
27CURVE	Curved door	£88.76
27CURVECORNICESQ	Square end curved cornice / pelmet	£25.89
27CURVEDPLINTH	Curved plinth	£29.59
27CORNICESQ	Square end straight cornice / pelmet	£18.43
27CORNICE	Tangent cornice	£33.20
27PELMET	Tangent pelmet	£29.50
27PLINTH	150 x 2400mm plinth	£23.53

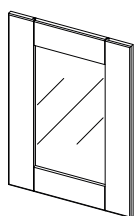
CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
27PLINTHA	150 x 2400mm plinth (to be used with the curved plinth as it is a better match)	£47.18
27EP780	780 x 350mm T&G end panel	£40.11
27EP900	900 x 650mm T&G end panel	£87.44
27EP2400	2400 x 650mm T&G end panel	£192.44
3027F	2400 x 610mm fitters panel	£35.05

Please note:
There are no discounts applicable for curved doors and accessories

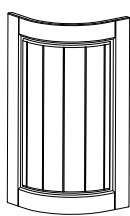
Components



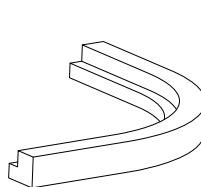
Frame Door



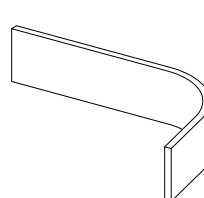
Satin Glazed Door



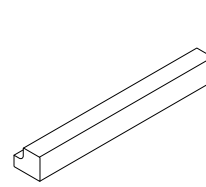
Curved Door



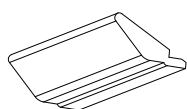
Square End Curved
Cornice / Pelmet



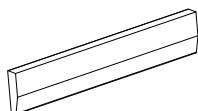
Curved Plinth



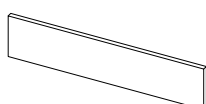
Square End Straight
Cornice / Pelmet



Tangent Cornice



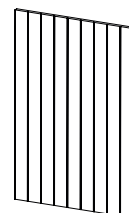
Tangent Pelmet



Plinth



Corner Post •



T&G End Panel



Fitters Panel

• Use a 715 x 147mm door as a corner post



TKC

80's 90's 00's 10's

Heritage

Now into our 3rd decade of trading, we're a business people can trust that's here today and here tomorrow. Our customers' reputation is vital and we're making sure it's safe in our hands.

Heritage



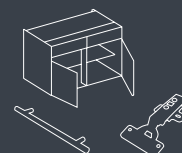
Partnership

If our customers sell more we sell more, that's why we provide comprehensive marketing materials including personalised brochure options and swatches to demonstrate exact colours.



Quality

Italian and UK manufactured doors offer quality people can trust, complemented by individual door packaging while our hand painted collection is finished inhouse.



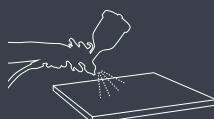
Components to Complete

Everything from handles to doors to lighting and 18mm cabinets. Use TKC for everything to simplify administration or cherry pick your favourites from us.



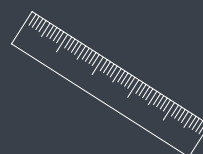
Service

Right first time has a cost benefit to us all. From text messages to advise of our imminent delivery to additional packing for extra protection and optional next day delivery.



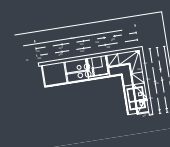
Choice & Colour

Stocked door ranges, standard painted options and ability to match any colour means we can satisfy every customers needs.



Bespoke

Look for our doors that are available on a made to measure service, meaning you can design to the room rather than the product range. Take advantage of our bespoke drilling service too.



Support & Quotes

We itemise plans and quote free of charge. Benefit from a single point of contact and a variety of payment options. Staff across TKC have an average of 6 years industry service while many others, including directors, have 10-25 years service.



NEW Cambridge - shaker timber door

Cambridge Ivory



Product Information

Product Description

5 piece shaker door with flat centre panel & feature joints

Product Finish

Matt finish

Base Material






Painted doors: 20mm solid ash frame, veneered centre panel
Oak door: 20mm solid oak frame, veneered centre panel

Covering Material

Painted
(Oak is lacquered)



Colours - available in 5 matt colours

				
Ivory	Light Grey	Mussel	Oak	Stone Grey

Finishing Touches

Handles



Wave handle

Code: 75141 | Ref: 89

See [Handles](#) for more info

Lighting



Picka LED plinth lights round

Code: 16PICKA004

See [Lighting](#) for more info

Storage Solutions



Elite tall larder unit

Code: 69ELITE004

See [Wirework](#) for more info

Cambridge Light Grey



NEW

Cambridge Mussel



NEW







NEW Cambridge - prices



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
XXX11059	110 x 596mm door	£23.37
XXX14029	140 x 296mm door	£18.63
XXX14039	140 x 396mm door	£21.88
XXX14044	140 x 446mm door	£23.56
XXX14049	140 x 496mm door	£24.88
XXX14059	140 x 596mm door	£27.18
XXX14079	140 x 796mm door	£36.48
XXX14089	140 x 896mm door	£39.64
XXX14099	140 x 996mm door	£42.81
XXX17539	175 x 396mm door	£23.23
XXX17549	175 x 496mm door	£27.14
XXX17559	175 x 596mm door	£30.43
XXX28349	283 x 496mm door	£39.11
XXX28359	283 x 596mm door	£43.62
XXX28379	283 x 796mm door	£52.62
XXX28389	283 x 896mm door	£57.12
XXX28399	283 x 996mm door	£55.77
XXX35549	355 x 496mm door	£43.21
XXX35559	355 x 596mm door	£48.62
XXX35579	355 x 796mm door	£60.74
XXX35589	355 x 896mm door	£66.16
XXX35599	355 x 996mm door	£71.56
XXX45059	450 x 596mm door	£56.57
XXX49059	490 x 596mm door	£60.52
XXX57029	570 x 296mm door	£42.34
XXX57039	570 x 396mm door	£50.35
XXX57044	570 x 446mm door	£54.39
XXX57049	570 x 496mm door	£58.38
XXX57059	570 x 596mm door	£66.41
XXX64559	645 x 596mm door	NEW £71.81
XXX71514	715 x 147mm door	£36.30
XXX71525	715 x 256mm door	£55.88
XXX71527	715 x 277mm door	£57.45
XXX71529	715 x 296mm door	£49.43
XXX71531	715 x 313mm door	£51.39
XXX71534	715 x 346mm door	£54.36
XXX71539	715 x 396mm door	£59.27
XXX71544	715 x 446mm door	£61.81
XXX71549	715 x 496mm door	£62.83
XXX71554	715 x 546mm door	£85.41
XXX71559	715 x 596mm door	£77.20
XXX89529	895 x 296mm door	£62.59
XXX89539	895 x 396mm door	£74.70
XXX89544	895 x 446mm door	£80.77
XXX89549	895 x 496mm door	£84.87
XXX89559	895 x 596mm door	£99.81
XXX98059	980 x 596mm door	£106.67
XXX124525	1245 x 256mm door	£76.10

Prefix codes

When ordering please replace XXX with the prefix code below:

Mussel: 250
Ivory: 251
Stone Grey: 252
Light grey: 253
Oak: 254

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
XXX124529	1245 x 296mm door	£76.63
XXX124539	1245 x 396mm door	£93.00
XXX124549	1245 x 496mm door	£109.71
XXX124559	1245 x 596mm door	£124.92
XXXF71539	715 x 396mm frame door	£65.01
XXXF71549	715 x 496mm frame door	£73.69
XXXF71559	715 x 596mm frame door	£81.50
XXXF89549	895 x 496mm frame door	£88.57
XXXF106049	1060 x 496mm frame door	£98.94
XXXG71539	715 x 396mm clear glazed door	£96.41
XXXG71549	715 x 496mm clear glazed door	£110.20
XXXG71559	715 x 596mm clear glazed door	£129.61
XXXG89549	895 x 496mm clear glazed door	£128.64
XXXG106049	1060 x 496mm clear glazed door	£145.49
XXXCURVE715	715mm curved door	£180.00
XXXCURVE895	895mm curved door	NEW £190.00
XXXCURVE1245	1245mm curved door	NEW £210.00
XXXPLINTH	150 x 2800 x 19mm plinth	£51.65
XXXCURVEPLINTH	Curved plinth	£96.87
XXXCORNICESQ	Square end straight cornice / pelmet	NEW £43.42
XXXCURVECORNICES	Square end curved cornice / pelmet	NEW £160.50
XXXPELMETSOLID	3000mm tangent pelmet	£42.15
XXXCURVEPELMET	Curved tangent pelmet	£97.73
XXXCORNICESOLID	3000mm tangent cornice	£44.89
XXXCURVECORNICE	Curved tangent cornice	NEW £126.75
XXXCORNERPOST	715 x 70mm corner post (pair)	NEW £32.73
XXXPILLAR	2400 x 100 x 50mm straight end pillar	NEW £86.56
XXXRENDPILLAR	2400 x 100 x 50mm curved end pillar	NEW £86.56
XXXRENDCORNICE	Curved cornice block	NEW £28.62
XXXCOLUMN	950 x 80 x 80mm floor column	£118.37
XXXPBARREL	950 x 100mm x 53mm barrel pilaster	£115.64
XXXMANTELTOP	Mantel top	£156.59
XXXMANTELSIDE	Mantel side	£156.59
XXXMANTELSHELF	Mantel shelf	£82.24
XXXMANTELBKT	Mantel corbel	£56.83
XXXMANTELKIT	Mantel complete kit	£609.01
XXXBOTTLE	1500mm bottle rack	£39.93
XXXPLATE120	1200mm plate rack	£243.38
XXXEND792350	792 x 350 x 20mm veneer end panel	£34.24
XXXEND900650	900 x 650 x 20mm veneer end panel	£56.06
XXXEND2400650	2400 x 650 x 20mm veneer end panel	£140.13
XXXEND792350TG	792 x 350 x 20mm veneer T&G end panel	£42.04
XXXEND900650TG	900 x 650 x 20mm veneer T&G end panel	£74.07
XXXEND2400650TG	2400 x 650 x 20mm veneer T&G end panel	£178.17
XXXEND9002100TG	900 x 2100 x 20mm veneer T&G end panel (nb. T&G and grain direction runs along the 900mm height)	NEW £262.34
XXXEND2400	2400 x 650 x 18mm fitters panel*	£77.07

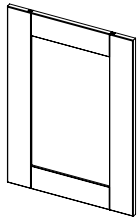
Board Matches

Mussel: Egger U100
Ivory: Egger U104
Stone Grey: Egger U727
Light grey: Egger U708
Oak: Egger H3368

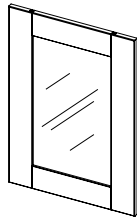
Please note that board matches listed with the doors are a suggestion only and better board matches may be available on the market. It is up to the individual to decide on its suitability.

* Not available in Oak

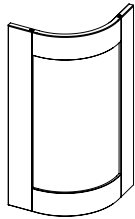
Components



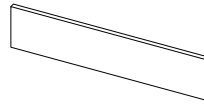
Frame Door



Glazed Door



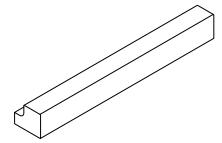
Curved Door •



Plinth

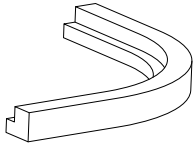


Curved Plinth



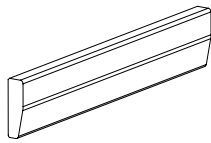
NEW

Square End Straight Cornice / Pelmet

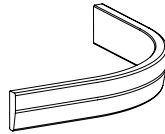


NEW

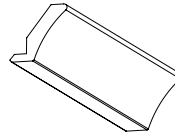
Square End Curved Cornice / Pelmet



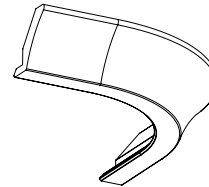
Tangent Pelmet



Curved Tangent Pelmet



Tangent Cornice



NEW

Curved Tangent Cornice



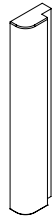
NEW

Corner Post (pair)



NEW

Straight End Pillar



NEW

Curved End Pillar



NEW

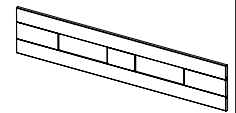
Curved Cornice Block (for Curved End Pillar)



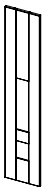
Floor Column



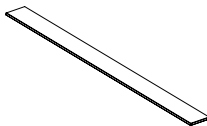
Barrel Pilaster



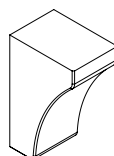
Mantel Top



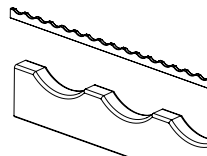
Mantel Side



Mantel Shelf



Mantel Corbel



Bottle Rack

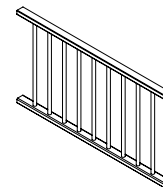
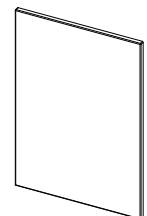
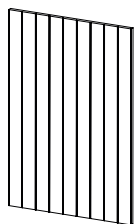


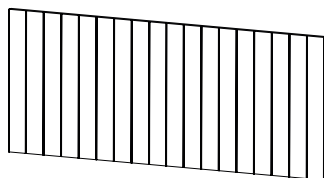
Plate Rack



End Panel

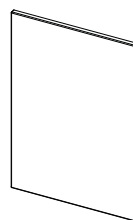


T&G End Panel ••



NEW

T&G End Panel ••
900 x 2100



Fitters Panel

• Curved doors are available in 715mm, 895mm and 1245mm heights. •• T&G on face, plain on reverse.



NEW Cambridge Hand Painted - overpainted shaker timber door

Cambridge Hand Painted Brown Grey

10
WORKING
DAY
LEAD TIME



Product Information

Product Description

5piece shaker door with flat centre panel & feature joints

Product Finish

Matt hand painted

Base Material

20mm solid ash frame, veneered centre panel

Covering Material

Painted



Colours - available in 20 matt colours

Brown Grey	Cashmere	Chalkstone	Cream	Dakar	Denim	Dust Grey
Fjord	French Grey	Ivory	Lava	Light Grey	Mussel	Olive
Porcelain	Sage Green	Silver Grey	Stone Grey	Super White	White	

Touch up paint is available on request for this range FREE of charge. Please advise the sales office at point of order.

Finishing Touches

Handles



D-lite handle

Code: 75147 | Ref: 91

See [Handles](#) for more info

Lighting



Steina vectra LED light

Code: 16STEINA403

See [Lighting](#) for more info

Storage Solutions



Elite tall larder unit

Code: 69ELITE004

See [Wirework](#) for more info





Cambridge Hand Painted Dakar



Cambridge Hand Painted Denim



Cambridge Hand Painted Dust Grey



Cambridge Hand Painted Fjord



Cambridge Hand Painted French Grey



Cambridge Hand Painted Ivory



Cambridge Hand Painted Lava



Cambridge Hand Painted Light Grey



Cambridge Hand Painted Mussel



Cambridge Hand Painted Olive



Cambridge Hand Painted Porcelain



Cambridge Hand Painted Sage Green



Cambridge Hand Painted Silver Grey



Cambridge Hand Painted Stone Grey



Cambridge Hand Painted Super White



Cambridge Hand Painted White





NEW Cambridge Hand Painted - prices

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
25611059	110 x 596mm door	£29.21
25614029	140 x 296mm door	£23.29
25614039	140 x 396mm door	£27.35
25614044	140 x 446mm door	£29.45
25614049	140 x 496mm door	£31.10
25614059	140 x 596mm door	£33.98
25614079	140 x 796mm door	£45.60
25614089	140 x 896mm door	£45.60
25614099	140 x 996mm door	£53.51
25617539	175 x 396mm door	£29.04
25617549	175 x 496mm door	£33.93
25617559	175 x 596mm door	£38.04
25628349	283 x 496mm door	£48.89
25628359	283 x 596mm door	£54.53
25628379	283 x 796mm door	£65.78
25628389	283 x 896mm door	£71.40
25628399	283 x 996mm door	£69.71
25635549	355 x 496mm door	£54.01
25635559	355 x 596mm door	£60.78
25635579	355 x 796mm door	£75.93
25635589	355 x 896mm door	£82.70
25635599	355 x 996mm door	£89.45
25645059	450 x 596mm door	£70.71
25649059	490 x 596mm door	£75.65
25657029	570 x 296mm door	£52.93
25657039	570 x 396mm door	£62.94
25657044	570 x 446mm door	£67.99
25657049	570 x 496mm door	£72.98
25657059	570 x 596mm door	£83.01
25664559	645 x 596mm door	NEW £89.76

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
25671514	715 x 147mm door	£45.38
25671525	715 x 256mm door	£69.85
25671527	715 x 277mm door	£71.81
25671529	715 x 296mm door	£61.79
25671531	715 x 313mm door	£64.24
25671534	715 x 346mm door	£67.95
25671539	715 x 396mm door	£74.09
25671544	715 x 446mm door	£77.26
25671549	715 x 496mm door	£78.54
25671554	715 x 546mm door	£106.76
25671559	715 x 596mm door	£96.50
25689529	895 x 296mm door	£78.24
25689539	895 x 396mm door	£93.38
25689544	895 x 446mm door	£100.96
25689549	895 x 496mm door	£106.09
25689559	895 x 596mm door	£124.76
25698059	980 x 596mm door	£133.34
256124525	1245 x 256mm door	£95.13
256124529	1245 x 296mm door	£95.79
256124539	1245 x 396mm door	£116.25
256124549	1245 x 496mm door	£137.14
256124559	1245 x 596mm door	£156.15
256F71539	715 x 396mm frame door	£81.26
256F71549	715 x 496mm frame door	£92.11
256F71559	715 x 596mm frame door	£101.88
256F89549	895 x 496mm frame door	£110.71
256F106049	1060 x 496mm frame door	£123.68
256CURVE715	715mm curved door	£225.00
256CURVE895	895mm curved door	NEW £237.50
256CURVE1245	1245mm curved door	NEW £262.50

Board Matches

Brown Grey: Egger U795
Cashmere: Egger U702
Chalkstone: Egger N/A
Cream: Egger U108
Dakar: Egger U717

Denim: Egger U540
Dust Grey: Egger U732
Fjord: Egger U636
French Grey: Egger N/A
Ivory: Egger U104

Lava: Egger U741
Light Grey: Egger U708
Mussel: Egger U100
Olive: Egger U631
Porcelain: Egger W1200

Sage Green: Egger N/A
Silver Grey: Egger U765
Stone Grey: Egger U727
Super White: Egger W1100
White: Egger W908

Please note that board matches listed with the doors are a suggestion only and better board matches may be available on the market. It is up to the individual to decide on its suitability.

Please note:

When ordering, please specify the colour.

Other bespoke colours are also available for this range. Supplementary charge for non standard colours is £50 per 20 doors on top of the price.

This is an overpainted door available on a 10 working day lead time. Please contact your Area Sales Manager or our Sales team for further information.

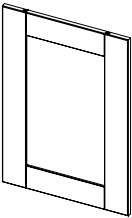
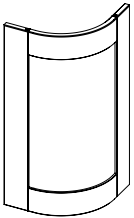
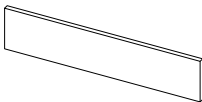

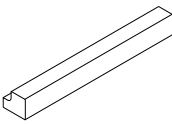
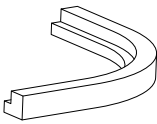
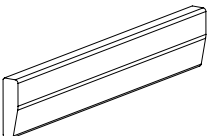
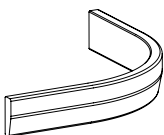
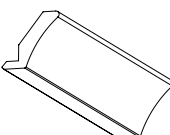
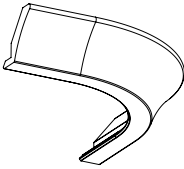






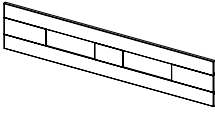
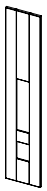
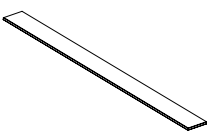
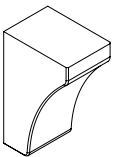
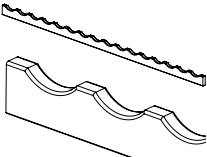
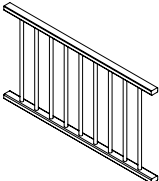

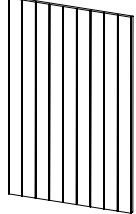
NEW Cambridge Hand Painted - prices

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
256PLINTH	150 x 2800 x 19mm plinth	£64.56
256CURVEPLINTH	Curved plinth	£121.09
256CORNICESQ	Square end straight cornice / pelmet NEW	£54.28
256CURVECORNICES	Square end curved cornice / pelmet NEW	£200.63
256PELMETSOLID	3000mm tangent pelmet	£52.69
256CURVEPELMET	Curved tangent pelmet	£122.16
256CORNICESOLID	3000mm tangent cornice	£56.11
256CURVECORNICE	Curved tangent cornice NEW	£158.44
256CORNERPOST	715 x 70mm corner post (pair) NEW	£40.91
256PILLAR	2400 x 100 x 50mm straight end pillar NEW	£108.20
256RENDPILLAR	2400 x 100 x 50mm curved end pillar NEW	£108.20
256RENDCORNICE	Curved cornice block NEW	£35.78
256COLUMN	950 x 80 x 80mm floor column	£147.96
256PBARREL	950 x 100mm x 53mm barrel pilaster	£144.55

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
256MANTELTOP	Mantel top	£195.74
256MANTELSIDE	Mantel side	£195.74
256MANTELSHELF	Mantel shelf	£102.80
256MANTELBKT	Mantel corbel	£71.04
256MANTELKIT	Mantel complete kit	£761.26
256BOTTLE	1500mm bottle rack	£49.91
256PLATE120	1200mm plate rack	£304.23
256END792350	792 x 350 x 20mm veneer end panel	£42.80
256END900650	900 x 650 x 20mm veneer end panel	£70.08
256END2400650	2400 x 650 x 20mm veneer end panel	£175.16
256END792350TG	792 x 350 x 20mm veneer T&G end panel	£52.55
256END900650TG	900 x 650 x 20mm veneer T&G end panel	£92.59
256END2400650TG	2400 x 650 x 20mm veneer T&G end panel	£222.71
256END9002100TG	900 x 2100 x 20mm veneer T&G end panel (nb. T&G and grain direction runs along the 900mm height) NEW	£327.93



Components

					
Frame Door	Curved Door •	Plinth	Curved Plinth	NEW Square End Straight Cornice / Pelmet	NEW Square End Curved Cornice / Pelmet
					
Tangent Pelmet	Curved Tangent Pelmet	Tangent Cornice	NEW Curved Tangent Cornice	NEW Corner Post (pair)	NEW Straight End Pillar
					
NEW Curved End Pillar	NEW Curved Cornice Block (for Curved End Pillar)	Floor Column	Barrel Pilaster	Mantel Top	Mantel Side
					
Mantel Shelf	Mantel Corbel	Bottle Rack	Plate Rack	End Panel	T&G End Panel ••

• Curved doors are available in 715mm, 895mm and 1245mm heights. •• T&G on face, plain on reverse.



NEW Cambridge Primed - unfinished shaker timber door

Cambridge Primed



Cambridge Primed shown painted in Porcelain



Product Information

Product Description

5piece shaker door with flat centre panel & feature joints

Product Finish

Unfinished

Base Material

20mm solid ash frame, veneered centre panel

Covering Material

Primed, ready to paint

Finishing Touches

Shelving Options



Glass shelves - for 500 / 600mm carcase

Code: 15GLASS500 / 15GLASS600

See [Accessories](#) for more info

Sink



Onyx XL undermount sink

Code: 17ASTRA05

See [Accessories](#) for more info

Taps



Neva mono sink mixer

Code: 17ASTRA00A

See [Accessories](#) for more info

NEW Cambridge Primed - prices



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
25711059	110 x 596mm door	£21.78
25714029	140 x 296mm door	£16.48
25714039	140 x 396mm door	£19.18
25714044	140 x 446mm door	£20.48
25714049	140 x 496mm door	£21.81
25714059	140 x 596mm door	£24.44
25714079	140 x 796mm door	£32.70
25714089	140 x 896mm door	£35.36
25714099	140 x 996mm door	£38.03
25717539	175 x 396mm door	£21.65
25717549	175 x 496mm door	£24.96
25717559	175 x 596mm door	£28.18
25728349	283 x 496mm door	£33.64
25728359	283 x 596mm door	£37.25
25728379	283 x 796mm door	£44.49
25728389	283 x 896mm door	£48.10
25728399	283 x 996mm door	£51.71
25735549	355 x 496mm door	£36.92
25735559	355 x 596mm door	£41.28
25735579	355 x 796mm door	£51.03
25735589	355 x 896mm door	£55.35
25735599	355 x 996mm door	£59.70
25745059	450 x 596mm door	£47.71
25749059	490 x 596mm door	£50.80
25757029	570 x 296mm door	£36.24
25757039	570 x 396mm door	£42.67
25757044	570 x 446mm door	£45.89
25757049	570 x 496mm door	£49.11
25757059	570 x 596mm door	£55.54

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
25764559	645 x 596mm door NEW	£62.50
25771514	715 x 147mm door	£31.40
25771525	715 x 256mm door	£37.77
25771527	715 x 277mm door	£40.30
25771529	715 x 296mm door	£41.93
25771531	715 x 313mm door	£43.49
25771534	715 x 346mm door	£45.89
25771539	715 x 396mm door	£49.82
25771544	715 x 446mm door	£53.89
25771549	715 x 496mm door	£54.73
25771554	715 x 546mm door	£64.27
25771559	715 x 596mm door	£66.72
25789529	895 x 296mm door	£54.54
25789539	895 x 396mm door	£64.64
25789544	895 x 446mm door	£69.68
25789549	895 x 496mm door	£73.13
25789559	895 x 596mm door	£85.61
25798059	980 x 596mm door	£91.33
257124525	1245 x 256mm door	£61.27
257124529	1245 x 296mm door	£63.73
257124539	1245 x 396mm door	£76.90
257124549	1245 x 496mm door	£90.09
257124559	1245 x 596mm door	£100.98
257F71539	715 x 396mm frame door	£61.02
257F71549	715 x 496mm frame door	£70.59
257F71559	715 x 596mm frame door	£78.80
257F89549	895 x 496mm frame door	£84.90
257F106049	1060 x 496mm frame door	£91.60

Please note:
Curved doors are not available from Cambridge Primed but can be purchased from our stock Cambridge colours (Ivory, Light Grey, Mussel and Stone Grey).

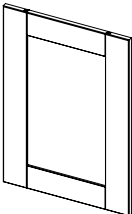
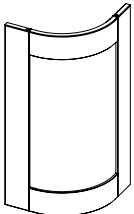
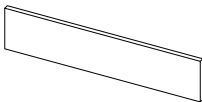

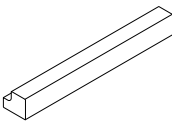
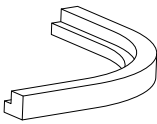


NEW Cambridge Primed - prices

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
257PLINTH	150 x 2800 x 19mm plinth	£43.90
257CURVEPLINTH	Curved plinth	£82.34
257CORNICESQ	Square end straight cornice / pelmet NEW	£33.84
257CURVECORNICES	Square end curved cornice / pelmet NEW	£127.50
257PELMETSOLID	3000mm tangent pelmet	£35.83
257CURVEPELMET	Curved tangent pelmet	£83.07
257CORNICESOLID	3000mm tangent cornice	£38.16
257CURVECORNICE	Curved tangent cornice NEW	£93.20
257CORNERPOST	715 x 70mm corner post (pair) NEW	£28.70
257PILLAR	2400 x 100 x 50mm straight end pillar NEW	£68.77
257RENDPILLAR	2400 x 100 x 50mm curved end pillar NEW	£68.77
257RENDCORNICE	Curved cornice block NEW	£24.33
257COLUMN	950 x 80 x 80mm floor column	£100.61
257PBARREL	950 x 100mm x 53mm barrel pilaster	£98.29

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
257MANTELTOP	Mantel top	£136.25
257MANTELSIDE	Mantel side	£136.25
257MANTELSHELF	Mantel shelf	£70.85
257MANTELBKT	Mantel corbel	£50.80
257MANTELKIT	Mantel complete kit	£591.07
257BOTTLE	1500mm bottle rack	£33.94
257PLATE120	1200mm plate rack	£206.87
257END792350	792 x 350 x 20mm veneer end panel	£29.78
257END900650	900 x 650 x 20mm veneer end panel	£47.65
257END2400650	2400 x 650 x 20mm veneer end panel	£119.11
257END792350TG	792 x 350 x 20mm veneer T&G end panel	£39.03
257END900650TG	900 x 650 x 20mm veneer T&G end panel	£62.96
257END2400650TG	2400 x 650 x 20mm veneer T&G end panel	£151.44
257END9002100TG	900 x 2100 x 20mm veneer T&G end panel (nb. T&G and grain direction runs along the 900mm height) NEW	£180.25

Components

Frame Door

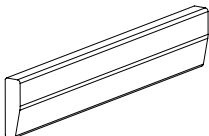
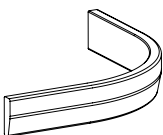
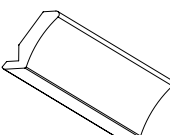
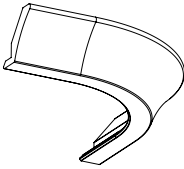


Curved Door •

Plinth

Curved Plinth

NEW Square End Straight Cornice / Pelmet

NEW Square End Curved Cornice / Pelmet

Tangent Pelmet

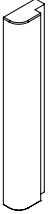



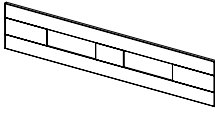

Curved Tangent Pelmet

Tangent Cornice

NEW Curved Tangent Cornice

NEW Corner Post (pair)

NEW Straight End Pillar

NEW Curved End Pillar

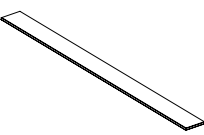
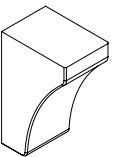
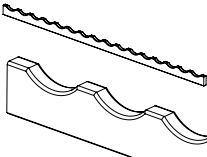
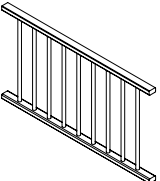

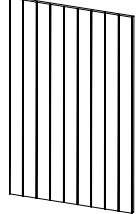
NEW Curved Cornice Block (for Curved End Pillar)

Floor Column

Barrel Pilaster

Mantel Top

Mantel Side

Mantel Shelf

Mantel Corbel

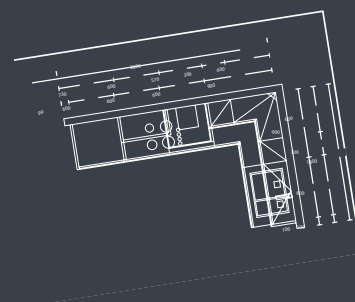
Bottle Rack

Plate Rack

End Panel

T&G End Panel ••

• Curved doors are not available from the primed range but can be purchased from our stock Cambridge colours. •• T&G on face, plain on reverse.



Support & Quotes

We itemise plans and quote free of charge. Benefit from a single point of contact and a variety of payment options. Staff across TKC have an average of 6 years industry service while many others, including directors, have 10-25 years service.



Heritage

Now into our 3rd decade of trading, we're a business people can trust that's here today and here tomorrow. Our customers' reputation is vital and we're making sure it's safe in our hands.



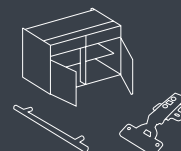
Partnership

If our customers sell more we sell more, that's why we provide comprehensive marketing materials including personalised brochure options and swatches to demonstrate exact colours.



Quality

Italian and UK manufactured doors offer quality people can trust, complemented by individual door packaging while our hand painted collection is finished inhouse.



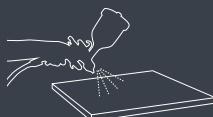
Components to Complete

Everything from handles to doors to lighting and 18mm cabinets. Use TKC for everything to simplify administration or cherry pick your favourites from us.



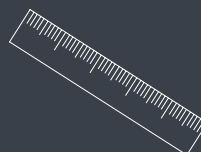
Service

Right first time has a cost benefit to us all. From text messages to advise of our imminent delivery to additional packing for extra protection and optional next day delivery.



Choice & Colour

Stocked door ranges, standard painted options and ability to match any colour means we can satisfy every customers needs.



Bespoke

Look for our doors that are available on a made to measure service, meaning you can design to the room rather than the product range. Take advantage of our bespoke drilling service too.

Support & Quotes

Cartmel - foil wrapped shaker door with a woodgrain structure



Cartmel Dakar



Product Information

Product Description

5piece shaker door with flat centre panel & feature joints (foil door)

Product Finish

Dakar, Ivory & Sage Green, matt finish with an Ash woodgrain structure

Base Material

22mm MDF, ABS edged

Covering Material

Alkorcell foil (wrapped)



www.tkcomponents.co.uk/brochures/technical

Colours - available in 3 matt colours



Finishing Touches

Drawer Inserts



Excellent cutlery tray

Code: 94EX500CF

See [Drawers & Storage](#) for more info

Handles



Bow T Bar handle

Code: 75255 | Ref: 07

See [Handles](#) for more info

Storage Solutions



Elite boxed deep drawer - 178mm

Code: 18EL1710G-1790G

See [Drawers & Storage](#) for more info





Cartmel - prices



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
XX11059	110 x 596mm oven filler	£17.87
XX14029	140 x 296mm door	£15.15
XX14039	140 x 396mm door	£16.33
XX14044	140 x 446mm door	£17.02
XX14049	140 x 496mm door	£17.71
XX14059	140 x 596mm door	£18.86
XX14079	140 x 796mm door	£21.35
XX14089	140 x 896mm door	£22.50
XX14099	140 x 996mm door	£23.85
XX17539	175 x 396mm door	£17.09
XX17549	175 x 496mm door	£18.57
XX17559	175 x 596mm door	£19.80
XX28349	283 x 496mm door	£25.30
XX28359	283 x 596mm door	£27.28
XX28379	283 x 796mm door	£31.37
XX28389	283 x 896mm door	£33.35
XX28399	283 x 996mm door	£37.02
XX35549	355 x 496mm door	£27.86
XX35559	355 x 596mm door	£30.30
XX35579	355 x 796mm door	£34.97
XX35589	355 x 896mm door	£37.34
XX35599	355 x 996mm door	£39.71
XX45059	450 x 596mm door	£33.64
XX49059	490 x 596mm door	£34.86
XX57029	570 x 296mm door	£27.72
XX57039	570 x 396mm door	£31.09
XX57044	570 x 446mm door	£33.91
XX57049	570 x 496mm door	£35.63
XX57059	570 x 596mm door	£39.04
XX64559	645 x 596mm door	NEW £40.23
XX71514	715 x 146mm door	£30.35
XX71525	715 x 256mm door	£30.35

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
XX71527	715 x 273mm door	£31.79
XX71529	715 x 296mm door	£31.79
XX71531	715 x 313mm door	£32.68
XX71534	715 x 346mm door	£33.80
XX71539	715 x 396mm door	£35.85
XX71544	715 x 446mm door	£37.85
XX71549	715 x 496mm door	£38.22
XX71554	715 x 546mm door	£42.16
XX71559	715 x 596mm door	£41.42
XX89529	895 x 296mm door	£36.92
XX89539	895 x 396mm door	£43.42
XX89544	895 x 446mm door	£46.04
XX89549	895 x 496mm door	£48.73
XX89559	895 x 596mm door	£53.92
XX98059	980 x 596mm door	£59.39
XX124529	1245 x 296mm door	£46.35
XX124539	1245 x 396mm door	£54.87
XX124549	1245 x 496mm door	£62.14
XX124559	1245 x 596mm door	£69.29
XXF71539	715 x 396mm frame door	£57.09
XXF71549	715 x 496mm frame door	£61.43
XXF71559	715 x 596mm frame door	£65.72
XXF89549	895 x 496mm frame door	£68.00
XXF106049	1060 x 496mm frame door	£80.74
XXG71539	715 x 396mm satin glazed door	£87.41
XXG71549	715 x 496mm satin glazed door	£91.56
XXG71559	715 x 596mm satin glazed door	£95.68
XXG89549	895 x 496mm satin glazed door	£97.88
XXG106049	1060 x 496mm satin glazed door	£120.78
XXCURVE	715mm curved door (external)*	£269.82
XXCURVE895MM	895mm curved door (external)**	£397.07

Prefix codes

When ordering please replace XX with the prefix code below:

Dakar: 78
Ivory: 80
Sage Green: 77

Board Matches

Dakar: Egger U717
Ivory: Egger U104
Sage Green: N/A

Please note that board matches listed with the doors are a suggestion only and better board matches may be available on the market. It is up to the individual to decide on its suitability.

* The Cartmel 715mm curved door has a different radius to standard TKC curved doors. A 720mm curved carcass is available from stock for this door (code: XXXRADIUSCART), available in three colours; Stone Grey (prefix 87), White (prefix 184) & Ivory (prefix 183).

** The Cartmel 895mm curved door has a different radius to standard TKC curved doors. A 900mm curved carcass is available from stock for this door (code: XXXTRADIUSCART), available in three colours; Stone Grey (prefix 87), White (prefix 184) & Ivory (prefix 183).

*** The grain direction for this panel is along the 2400mm length.

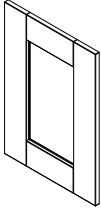
Please note:

Cartmel Dakar, Ivory and Sage Green are available from stock; these are foil wrapped doors and are not hand painted like the 'Cartmel Hand Painted' range which is also available.

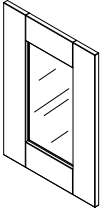
CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
XXCORNICESQ	Square end straight cornice / pelmet	£43.15
XXCURVECORNICESQ	Square end curved cornice / pelmet	£55.47
XXCORNICE	Tangent cornice	£50.07
XXCORNICETALL	Tall tangent cornice	£55.19
XXCONTOURCORNICE	Contour cornice NEW	£61.28
XXPELMET	Tangent pelmet	£31.67
XXPLINTH	150 x 3050mm plinth	£80.13

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
XXCURVEPLINTH	Curved plinth	£110.95
XXEND830350	830 x 350 x 18mm end panel	£39.45
XXEND900650	900 x 650 x 18mm end panel	£78.11
XXEND2400650	2400 x 650 x 18mm end panel	£173.08
XXEND2400900	2400 x 900 x 18mm end panel***	£229.40
XXEND2400650TG	2400 x 650 x 18mm T&G end panel	£198.51

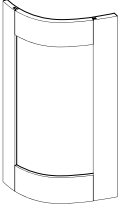
Components



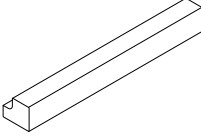
Frame Door



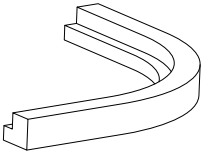
Satin Glazed Door



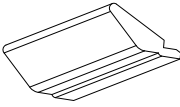
Curved Door •



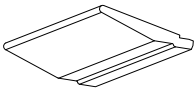
Square End Straight Cornice / Pelmet



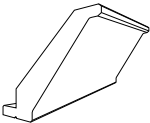
Square End Curved Cornice / Pelmet



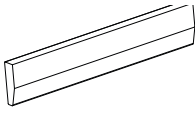
Tangent Cornice



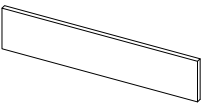
Tall Tangent Cornice




NEW
Contour Cornice




Tangent Pelmet



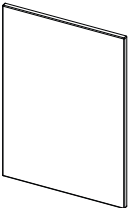
Plinth



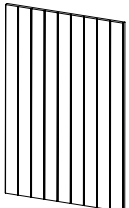
Curved Plinth



Corner Post ••



End Panel



T&G End Panel

• Curved doors are available in 715mm and 895mm heights.

•• Use a 715 x 147mm door as a corner post.

NEW



Cartmel Contour Cornice shown in Ivory

Cartmel Hand Painted - overpainted shaker door with a woodgrain structure



Cartmel Hand Painted Brown Grey

10
WORKING
DAY
LEAD TIME



Product Information

Product Description

5piece shaker door with flat centre panel & feature joints (overpainted foil door)

Product Finish

Matt painted finish with an Ash woodgrain structure

Base Material

22mm MDF, ABS edged

Covering Material

Overpainted Alkorcell foil



www.tkcomponents.co.uk/brochures/technical

Colours - available in 20 matt colours

Brown Grey	Cashmere	Chalkstone	Cream	Dakar	Denim	Dust Grey
Fjord	French Grey	Ivory	Lava	Light Grey	Mussel	Olive
Porcelain	Sage Green	Silver Grey	Stone Grey	Super White	White	

Touch up paint is available on request for this range FREE of charge. Please advise the sales office at point of order.

Finishing Touches

Tap



Rocco mono sink mixer

Code: 17TAP01

See [Accessories](#) for more info

Storage Solutions



Elite boxed deep drawer - 178mm

Code: 18EL1710G-1790G

See [Drawers & Storage](#) for more info

Shelving Options



Glass shelves - for 500 / 600mm carcass

Code: 15GLASS500 / 15GLASS600

See [Accessories](#) for more info

Cartmel Hand Painted Cashmere



Cartmel Hand Painted Chalkstone



Cartmel Hand Painted Cream





Cartmel Hand Painted Dakar



Cartmel Hand Painted Denim



Cartmel Hand Painted Dust Grey



Cartmel Hand Painted Fjord



Cartmel Hand Painted French Grey



Cartmel Hand Painted Ivory



Cartmel Hand Painted Lava



Cartmel Hand Painted Light Grey



Cartmel Hand Painted Mussel



Cartmel Hand Painted Olive



Cartmel Hand Painted Porcelain



Cartmel Hand Painted Sage Green



Cartmel Hand Painted Silver Grey



Cartmel Hand Painted Stone Grey



Cartmel Hand Painted Super White



Cartmel Hand Painted White





Cartmel Hand Painted - prices

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
8111059	110 x 596mm oven filler	£21.45
8114029	140 x 296mm door	£18.18
8114039	140 x 396mm door	£19.59
8114044	140 x 446mm door	£20.43
8114049	140 x 496mm door	£21.25
8114059	140 x 596mm door	£22.63
8114079	140 x 796mm door	£25.63
8114089	140 x 896mm door	£27.00
8114099	140 x 996mm door	£28.62
8117539	175 x 396mm door	£20.51
8117549	175 x 496mm door	£22.28
8117559	175 x 596mm door	£23.76
8128349	283 x 496mm door	£30.36
8128359	283 x 596mm door	£32.73
8128379	283 x 796mm door	£37.65
8128389	283 x 896mm door	£40.02
8128399	283 x 996mm door	£44.42
8135549	355 x 496mm door	£33.43
8135559	355 x 596mm door	£36.37
8135579	355 x 796mm door	£41.96
8135589	355 x 896mm door	£44.81
8135599	355 x 996mm door	£47.66
8145059	450 x 596mm door	£40.37
8149059	490 x 596mm door	£41.84
8157029	570 x 296mm door	£33.26
8157039	570 x 396mm door	£37.32
8157044	570 x 446mm door	£40.69
8157049	570 x 496mm door	£42.74
8157059	570 x 596mm door	£46.84
8164559	645 x 596mm door	NEW £48.27
8171514	715 x 146mm door	£36.42
8171525	715 x 256mm door	£36.42
8171527	715 x 273mm door	£38.15
8171529	715 x 296mm door	£38.15

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
8171531	715 x 313mm door	£39.23
8171534	715 x 346mm door	£40.56
8171539	715 x 396mm door	£43.01
8171544	715 x 446mm door	£45.41
8171549	715 x 496mm door	£45.86
8171554	715 x 546mm door	£51.78
8171559	715 x 596mm door	£49.70
8189529	895 x 296mm door	£44.31
8189539	895 x 396mm door	£52.11
8189544	895 x 446mm door	£55.24
8189549	895 x 496mm door	£58.48
8189559	895 x 596mm door	£64.71
8198059	980 x 596mm door	£73.83
81124529	1245 x 296mm door	£55.62
81124539	1245 x 396mm door	£65.84
81124549	1245 x 496mm door	£71.59
81124559	1245 x 596mm door	£79.82
81F71539	715 x 396mm frame door	£65.78
81F71549	715 x 496mm frame door	£73.71
81F71559	715 x 596mm frame door	£78.86
81F89549	895 x 496mm frame door	£81.61
81F106049	1060 x 496mm frame door	£123.18
81GC71539	715 x 396mm frame door with clear glass*	£105.39
81GS71539	715 x 396mm frame door with satin glass*	£104.90
81GC71549	715 x 496mm frame door with clear glass*	£114.46
81GCS71549	715 x 496mm frame door with satin glass*	£109.88
81GC71559	715 x 596mm frame door with clear glass*	£115.35
81GS71559	715 x 596mm frame door with satin glass*	£114.82
81GC89549	895 x 496mm frame door with clear glass*	£122.35
81GS89549	895 x 496mm frame door with satin glass*	£122.35
81GC106049	1060 x 496mm frame door with clear glass*	£142.74
81GS106049	1060 x 496mm frame door with satin glass*	£143.40
81CURVE	715mm curved door (external)**	£337.28
81CURVE895MM	895mm curved door (external)***	£485.68

Board Matches

Brown Grey: Egger U795
 Cashmere: Egger U702
 Chalkstone: Egger N/A
 Cream: Egger U108
 Dakar: Egger U717
 Denim: Egger U540
 Dust Grey: Egger U732
 Fjord: Egger U636
 French Grey: Egger N/A
 Ivory: Egger U104

Lava: Egger U741
 Light Grey: Egger U708
 Mussel: Egger U100
 Olive: Egger U631
 Porcelain: Egger W1200
 Sage Green: Egger N/A
 Silver Grey: Egger U765
 Stone Grey: Egger U727
 Super White: Egger W1100
 White: Egger W908

Please note that board matches listed with the doors are a suggestion only and better board matches may be available on the market. It is up to the individual to decide on its suitability.

* The glass and frame are supplied separately for these doors and you need to arrange for this to be glazed.

** The Cartmel 715mm curved door has a different radius to standard TKC curved doors. A 720mm curved carcass is available from stock for this door (code: XXXRADIUSCART), available in three colours; Stone Grey (prefix 87), White (prefix 184) & Ivory (prefix 183).

*** The Cartmel 895mm curved door has a different radius to standard TKC curved doors. A 900mm curved carcass is available from stock for this door (code: XXXRADIUSCART), available in three colours; Stone Grey (prefix 87), White (prefix 184) & Ivory (prefix 183).

**** These items are timber / veneered and **only** available for Cartmel Hand Painted and **not** Cartmel stock doors. Please note that the Cartmel Hand Painted door is different from the stock Cartmel door.

***** The grain direction for this panel is along the 2400mm length.

Please note:

When ordering, please specify the colour.

Other bespoke colours are also available for this range. Supplementary charge for non standard colours is £50 per 20 doors on top of the price.

This is an overpainted foil door available on a 10 working day lead time. Please contact your Area Sales Manager or our Sales team for further information.

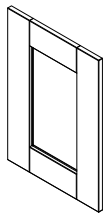
Cartmel Hand Painted - prices

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
81CORNICESQ	Square end straight cornice / pelmet	£51.78
81CURVECORNICESQ	Square end curved cornice / pelmet	£66.57
81CORNICE	Tangent cornice	£57.83
81CORNICETALL	Tall tangent cornice	£66.57
81CONTOURCORNICE	Contour cornice NEW	£73.54
81PELMET	Tangent pelmet	£39.83
81PLINTH	150 x 3050mm plinth	£92.31
81CURVEPLINTH	Curved plinth	£133.14
81BOTTLE	1500mm bottle rack****	£90.58
81WINE300	296mm wine fascia****	£87.24

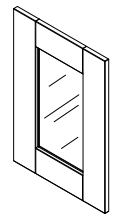
CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
81PLATE570	570mm plate rack****	£59.83
81PLATE120	1200mm plate rack****	£115.57
81CAN600	600mm canopy****	£452.26
81CAN1000	1000mm canopy****	£489.64
81END830350	830 x 350 x 18mm end panel	£47.34
81END900650	900 x 650 x 18mm end panel	£93.73
81END2400650	2400 x 650 x 18mm end panel	£207.69
81END2400900	2400 x 900 x 18mm end panel*****	£286.75
81END2400650TG	2400 x 650 x 18mm end panel T&G	£241.88



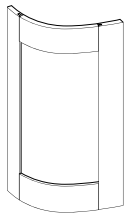
Components



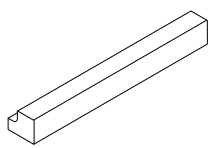
Frame Door



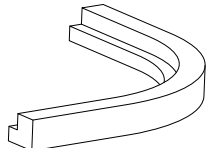
Glazed Door



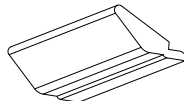
Curved Door ●



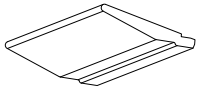
Square End Straight Cornice / Pelmet



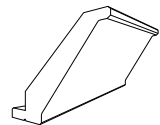
Square End Curved Cornice / Pelmet



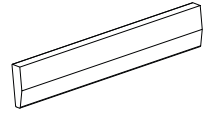
Tangent Cornice



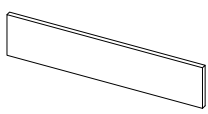
Tall Tangent Cornice




Contour Cornice **NEW**




Tangent Pelmet



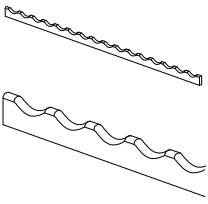
Plinth



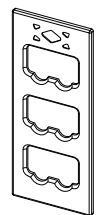
Curved Plinth



Corner Post ●●



Bottle Rack ●●●



Wine Fascia ●●●

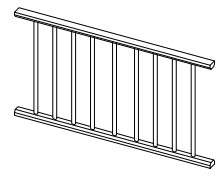
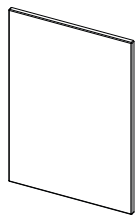
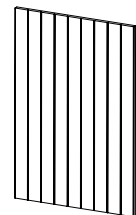


Plate Rack ●●●



End Panel



T&G End Panel

● Curved doors are available in 715mm and 895mm heights.

●● Use a 715 x 147mm door as a corner post.

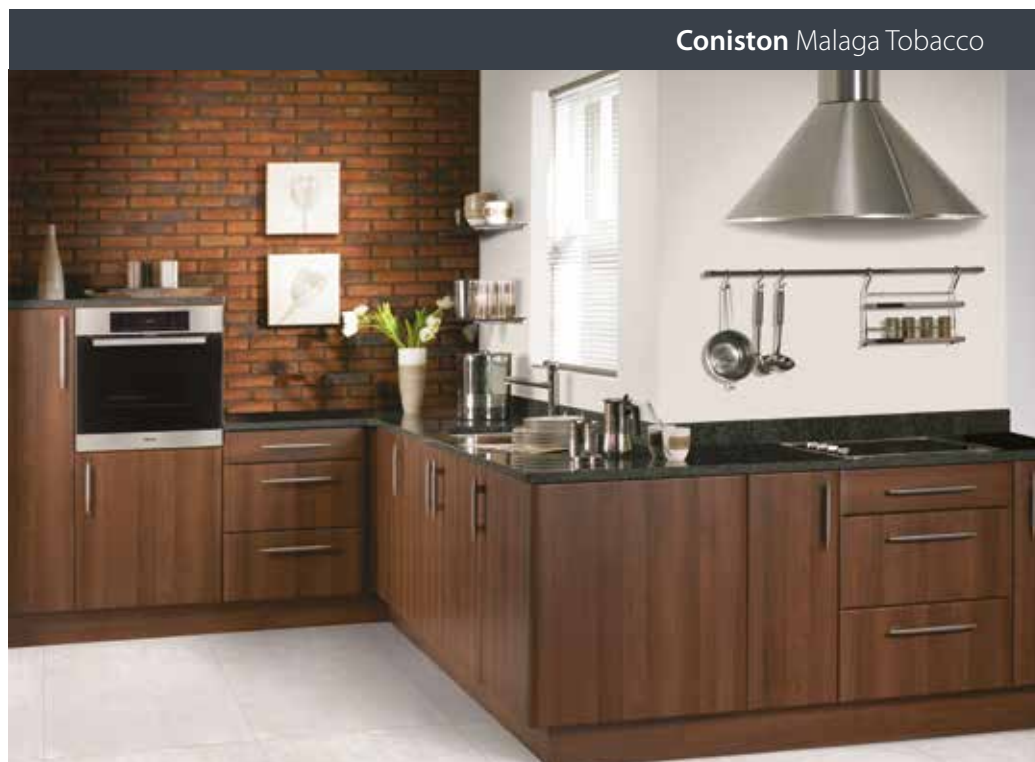
●●● These items are timber / veneered and **ONLY** available for Cartmel Hand Painted and **NOT** the Cartmel stock door range.

NEW



Cartmel Contour Cornice shown painted in Ivory

Coniston - made to order vinyl doors



Coniston Malaga Tobacco



Product Information

Product Description

Various designs

Product Finish

Various

Base Material

18mm MDF

Covering Material

Vinyl wrapped

www.tkcomponents.co.uk/brochures/technical

Coniston Premier for Vero

This door range is now available with our NEW Vero handleless rail system. See section: 2.154-171



Colours - available in 26 coloured vinyls

Beech	Chestnut*	Dakar Oak	Graphite Oak	Grey Avola*	Grey Bardolino	Ivory Oak
Light Grey Oak	Lissa Oak	Lyon	Maple	Matt Dakar	Matt Light Grey	Matt Mussel
Mussel Oak	Pale Cream	Portofino Cherry	Rift Oak**	Swiss Pear	Tobacco	Vanilla Text*
Walnut	White Ash	White Avola	White Oak	White Text		

* Does NOT have a matching reverse. Please speak to us for more information.
** Rift Oak grain runs horizontal on all doors and drawer fronts, the reverse is a graphite colour.

Coniston is available in any size from 100 x 100mm to 2400 x 900mm. Currently available in 26 different coloured vinyls and in 26 door styles.

A swatch showing all colours is available on request. These doors are available on a 10 working day lead time, please contact our Made to Measure department for more information.

Email: mtmdept@tkcomponents.co.uk

Coniston Sherwood Pale Cream



Coniston Shaker Ivory Oak





Coniston - styles



Ascot



Ashford



Broadway



Cathedral



Chester



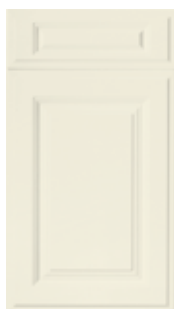
Colbourne



Eclipse



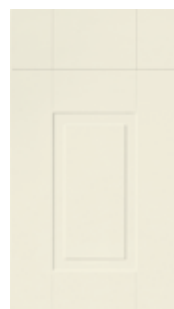
Geneva



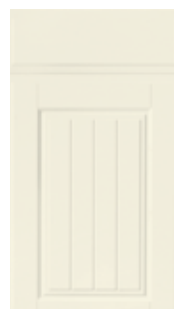
Glendale



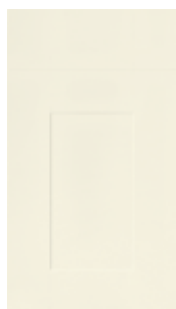
Harmony



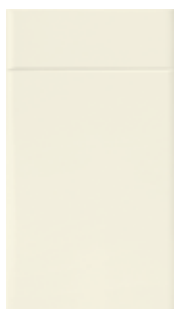
Kielder



Lincoln



Matfen



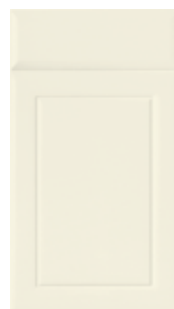
Malaga



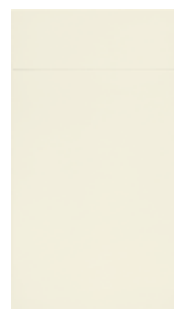
Melbury



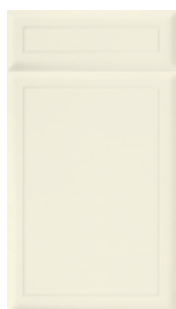
Millenium



Milo



Premier



Roma



Scoop



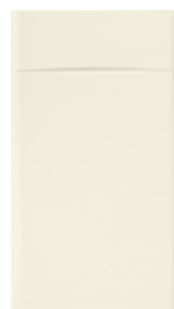
Shaker



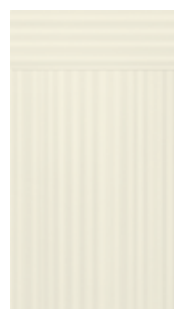
Sherwood



Twin Panel



Washington



Wave



York

Coniston Premier for Vero

This door range is now available with our NEW Vero handleless rail system. See section: 2.154-171



Coniston is currently available in 26 styles, choose from the door designs shown, displayed here in Cream.

Coniston - prices

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
9311529	115 x 295mm door	£9.26
9311539	115 x 395mm door	£10.07
9311544	115 x 445mm door	£11.84
9311549	115 x 495mm door	£12.30
9311559	115 x 595mm door	£15.62
9314029	140 x 295mm door	£9.81
9314039	140 x 395mm door	£12.10
9314044	140 x 445mm door	£13.28
9314049	140 x 495mm door	£14.44
9314054	140 x 546mm door	£15.57
9314059	140 x 595mm door	£16.74
9314069	140 x 696mm door	£17.34
9314079	140 x 796mm door	£18.56
9314089	140 x 896mm door	£19.76
9314099	140 x 995mm door	£25.97
9317529	175 x 296mm door	£10.87
9317539	175 x 395mm door	£12.68
9317544	175 x 446mm door	£13.29
9317549	175 x 495mm door	£15.84
9317554	175 x 546mm door	£17.08
9317559	175 x 595mm door	£18.33
9317569	175 x 696mm door	£20.80
9317579	175 x 795mm door	£23.26
9317589	175 x 896mm door	£24.72
9317599	175 x 995mm door	£28.23
9321529	215 x 296mm door	£12.82
9321539	215 x 395mm door	£22.79
9321544	215 x 446mm door	£16.12
9321549	215 x 495mm door	£17.45
9321554	215 x 546mm door	£18.79
9321559	215 x 595mm door	£20.10
9321569	215 x 696mm door	£21.88
9321579	215 x 795mm door	£25.48
9321589	215 x 896mm door	£28.14
9321599	215 x 995mm door	£30.80
9328329	283 x 296mm door	£18.54
9328339	283 x 396mm door	£19.51
9328344	283 x 446mm door	£19.94
9328349	283 x 495mm door	£20.27
9328354	283 x 546mm door	£19.31
9328359	283 x 595mm door	£23.26
9328369	283 x 696mm door	£29.39
9328379	283 x 796mm door	£31.79
9328389	283 x 896mm door	£34.21
9328399	283 x 996mm door	£35.32
9335529	355 x 296mm door	£18.18
9335539	355 x 396mm door	£21.35
9335544	355 x 446mm door	£21.66
9335549	355 x 495mm door	£23.08
9335554	355 x 546mm door	£24.98
9335559	355 x 595mm door	£26.43
9335569	355 x 696mm door	£28.73
9335579	355 x 795mm door	£33.12
9335589	355 x 896mm door	£33.22
9335599	355 x 995mm door	£38.40
9341529	415 x 296mm door	£19.73
9341539	415 x 395mm door	£21.86

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
9341544	415 x 445mm door	£23.69
9341549	415 x 495mm door	£25.51
9341554	415 x 546mm door	£27.18
9341559	415 x 595mm door	£29.14
9345049	450 x 496mm door	£24.55
9345059	450 x 595mm door	£30.72
9349049	490 x 496mm door	£23.84
9349059	490 x 595mm door	£32.35
9353529	535 x 296mm door	£20.86
9353539	535 x 395mm door	£26.14
9353544	535 x 446mm door	£27.26
9353549	535 x 495mm door	£28.36
9353554	535 x 546mm door	£31.79
9353559	535 x 596mm door	£32.46
9357029	570 x 295mm door	£22.96
9357039	570 x 395mm door	£27.37
9357044	570 x 445mm door	£29.56
9357049	570 x 495mm door	£31.75
9357054	570 x 546mm door	£31.12
9357059	570 x 595mm door	£33.09
9357099	570 x 996mm door	£42.48
9365029	650 x 295mm door	£24.19
9365039	650 x 395mm door	£28.77
9365044	650 x 445mm door	£31.08
9365049	650 x 495mm door	£33.34
9365054	650 x 546mm door	£34.34
9365059	650 x 595mm door	£35.32
9365089	650 x 896mm door	£42.41
9371529	715 x 295mm door	£27.43
9371539	715 x 395mm door	£32.51
9371544	715 x 445mm door	£32.72
9371549	715 x 495mm door	£33.45
9371554	715 x 546mm door	£34.90
9371559	715 x 595mm door	£36.34
9371569	715 x 696mm door	£37.26
9390029	900 x 295mm door	£32.92
9390039	900 x 395mm door	£38.89
9390044	900 x 446mm door	£41.86
9390049	900 x 495mm door	£44.82
9390054	900 x 546mm door	£47.80
9390059	900 x 595mm door	£48.75
9390069	900 x 696mm door	£63.92
9390079	900 x 796mm door	£76.62
9398059	980 x 595mm door	£50.21
93105529	1055 x 296mm door	£35.01
93105539	1055 x 395mm door	£41.95
93105544	1055 x 445mm door	£47.65
93105549	1055 x 495mm door	£52.98
93105554	1055 x 546mm door	£55.34
93105559	1055 x 595mm door	£57.69
93124529	1245 x 295mm door	£43.65
93124539	1245 x 395mm door	£49.24
93124544	1245 x 446mm door	£52.91
93124549	1245 x 495mm door	£56.57
93124554	1245 x 546mm door	£60.25
93124559	1245 x 595mm door	£63.92
93143529	1435 x 296mm door	£46.28





Coniston - prices



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
93143539	1435 x 395mm door	£56.23
93143544	1435 x 446mm door	£59.32
93143549	1435 x 495mm door	£61.97
93143554	1435 x 546mm door	£67.00
93143559	1435 x 596mm door	£73.73
93173529	1735 x 295mm door	£56.30
93173539	1735 x 395mm door	£65.90
93173544	1735 x 445mm door	£70.72
93173549	1735 x 495mm door	£75.51
93173554	1735 x 546mm door	£80.31
93173559	1735 x 595mm door	£85.10
93215529	2155 x 295mm door	£68.65
93215539	2155 x 395mm door	£80.18
93215544	2155 x 445mm door	£85.97
93215549	2155 x 495mm door	£91.72
93215554	2155 x 546mm door	£97.52
93215559	2155 x 595mm door	£103.30
93240029	2400 x 295mm door	£77.60
93240039	2400 x 395mm door	£90.92
93240044	2400 x 445mm door	£96.71
93240049	2400 x 495mm door	£104.26
93240054	2400 x 546mm door	£110.29
93240059	2400 x 595mm door	£116.32
93CURVE570	570 x 18 x 300 x 300mm curved door	£190.28
93CURVE615	615 x 18 x 300 x 300mm curved door	£232.31
93CURVE655	655 x 18 x 300 x 300mm curved door	£232.31
93CURVE715	715 x 18 x 300 x 300mm curved door	£238.53
93CURVE895	895 x 18 x 300 x 300mm curved door	£298.33
93CURVE1245	1245 x 18 x 300 x 300mm curved door	£391.33
93CURVE1965	1965 x 18 x 300 x 300mm curved door	£429.80
93CURVE2155	2155 x 18 x 300 x 300mm curved door	£549.15
93SAMPLE1	570 x 396mm sample	£7.15
93SAMPLE2	355 x 296mm sample	£7.15
93QUAD	720 x 18 x 300 x 300mm quadrant carcass	£87.10

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
93QUADCARCASS	720 x 18 300 x 300mm quadrant carcass	£96.03
93ARCH	1200 x 426mm arch alcove	£71.20
93BASE01	720 x 300 x 570mm base end	£55.37
93CAN01	1000mm T&G canopy	£220.24
93CORNIC	3050mm cornice	£26.40
93MODERN1	Modern cornice	£29.97
93MODERN2	Modern pelmet	£29.97
93CURVED	Curved pelmet (per 100mm)	£3.75
93CURVEPEL	50 x 22 x 355 x 355mm curved light pelmet	£53.24
93FEATURE	Range feature	£9.54
93FLEXI	1200 x 150 x 18mm flexible plinth	£76.67
93FRIEZE01	1200 x straight frieze	£32.62
93H1450	1450 x 595mm headboard	£140.93
93INTCURVE2155	2155 x 18 x 340 x 340mm internal curved door	£614.71
93INTCURVE715	715 x 18 x 340 x 340mm internal curved door	£284.61
93INTCURVEPEL	50 x 22 x 386 x 386mm internal curved pelmet	£58.57
93MIRROR01	Triple mirror	£206.87
93PELMET	3050 x 65mm range pelmet	£22.83
93PILO1	2155mm fluted pilaster	£104.84
93PILO2	900mm fluted pilaster	£24.48
93PILO3	900 x 610 x 37mm folded pilaster	£82.47
93PILO4	2400 x 610 x 37mm folded pilaster	£178.65
93PILO5	900 x 610 x 100mm folded pilaster	£98.03
93PILO6	2400 x 610 x 100mm folded pilaster	£212.11
93PLINTH01	Range pvc plinth	£27.07
93PLINTH02	Range profiled plinth	£26.11
93STOOL	Stool	£72.70
93WALL01	720 x 300 x 300mm wall end	£47.04
93WALL02	900 x 300 x 300mm wall end	£54.28
93WINE01	295mm wine rack fascia	£47.97

Coniston is available in any size from 100 x 100mm to 2400 x 900mm, please contact our Made to Measure department for more information. Email: mtmdept@tkcomponents.co.uk

Coniston Premier for Vero

This door range is now available with our **NEW Vero handleless rail system**.
See section: 2.154–171

NEW



Vero
top profile



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Door sizes below 250mm high will have a drawer front design and horizontal grain as standard.

Above 250mm high will have a door design and vertical grain as standard.

Doors 1735mm and above with routed inner panels will have a mid rail to create a top and bottom panel. Exceptions to this rule are 'Chester', 'Millenium' & 'Roma', which only have one tall panel and no mid rail is possible.

The maximum length is 2500mm for all routed items.

Non-standard doors less than 260mm wide, and drawer fronts less than 130mm high, will have no inside rout. The exception is the 'Kielder' design where the minimum height and width is 283mm.

Door reverses are supplied matching as standard, except curved door reverses which have a white back.

Non-standard sizes are priced to next size up. Where no price is shown, these sizes are both regarded as being standard.

Ascot, Colbourne, Matfen and Shaker designs + 20%.
No surcharge applied to drawer fronts up to 282mm high.

Open frame doors +25%.

Fretted frames (Georgian style) + 50%.

Feature frames are available (Letterbox, Portholes and Quatro), priced at £7.50 per hole.

Worktops +20%.

Angled doors and angeled worktops + 20%. We do not require templates, only detailed drawings showing height and width.

Horizontal Grain is available in all colours up to a maximum height of 1245mm. When ordering please state horizontal grain clearly.

GLAZED DOOS

Glazed doors are available in a choice of 4mm clear or frosted toughened glass. This is held in place with a rubber beading.

For pricing, please add the surcharges below to the door price.

Open frame with clear glass + 100%
Open frame with frosted glass + 150%
Fretted frame with clear glass + 125%
Fretted frame with frosted glass + 175%

Please ensure you specify frame or fretted door and clear or frosted glazing when ordering.

MIRROR DOORS

When ordering please specify to include Standard Mirror or Bevelled Edge Mirror.

The mirror is supplied already attached to the door and is protected using a low tack film.

Standard mirror doors in the vinyl range will be made as a frame with the safety backed mirror fixed into the reverse of the door and held in place using rubber beading.

Bevelled Mirror doors will continue to be made as a special frame allowing the mirror to be fixed to the face of the door. Bevelled mirrors will have a higher surcharge than standard mirrors in Vinyl.

Example prices below:

DOOR SIZE	TOP PANEL MIRROR		TOP AND BOTTOM MIRROR		FULL LENGTH MIRROR	
2155 x 295mm	NORMAL	£155.15	NORMAL	£196.19	NORMAL	£180.41
	SHAKER	£164.69	SHAKER	£205.72	SHAKER	£189.94
2155 x 395mm	NORMAL	£171.15	NORMAL	£215.32	NORMAL	£196.40
	SHAKER	£182.28	SHAKER	£226.45	SHAKER	£207.52
2155 x 495mm	NORMAL	£187.12	NORMAL	£234.46	NORMAL	£212.37
	SHAKER	£199.85	SHAKER	£247.19	SHAKER	£225.10

SUGGESTED CO-ORDINATING MFC BOARD

VINYL COLOUR	EGGER	KRONOSPAN
Beech	H1582	1639
Chestnut*	H3713	-
Dakar Oak	U717	5984
Graphite Oak	U961	0164
Grey Avola*	H1484	-
Grey Bardolino	H1146	8197
Ivory Oak	U104	0514
Light Grey Oak	U708	0112
Lissa Oak	-	8925
Lyon	-	9614
Maple	H1521	0375
Matt Dakar	U717	5984
Matt Light Grey	U708	0112
Matt Mussel	U100	5982
Mussel Oak	U100	5982
Pale Cream	U104	0514
Portofino Cherry	H1615	2236
Rift Oak**	H1478	-
Swiss Pear	H1532	0727
Tobacco	H3704	0481
Vanilla Text*	U108	9569
Walnut	H3703	0726
White Ash	W980	0101
White Avola	H1474	-
White Oak	W1000	0101
White Text	W980	0101

* These doors do not have a matching reverse. Please speak to Made To Measure department for further information.

** Rift Oak grain runs horizontal on all doors and drawer fronts. Does not have a matching reverse.



Denton - vinyl wrapped door with raised centre panel



Denton Ivory



Product Information

Product Description

Door with raised centre panel

Product Finish

Matt

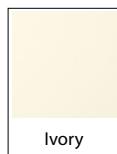
Base Material

18mm MDF

Covering Material

Vinyl wrapped

Colours - available in a matt finish



www.tkcomponents.co.uk/brochures/technical

Finishing Touches

Handles



Bow handle

Code: 75307 | Ref: 50

See [Handles](#) for more info

Storage Solutions



Genius - pull out shelves

Code: 69DYN019

See [Wirework](#) for more info

Taps



Trento mono sink mixer

Code: 17TAP05

See [Accessories](#) for more info

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
7611059	110 x 596mm oven filler	£11.27
7614029	140 x 296mm door	£9.15
7614039	140 x 396mm door	£10.28
7614049	140 x 496mm door	£11.18
7614059	140 x 596mm door	£12.26
7614079	140 x 796mm door	£16.38
7614089	140 x 896mm door	£18.43
7614099	140 x 996mm door	£20.50
7617539	175 x 396mm door	£11.04
7617549	175 x 496mm door	£12.43
7617559	175 x 596mm door	£13.75
7628349	283 x 496mm door	£16.34
7628359	283 x 596mm door	£18.35
7628379	283 x 796mm door	£24.49
7628389	283 x 896mm door	£27.32
7628399	283 x 996mm door	£30.64
7635549	355 x 496mm door	£21.63
7635559	355 x 596mm door	£24.12
7635579	355 x 796mm door	£32.23
7635589	355 x 896mm door	£36.42
7635599	355 x 996mm door	£40.34
7645059	450 x 596mm door	£28.36
7649059	490 x 596mm door	£33.84
7657029	570 x 296mm door	£24.65
7657039	570 x 396mm door	£28.78
7657049	570 x 496mm door	£32.64
7657059	570 x 596mm door	£39.54
7671515	715 x 146mm door	£27.60

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
7671525	715 x 256mm door	£27.60
7671527	715 x 277mm door	£28.87
7671529	715 x 296mm door	£27.60
7671531	715 x 313mm door	£28.83
7671534	715 x 345mm door	£30.18
7671539	715 x 396mm door	£32.64
7671544	715 x 446mm door	£35.23
7671549	715 x 496mm door	£35.92
7671554	715 x 546mm door	£52.59
7671559	715 x 596mm door	£42.96
7689529	895 x 296mm door	£35.43
7689539	895 x 396mm door	£42.00
7689544	895 x 446mm door	£45.24
7689549	895 x 496mm door	£48.64
7689559	895 x 596mm door	£53.05
7698059	980 x 596mm door	£59.04
76124529	1245 x 296mm door	£43.04
76124539	1245 x 396mm door	£52.20
76124549	1245 x 496mm door	£58.95
76124559	1245 x 596mm door	£67.83
76F71539	715 x 396mm fretted frame	£57.93
76F71549	715 x 496mm fretted frame	£67.84
76F71559	715 x 596mm fretted frame	£79.77
76F89539	895 x 396mm fretted frame	£70.76
76F89549	895 x 496mm fretted frame	£83.57
76F89559	895 x 596mm fretted frame	£97.11
76F106149	1061 x 496mm fretted frame	£125.34
76CURVE	715 x 300 x 300mm curved door*	£298.03

Board Matches

Ivory: Egger U104

Please note that board matches listed with the doors are a suggestion only and better board matches may be available on the market. It is up to the individual to decide on its suitability.

* The curved door has a bespoke radius and therefore it will not work with standard TKC Stock curved carcasses. A separate curved carcass for Denton Ivory is available: 83DENTONRADIUS

Please note:
Made to order sizes are available for this door range, please contact the Made to Measure Department for latest lead times and for further information.

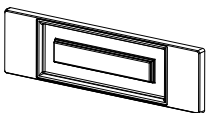
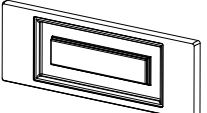
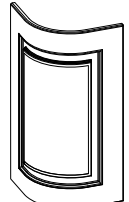
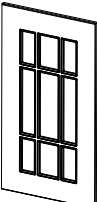


CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
76CORNICE	3000 x 52mm trad. cornice	£28.38
76CURVECORNICE	380 x 380 x 52mm trad. curved cornice	£71.62
76PELMET	3000 x 60mm trad. pelmet	£22.41
76CURVEPELMET	315 x 315 x 60mm trad. curved pelmet	£71.62
76PLINTH	2400 x 150mm vinyl plinth	£23.86
76CURVEPLINTH	300 x 300 x 150mm curved plinth	£88.22
76FRAIL	2500 x 60mm fluted rail	£56.02
76CURVEDFRAIL	315 x 315 x 60mm curved fluted rail	£128.49
76OVERMANTLE	Overmantle complete**	£463.00

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
76PREED	900 x 90 x 34mm reed pilaster	£66.05
76PTWIST	900 x 90 x 34mm twist pilaster	£65.75
76PBARREL	900 x 90 x 34mm barrel pilaster	£65.75
76ETG78035	780 x 350mm T&G end panel vinyl	£22.34
76ETG90065	900 x 650mm T&G end panel vinyl	£43.69
76ETG24065	2400 x 650mm T&G end panel vinyl	£98.29
3032F	2400 x 610mm fitters panel	£33.65
76ARCH	Arch	£135.00
76CORBEL	Corbel	£209.25

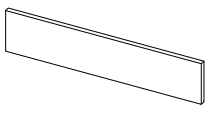
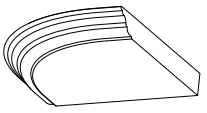
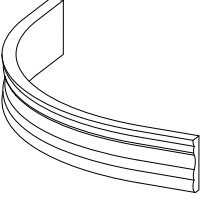

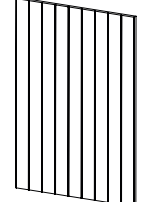
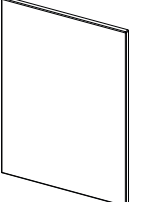
**Overmantle complete (1800mm width) consists of the following components:

- 2 x Denton Ivory doors 715 x 296mm
- 1 x Fascia arch 1800 x 350mm
- 2 x Carved corbels
- 1 x Traditional cornice
- 1 x Shelf 1800 x 200mm
- 1 x Fluted rail

Components

Drawer 140mm Drawer 175mm Curved Door Fretted Frame Traditional Cornice Traditional Pelmet

Vinyl Plinth Traditional Curved Cornice Traditional Curved Pelmet Curved Plinth T&G End Panel Vinyl Fitters Panel

Please note:
Other components also available: fluted rail, curved fluted rail, reed pilaster, twist pilaster, barrel pilaster, arch & corbel. Please see the price list for more info.



Service

Right first time has a cost benefit to us all. From text messages to advise of our imminent delivery to additional packing for extra protection and optional next day delivery.



Heritage

Now into our 3rd decade of trading, we're a business people can trust that's here today and here tomorrow. Our customers' reputation is vital and we're making sure it's safe in our hands.



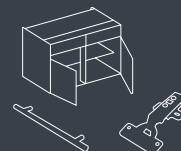
Partnership

If our customers sell more we sell more, that's why we provide comprehensive marketing materials including personalised brochure options and swatches to demonstrate exact colours.



Quality

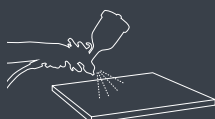
Italian and UK manufactured doors offer quality people can trust, complemented by individual door packaging while our hand painted collection is finished inhouse.



Components to Complete

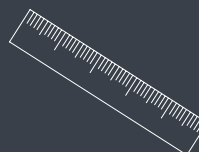
Everything from handles to doors to lighting and 18mm cabinets. Use TKC for everything to simplify administration or cherry pick your favourites from us.

Service



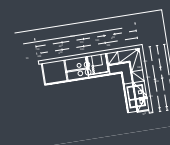
Choice & Colour

Stocked door ranges, standard painted options and ability to match any colour means we can satisfy every customers needs.



Bespoke

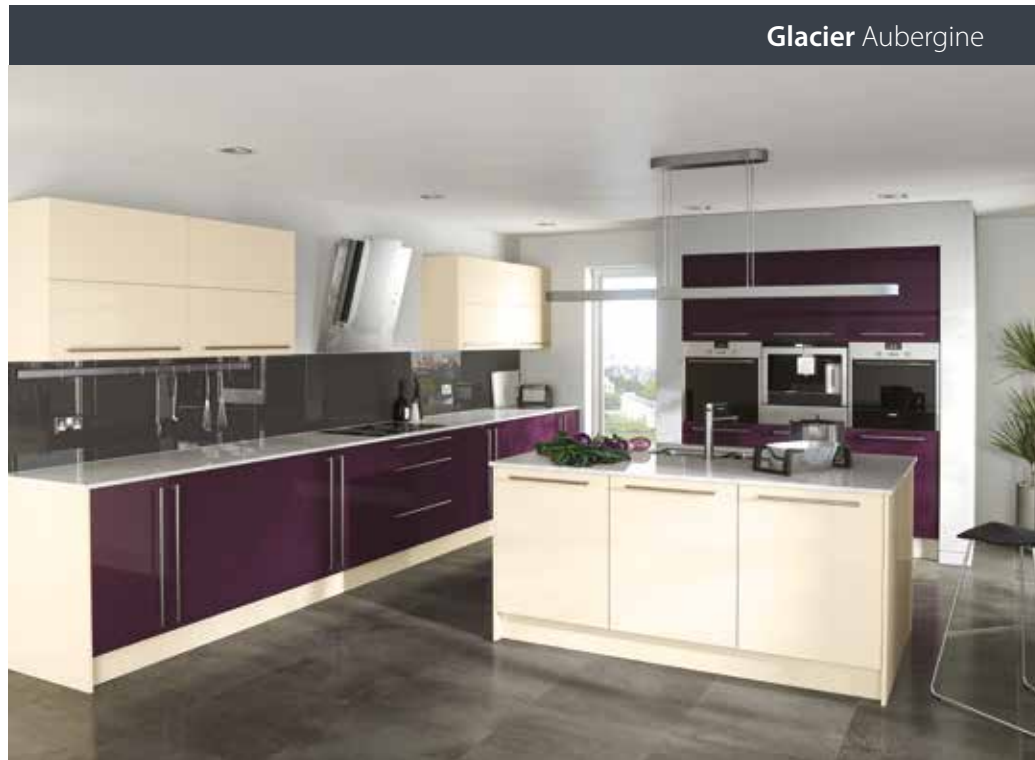
Look for our doors that are available on a made to measure service, meaning you can design to the room rather than the product range. Take advantage of our bespoke drilling service too.



Support & Quotes

We itemise plans and quote free of charge. Benefit from a single point of contact and a variety of payment options. Staff across TKC have an average of 6 years industry service while many others, including directors, have 10-25 years service.

Glacier - made to measure high gloss slab door



Glacier Aubergine



Product Information

Product Description

Slab door, no detailing

Product Finish

High gloss

Base Material

20mm MDF

Covering Material

Acrylic on all door colours except Noce which is vinyl

www.tkcomponents.co.uk/brochures/technical

Colours - available in 13 high gloss colours



* Metallic

Glacier doors for Vero

This door range is now available with our NEW Vero handleless rail system. See section: 2.154-171



Finishing Touches

Mechanisms



Huwilift senso, bi-fold door lift system

Code: 95HUWIL001 / 002

See [Accessories](#) for more info

Handles



Massiv Block End Handle

Code: 75470 | Ref: 01

See [Handles](#) for more info

Storage Solutions



Dynamic under sink pull out

Code: 69DYN013

See [Wirework](#) for more info

Glacier - prices

H/W	296	396	446	496	546	596	696	796	896	996	1096	1196
115	£12.78	£14.60	£15.51	£16.43	£15.41	£18.26	£20.07	£26.28	£29.07	£30.77	£32.49	£36.84
140	£13.66	£15.08	£16.73	£17.76	£16.70	£19.81	£21.87	£29.28	£31.34	£33.37	£37.87	£39.83
175	£14.89	£16.57	£18.44	£19.65	£20.83	£22.02	£24.40	£32.11	£33.11	£35.55	£41.53	£43.62
215	£16.30	£19.06	£20.41	£21.80	£22.23	£24.53	£27.27	£35.37	£38.10	£40.84	£42.14	£48.15
283	£18.67	£22.83	£23.53	£26.20	£24.78	£29.56	£32.91	£40.88	£44.24	£47.62	£48.71	£55.83
355	£21.11	£26.04	£26.91	£30.05	£32.05	£34.09	£38.10	£46.73	£50.75	£52.59	£60.13	£63.99
415	£24.11	£27.55	£29.74	£33.27	£34.29	£37.86	£42.43	Door order code: 82				
450	£25.35	£30.24	£32.69	£35.13	£36.25	£40.04	£44.95					
490	£25.80	£32.01	£34.64	£37.28	£38.50	£42.54	£46.11					
535	£28.34	£32.81	£35.37	£38.30	£37.80	£45.39	£49.02					
570	£29.57	£35.56	£38.56	£41.57	£42.99	£47.57	£53.56					
655	£32.56	£39.35	£41.03	£46.13	£47.53	£52.91	£57.30					
715	£34.68	£42.01	£45.66	£49.35	£50.89	£54.41	£61.73					
895	£45.61	£52.41	£56.72	£61.04	£65.35	£69.33	£78.30					
980	£48.60	£56.02	£60.72	£68.13	£70.42	£74.78	£84.15					
1060	£53.03	£63.11	£68.15	£73.20	£78.24	£83.28	£93.36					
1245	£59.29	£71.01	£77.21	£82.72	£88.57	£94.44	£106.15					
1435	£69.39	£83.16	£89.47	£96.17	£102.86	£110.07	£122.96					
1735	£83.21	£99.24	£107.24	£115.29	£123.86	£131.31	£148.03					
2155	£99.61	£119.35	£129.22	£139.09	£148.96	£158.83	£178.57					
2250	£102.82	£123.40	£133.68	£144.64	£154.25	£164.55	£185.98					
2400	£110.83	£133.34	£143.67	£154.63	£172.49	£176.52	£198.44					



PRODUCT INFORMATION

* Metallic Blue / Metallic Champagne

Please add an additional 10% surcharge for these colours.

Please note that the metallic colours have a visible grain.

Edging Options

Please specify edging required. **Matching laser edge** or **dual edge** available.

Matching Laser Edge



Dual Edge



Woodgrain

Woodgrain doors will have grain vertical as standard.

Door up to 282mm high will have grain horizontal as standard.

Non standard size priced at next size up.

Glacier Colours

White, Black, Vanilla, Noce, Graphite, Jasmine, Aubergine, Sand Beige, Cashmere, Light Grey, Truffle, Metallic Blue*, Metallic Champagne*

Lead Times

These doors are available on a 10 working day lead time, please contact our Made to Measure department for more information.

PANEL & WORKTOP SPECIFICATION

1. Panels & Worktops will be priced as doors in a larger range of sizes as follows:
Maximum Height 2500, Minimum Height 100mm
Maximum Width 1200, Minimum Width 100mm
2. Worktops will be supplied with a standard corner radius of 2mm. The next available radius is 30mm
3. Panels & Worktops will be edged on all four edges as standard with the same edging options as doors. Panels can be made in the alternative edging or unedged on specific edges. Please clearly state edging requirements.
4. Panels & Worktops can be supplied with edge(s) unedged. The cost of the edging is £5 per metre.
5. Angled worktops +20%

DOOR SPECIFICATION

1. Doors can be made in any size as follows:
Maximum Height 2400mm, Minimum Height 100mm
Maximum Width 700mm, Minimum Width 100mm
2. Grain will run horizontal on drawer fronts up to 282mm high. 283mm and above the grain will run vertical.
3. Horizontal grain can be made on doors up to 1200mm High. When ordering please state clearly Horizontal Grain.
4. Please specify edging option when ordering, ie Matching Laser Edge or Dual Edge.
5. Angled doors +20%.
6. Metallic Blue and Metallic Champagne +10%.



Curved Doors & Curved Accessories



EXTERNAL CURVED DOORS TO SUIT 300 X 300MM UNIT	PRICE + VAT
570mm high	£303.85
615mm high	£291.69
655mm high	£270.09
715mm high	£291.69
895mm high	£354.49
1245mm high	£419.23
1965mm high	£605.83
2155mm high	£668.44

All curved doors have a White, Ivory or Silver reverse as standard.

Curved doors are available with matching edge only.

Both external and internal curved doors are available in **any height** between 250 - 2350mm.

Non standard doors are priced up at next size up.

ACCESSORIES FOR CURVES	PRICE + VAT
External curved pelmet to suit 300 x 300mm unit	£57.87
Internal curved pelmet to suit 900 x 900mm unit	£66.32
Internal curved pelmet to suit 600 x 600mm wall unit	£63.96
1260 x 150mm flexible plinth suits internal and external units	£61.00
720 x 300 x 300mm external curved carcass	£94.68

Modern pelmet should be ordered to match the curved light pelmet (now 30mm).

30mm panels are available, price on application.

INTERNAL CURVED DOORS TO SUIT 900 X 900MM UNIT	PRICE + VAT
715mm high	£335.45
2155mm high	£800.75

INTERNAL CURVED DOORS TO SUIT 600 X 600MM UNIT	PRICE + VAT
715mm high	£337.00

Glacier doors for Vero

This door range is now available with our **NEW Vero handleless rail system**. See section: 2.154-171



Mirror Doors

EXAMPLE DOOR SIZES	PRICE + VAT
715 x 496mm	£89.40
1245 x 496mm	£154.30
2155 x 496mm	£263.98
2400 x 496mm	£293.43

Please specify mirror **arrised** or **bevelled** edge.

The mirror is fixed into the face of the door and protected with a low tack film.

Bevelled mirrors will have a surcharge. Please contact Made To Measure department for further information.

(For prices for other sizes and mirror style please contact the Made to Measure Department)

Accessories

ACCESSORIES	PRICE + VAT
Pelmet (now 30mm)	£79.88
Plinth	£51.85

Plinths are edged one long edge only. Please specify edging requirements.

All plinths are 3050mm, except Noce which is 2400mm.

Glazed Doors

CLEAR GLAZED DOORS	FROSTED GLAZED DOORS
Clear Glazed Door Price = Discounted Price + 100%	Frosted Door Price = Discounted Price + 100%

Please specify Full Panel or Letterbox.

Glazed doors are supplied pre-fitted with **clear** or **frosted** glass please specify.

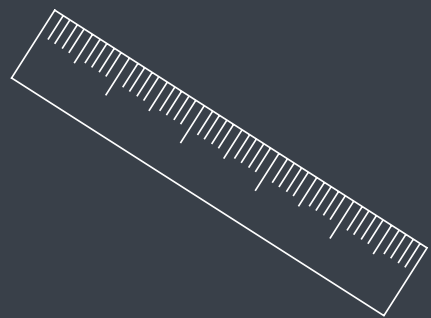
These prices are to be added to the door price.

Angled Doors

ANGLED DOORS
Angled Door Price = Discounted Price + 20%

For specific requirements please speak to the Made To Measure Department

CONTACT
mtmdept@tkcomponents.co.uk



Bespoke

Look for our doors that are available on a made to measure service, meaning you can design to the room rather than the product range. Take advantage of our bespoke drilling service too.



Heritage

Now into our 3rd decade of trading, we're a business people can trust that's here today and here tomorrow. Our customers' reputation is vital and we're making sure it's safe in our hands.



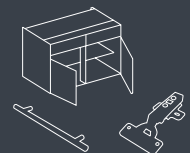
Partnership

If our customers sell more we sell more, that's why we provide comprehensive marketing materials including personalised brochure options and swatches to demonstrate exact colours.



Quality

Italian and UK manufactured doors offer quality people can trust, complemented by individual door packaging while our hand painted collection is finished inhouse.



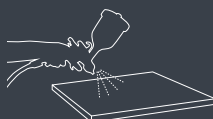
Components to Complete

Everything from handles to doors to lighting and 18mm cabinets. Use TKC for everything to simplify administration or cherry pick your favourites from us.



Service

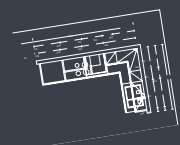
Right first time has a cost benefit to us all. From text messages to advise of our imminent delivery to additional packing for extra protection and optional next day delivery.



Choice & Colour

Stocked door ranges, standard painted options and ability to match any colour means we can satisfy every customers needs.

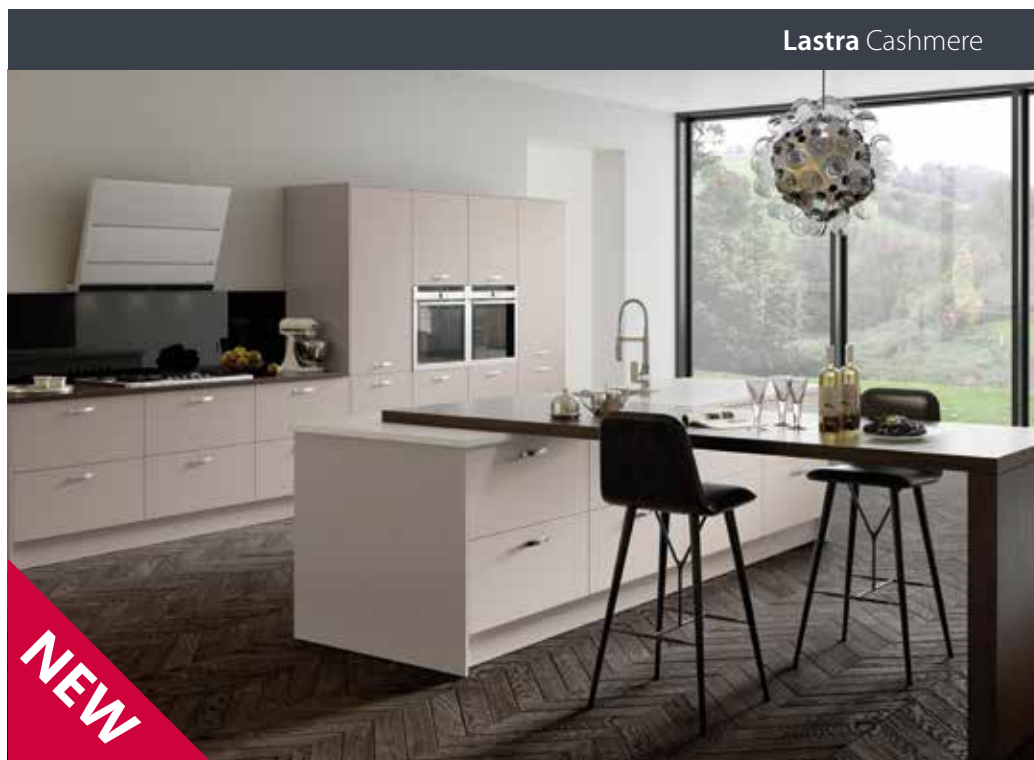
Bespoke



Support & Quotes

We itemise plans and quote free of charge. Benefit from a single point of contact and a variety of payment options. Staff across TKC have an average of 6 years industry service while many others, including directors, have 10-25 years service.

NEW Lastra - made to measure super matt slab door



Lastra Cashmere



Product Information

Product Description

Slab door no detailing

Product Finish

Super matt

Base Material

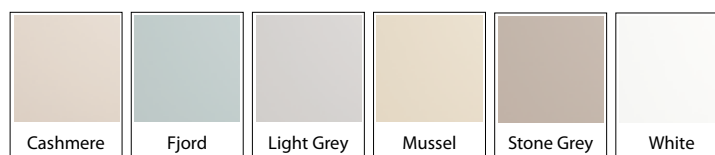
18mm MDF

Covering Material

Super matt vinyl,
polypropylene edged

www.tkcomponents.co.uk/brochures/technical

Colours - available in 6 super matt colours



Lastra doors for Vero

This door range is now available with our NEW Vero handleless rail system. See section: 2.154-171

NEW

Finishing Touches

Door Lift Mechanisms



Huwilift senso, bi-fold door lift system

Code: 95HUWIL001 / 002

See [Accessories](#) for more info

Handles



Wave handle, polished chrome

Code: 75141 | Ref: 89

See [Handles](#) for more info

Storage Solutions



TANDEMBOX antaro, boxed deep drawer

Code: 18BB2210G-2250G

See [Drawers & Storage](#) for more info



Lastra Light Grey



Lastra Mussel



Lastra Stone Grey



Lastra White





NEW Lastra - prices



H/W	296	396	446	496	546	596	696	796	896	996	1096	1196
115	£11.36	£12.98	£13.78	£14.61	£15.41	£16.23	£17.84	£24.22	£25.84	£27.47	£32.49	£34.11
140	£12.13	£13.96	£14.87	£15.79	£16.70	£17.61	£19.43	£26.02	£27.85	£29.67	£34.89	£36.71
175	£13.24	£15.35	£16.39	£17.46	£18.51	£19.57	£21.68	£28.55	£30.66	£32.77	£38.28	£40.39
215	£14.49	£16.93	£18.15	£19.37	£20.58	£21.80	£24.23	£31.43	£33.87	£36.30	£42.14	£44.59
283	£17.29	£20.29	£21.79	£23.29	£24.77	£26.27	£29.26	£36.33	£39.33	£42.33	£48.71	£51.70
355	£19.56	£23.14	£24.92	£26.72	£28.49	£30.29	£33.87	£41.54	£45.11	£48.70	£55.68	£59.25
415	£21.43	£25.51	£27.53	£29.57	£31.59	£33.65	£37.71	Door order code: 182				
450	£22.53	£26.88	£29.06	£31.23	£33.41	£35.59	£39.95					
490	£23.78	£28.45	£30.80	£33.14	£35.48	£37.81	£42.50					
535	£25.19	£30.24	£32.76	£35.30	£37.80	£40.34	£45.40					
570	£26.28	£31.61	£34.28	£36.95	£39.62	£42.29	£47.62					
655	£28.94	£34.98	£37.99	£41.00	£44.01	£47.04	£53.05	<div>Lastra doors for Vero This door range is now available with our NEW Vero handleless rail system. See section: 2.154–171</div> 				
715	£30.82	£37.35	£40.59	£43.86	£47.11	£50.39	£56.89					
895	£40.54	£48.54	£52.51	£56.51	£60.51	£64.20	£72.49					
980	£43.20	£51.87	£56.23	£60.56	£64.90	£69.25	£77.92					
1060	£49.10	£58.44	£63.10	£67.77	£72.44	£77.11	£86.45					
1245	£54.89	£65.75	£71.16	£76.60	£82.01	£87.44	£98.29					
1435	£64.24	£76.65	£82.84	£89.05	£95.24	£101.44	£113.85					
1735	£77.04	£91.88	£99.31	£106.74	£114.16	£121.59	£136.43					
2155	£92.23	£110.51	£119.65	£128.79	£137.92	£147.06	£165.34					
2250	£95.20	£114.25	£123.77	£133.31	£142.83	£152.36	£171.41					
2400	£102.62	£122.89	£133.03	£143.17	£153.32	£163.45	£183.73					

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Edging Options

Only matching laser edge.

Lastra Colours

Cashmere, Fjord, Light Grey, Mussel, Stone Grey, White.

Lead Times

These doors are available on a 10 working day lead time, please contact our Made to Measure department for more information.

PANEL & WORKTOP SPECIFICATION

1. Panels & Worktops will be priced as doors in a larger range of sizes as follows:
Maximum Height 2500, Minimum Height 100mm
Maximum Width 1200, Minimum Width 100mm
2. Worktops will be supplied with a standard corner radius of 2mm. The next available radius is 30mm
3. Panels & Worktops will be edged on all four edges as standard with the same edging options as doors. Panels can be made in the alternative edging or unedged on specific edges. Please clearly state edging requirements.
4. Panels & Worktops can be supplied with edge(s) unedged.
The cost of the edging is £5 per metre.
5. Angled worktops +20%

DOOR SPECIFICATION

1. Doors can be made in any size as follows:
Maximum Height 2400mm, Minimum Height 100mm
Maximum Width 700mm, Minimum Width 100mm
2. Angled doors +20%.

SUGGESTED CO-ORDINATING MFC BOARD

VINYL COLOUR	EGGER
Cashmere	U702
Fjord	U636
Light Grey	U708
Mussel	U100
Stone Grey	U727
White	W1000

Curved Doors & Curved Accessories

EXTERNAL CURVED DOORS TO SUIT 300 X 300MM UNIT	PRICE + VAT
570mm high	£270.09
615mm high	£270.09
655mm high	£270.09
715mm high	£270.09
895mm high	£328.24
1245mm high	£386.38
1965mm high	£560.95
2155mm high	£618.93

All curved doors have a White, Ivory or Silver reverse as standard.

Curved doors are available with matching edge only.

Both external and internal curved doors are available in **any height** between 250 - 2350mm.

Non standard doors are priced up at next size up.

ACCESSORIES FOR CURVES	PRICE + VAT
External curved pelmet to suit 300 x 300mm unit	£71.82
Internal curved pelmet to suit 900 x 900mm unit	£79.01
Internal curved pelmet to suit 600 x 600mm wall unit	£79.01
1260 x 150mm flexible plinth suits internal and external units	£86.81
720 x 300 x 300mm external curved carcase	£94.68

Modern pelmet should be ordered to match the curved light pelmet (now 30mm).

30mm panels are available, price on application.

INTERNAL CURVED DOORS TO SUIT 900 X 900MM UNIT	PRICE + VAT
715mm high	£310.60
2155mm high	£711.77

INTERNAL CURVED DOORS TO SUIT 600 X 600MM UNIT	PRICE + VAT
715mm high	£310.60

Mirror Doors

EXAMPLE DOOR SIZES	PRICE + VAT
715 x 496mm	£82.78
1245 x 496mm	£142.87
2155 x 496mm	£244.43
2400 x 496mm	£271.69

Please specify mirror **arised** or **bevelled** edge.

The mirror is fixed into the face of the door and protected with a low tack film.

Bevelled mirrors will have a surcharge. Please contact Made To Measure department for further information.

(For prices for other sizes and mirror style please contact the Made to Measure Department)

Accessories

ACCESSORIES	PRICE + VAT
Pelmet (now 30mm)	£73.97
Plinth	£48.01

Plinths are edged one long edge only. Please specify edging requirements.

All plinths are 3050mm, except Noce which is 2400mm.

Glazed Doors

CLEAR GLAZED DOORS	FROSTED GLAZED DOORS
Clear Glazed Door Price = Discounted Price + 100%	Frosted Door Price = Discounted Price + 100%

Please specify Full Panel or Letterbox.

Glazed doors are supplied pre-fitted with **clear** or **frosted** glass please specify.

These prices are to be added to the door price.

Angled Doors

ANGLED DOORS
Angled Door Price = Discounted Price + 20%

For specific requirements please speak to the Made To Measure Department



Lucente Gloss - high gloss handleless door



Lucente Gloss Anthracite



Product Information

Product Description

Slab door with 'J' shaped groove

Product Finish

High gloss

Base Material

22mm MDF

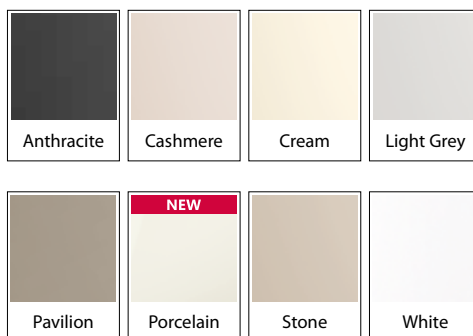
Covering Material

Painted



www.tkcomponents.co.uk/brochures/technical

Colours - available in 8 high gloss colours



Finishing Touches

Drawer Inserts



Excellent cutlery tray

Code: 94EX500CF

See [Drawers & Storage](#) for more info

Hinges



Blum soft closing hinge

Code: 95BLUM200

See [Accessories](#) for more info

Storage Solutions



Elite boxed deep drawer - 178mm

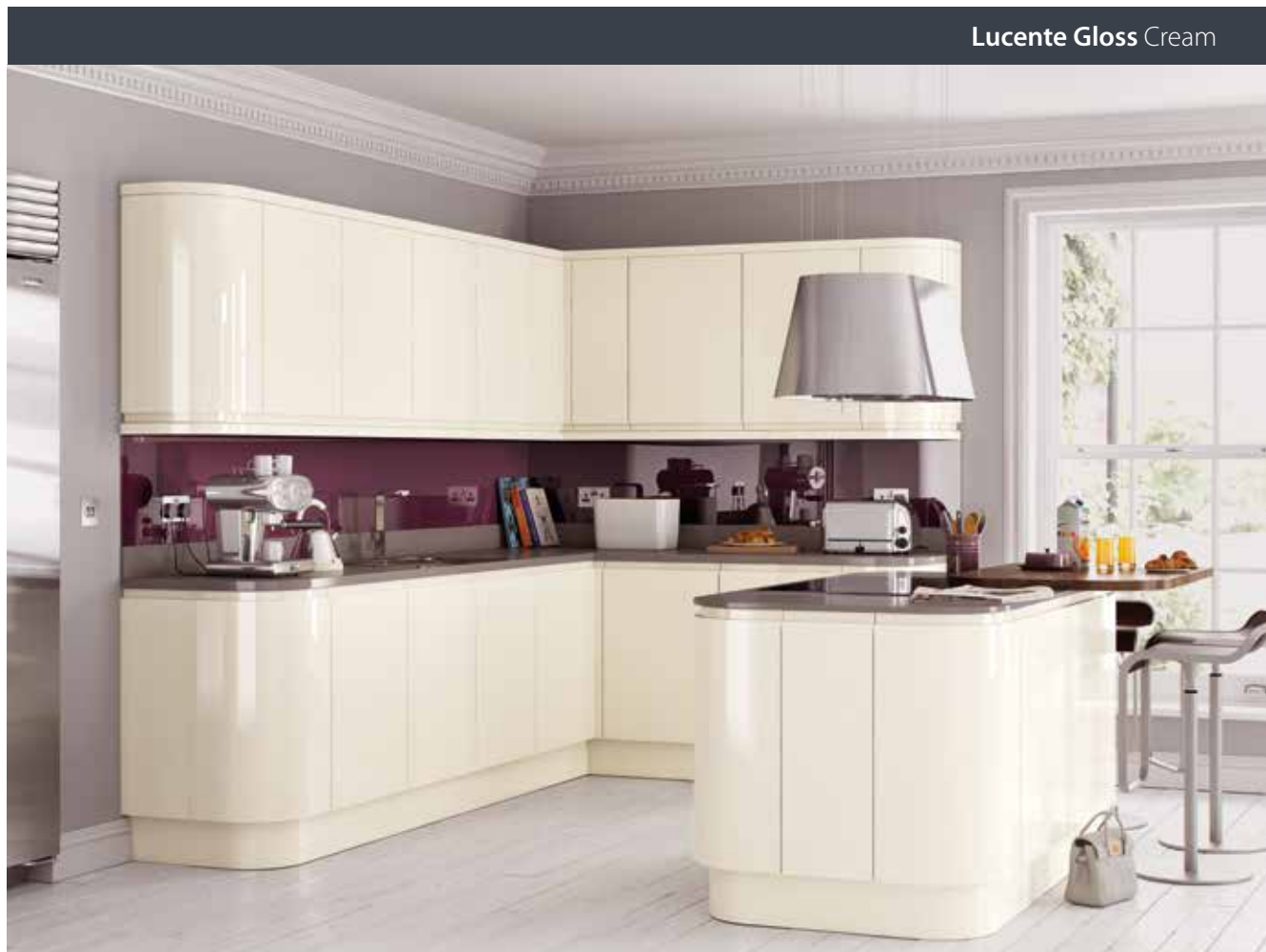
Code: 18EL1710G-1790G

See [Drawers & Storage](#) for more info





Lucente Gloss Cream







Lucente Gloss Pavilion



Lucente Gloss Porcelain



NEW





Lucente Gloss - prices

CODE	DESCRIPTION	ANTH	OTH
XX11059	110 x 596mm slab oven filler	£21.64	£19.68
XX14029	140 x 296mm door	£15.12	£13.74
XX14039	140 x 396mm door	£18.26	£16.60
XX14044	140 x 446mm door	£20.62	£18.73
XX14049	140 x 496mm door	£20.62	£18.73
XX14059	140 x 596mm door	£23.25	£21.12
XX14079	140 x 796mm door	£29.63	£26.94
XX14089	140 x 896mm door	£33.49	£30.45
XX14099	140 x 996mm door	£37.87	£34.42
XX17539	175 x 396mm door	£22.31	£20.29
XX17549	175 x 496mm door	£24.77	£22.51
XX17559	175 x 596mm door	£27.62	£25.12
XX28349	283 x 496mm door	£32.90	£29.91
XX28359	283 x 596mm door	£36.75	£33.41
XX28379	283 x 796mm door	£48.42	£44.02
XX28389	283 x 896mm door	£54.98	£49.98
XX28399	283 x 996mm door	£60.84	£55.30
XX35549	355 x 496mm door	£38.56	£35.07
XXSB35549	355 x 496mm slab door (for bi-fold)*	£38.56	£35.07
XX35559	355 x 596mm door	£44.53	£40.48
XXSB35559	355 x 596mm slab door (for bi-fold)*	£44.53	£40.48
XX35579	355 x 796mm door	£58.48	£53.17
XXSB35579	355 x 796mm slab door (for bi-fold)*	£58.48	£53.17
XX35589	355 x 896mm door	£64.23	£58.39
XXSB35589	355 x 896mm slab door (for bi-fold)*	£64.23	£58.39
XX35599	355 x 996mm door	£71.15	£64.68
XXSB35599	355 x 996mm slab door (for bi-fold)*	£71.15	£64.68
XX45059	450 x 596mm door	£54.98	£49.98
XX49059	490 x 596mm door	£54.98	£49.98
XX57029	570 x 296mm door	£33.52	£30.48
XX57039	570 x 396mm door	£45.51	£41.37
XX57044	570 x 446mm door	£48.84	£44.40
XX57049	570 x 496mm door	£48.84	£44.40
XX57059	570 x 596mm door	£57.42	£52.21
XX64559	645 x 596mm door NEW	£64.73	£57.48

CODE	DESCRIPTION	ANTH	OTH
XX71514	715 x 147mm door	£25.68	£23.35
XX71525	715 x 256mm door	£39.88	£36.25
XX71527R1	715 x 273mm door (corner wall door RH)**	£41.32	£37.56
XX71527L1	715 x 273mm door (corner wall door LH)**	£41.32	£37.56
XX71529	715 x 296mm door	£42.24	£36.79
XX71531R	715 x 313mm door (corner base door RH)**	£45.00	£40.91
XX71531L	715 x 313mm door (corner base door LH)**	£45.00	£40.91
XX71534	715 x 345mm door	£45.73	£41.58
XX71539	715 x 396mm door	£53.46	£46.56
XX71544	715 x 446mm door	£56.91	£49.58
XX71549	715 x 496mm door	£62.43	£54.39
XX71554	715 x 546mm door	£70.14	£63.77
XX71559	715 x 596mm door	£72.04	£62.75
XX89529	895 x 296mm door	£52.27	£47.52
XX89539	895 x 396mm door	£67.13	£61.02
XX89544	895 x 446mm door	£70.03	£63.66
XX89549	895 x 496mm door	£76.82	£69.83
XX89559	895 x 596mm door	£83.77	£79.32
XX98059	980 x 596mm door	£106.52	£100.88
XX124529	1245 x 296mm door	£70.52	£64.11
XX124539	1245 x 396mm door	£84.57	£76.88
XX124544	1245 x 446mm door	£101.82	£96.43
XX124549	1245 x 496mm door	£101.82	£96.43
XX124559	1245 x 596mm door	£121.95	£115.49
XX196559	1965 x 596mm vertical shaped door (nb. handle groove is on side of door) NEW	£261.72	£272.63
XXF35579	355 x 796mm frame door	£82.19	£77.83
XXF35599	355 x 996mm frame door	£100.17	£94.41
XXF71539	715 x 396mm frame door	£80.84	£76.56
XXF71549	715 x 496mm frame door	£97.01	£91.87
XXCURVE	715mm external curved door	£250.37	£237.09
XXCURVE895MM	895mm external curved door	£443.28	£419.78
XXINTWALL	Internal curved wall door set***	£415.56	£393.53
XXINTBASE	Internal curved base door set***	£435.08	£412.01

- * 355 Slab doors are for the top door of a bi-fold system to allow for the fitting of the mechanism.
- ** Corner doors are handed and it is advised that both LH and RH corner doors are purchased.
- *** Internal curved doors are sold as sets.

Please note:

Made to order sizes are available for this door range, please contact the Made to Measure Department for latest lead times and for further information.

Lucente Gloss - prices

CODE	DESCRIPTION	ANTH	OTH
XXPLINTH	150 x 3050mm plinth	£70.05	£61.01
XXCURVEPLINTH	External curved plinth	£81.37	£77.06
XXINTPLINTH	Internal curved plinth	£104.59	£99.04
XXCORNICESQ	45 x 35 x 3050mm square end straight cornice / pelmet	£66.78	£58.17
XXCURVECORNICESQ	338 x 338 x 35mm external square end curved cornice / pelmet - cream, light grey & white	N/A	£57.93
XXCURVECORNICES	338 x 338 x 35mm external square end curved cornice / pelmet - anthracite, cashmere, pavilion, porcelain & stone	£63.83	£57.93
XXINTCORNIC	Internal square end curved cornice / pelmet	£65.37	£59.43

Lucente Gloss - touch up paint

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
47PAINT	Lucente gloss white paint touch up bottle	£5.00
48PAINT	Lucente gloss cream paint touch up bottle	£5.00
51PAINT	Lucente gloss light grey paint touch up bottle	£5.00
214PAINT	Lucente gloss pavilion paint touch up bottle	£5.00

CODE	DESCRIPTION	ANTH	OTH
XXCPSHAPED	715 x 60 x 60mm corner post shaped	£63.36	£57.60
XXCPSLAB	720 x 60 x 60mm corner post slab	£53.86	£48.97
XXCPEXTERNAL	900 x 58 x 58mm external corner post	£64.88	£58.98
XXENDPOST	2400 x 80 x 40.5mm curved end post NEW	£149.98	£136.55
XXENDPROFILE	40.5 x 40.5 x 35mm corner block NEW	£58.12	£52.84
XXEP900	900 x 650 x 22mm end panel shaped	£92.74	£84.30
XXE9235	792 x 350 x 22mm end panel slab	£50.63	£46.05
XXEP900	900 x 650 x 22mm end panel slab	£74.41	£64.81
XXEP2400	2400 x 650 x 22mm end panel slab	£194.60	£176.58
XXEP240018	2400 x 650 x 18mm* end panel slab	£186.83	£164.11
219EP24006518	2400 x 650 x 19mm end panel slab - cashmere only	N/A	£164.11
XXEP240090	2400 x 900 x 18mm* end panel slab	£310.88	£294.41

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
220PAINT	Lucente gloss porcelain paint touch up bottle	£5.00
215PAINT	Lucente gloss stone paint touch up bottle	£5.00
218PAINT	Lucente gloss anthracite paint touch up bottle	£5.00
219PAINT	Lucente gloss cashmere paint touch up bottle	£5.00



NEW Lucente Gloss ‘U’ shaped groove door Made To Order

Any height and width available, made to order only.

This door has a hidden ‘U’ shaped groove which is different to the standard ‘J’ shaped groove on Lucente. From the front this door looks like a slab door. Perfect for larger units, use together with a standard Lucente base door for a streamlined look.

Example sizes and prices below:

DESCRIPTION	PRICE
1245 x 296mm Lucente gloss ‘U’ shaped groove door MTO NEW	£78.09
1245 x 396mm Lucente gloss ‘U’ shaped groove door MTO NEW	£104.47
1245 x 446mm Lucente gloss ‘U’ shaped groove door MTO NEW	£117.67
1245 x 496mm Lucente gloss ‘U’ shaped groove door MTO NEW	£130.86
1245 x 596mm Lucente gloss ‘U’ shaped groove door MTO NEW	£157.24

Contact our M2M department to order this door:
mtmdept@tkcomponents.co.uk

Prefix codes

When ordering please replace XX with the prefix code below:

Anthracite: 218	Stone: 215
Cashmere: 219	White: 47
Cream: 48	
Light Grey: 51	
Pavilion: 214	
Porcelain: 220	

Board Matches

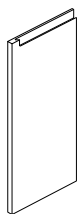
Anthracite: Egger U961 / Kronospan 0164	Porcelain: Egger W1200
Cashmere: Egger U702	Stone: Egger U156
Cream: Egger U104	White: Egger W1000
Light Grey: Egger U708	
Pavilion: Egger U727	

Please note that board matches listed with the doors are a suggestion only and better board matches may be available on the market. It is up to the individual to decide on its suitability.

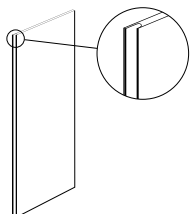
* This panel is 19mm thick in Cream and White colours.



Lucente Gloss Components

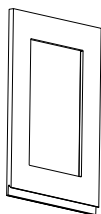


Corner Door ●●

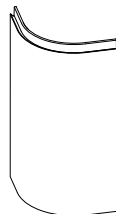


NEW

Vertical Shaped Door



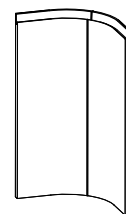
Frame Door



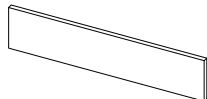
External Curved Door ●



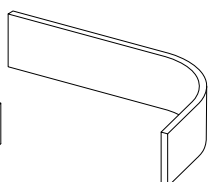
Internal Curved Wall Door



Internal Curved Base Door



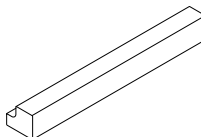
Plinth



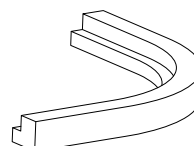
External Curved Plinth



Internal Curved Plinth



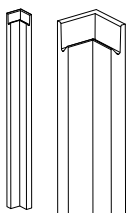
Square End Straight Cornice / Pelmet



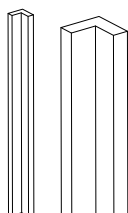
External Square End Curved Cornice / Pelmet



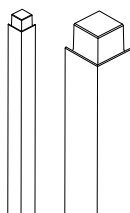
Internal Square End Curved Cornice / Pelmet



Corner Post Shaped



Corner Post Slab



External Corner Post



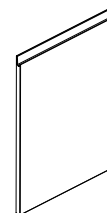
NEW

Curved End Post

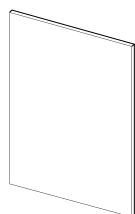


NEW

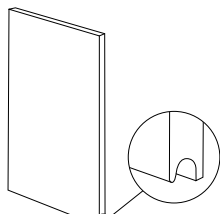
Corner Block (for Curved End Post)



End Panel Shaped



End Panel Slab



NEW

'U' Shaped Groove Door (made to order)

● External curved doors are available in 715mm and 895mm heights.

●● Corner doors are handed and it is advised that both LH and RH corner doors are purchased.



Quality

Italian and UK manufactured doors offer quality people can trust, complemented by individual door packaging while our hand painted collection is finished inhouse.



Heritage

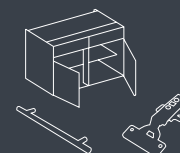
Now into our 3rd decade of trading, we're a business people can trust that's here today and here tomorrow. Our customers' reputation is vital and we're making sure it's safe in our hands.



Partnership

If our customers sell more we sell more, that's why we provide comprehensive marketing materials including personalised brochure options and swatches to demonstrate exact colours.

Quality



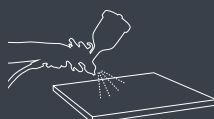
Components to Complete

Everything from handles to doors to lighting and 18mm cabinets. Use TKC for everything to simplify administration or cherry pick your favourites from us.



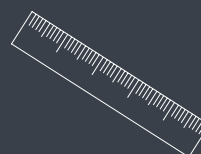
Service

Right first time has a cost benefit to us all. From text messages to advise of our imminent delivery to additional packing for extra protection and optional next day delivery.



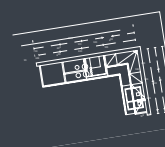
Choice & Colour

Stocked door ranges, standard painted options and ability to match any colour means we can satisfy every customers needs.



Bespoke

Look for our doors that are available on a made to measure service, meaning you can design to the room rather than the product range. Take advantage of our bespoke drilling service too.



Support & Quotes

We itemise plans and quote free of charge. Benefit from a single point of contact and a variety of payment options. Staff across TKC have an average of 6 years industry service while many others, including directors, have 10-25 years service.

Lucente Hand Painted - overpainted handleless door



Lucente Hand Painted Brown Grey

10
WORKING
DAY
LEAD TIME



Product Information

Product Description

Slab door with 'J' shaped groove

Product Finish

Matt hand painted

Base Material

22mm MDF

Covering Material

Painted



www.tkcomponents.co.uk/brochures/technical

Colours - available in 20 matt colours

Brown Grey	Cashmere	Chalkstone	Cream	Dakar	Denim	Dust Grey
Fjord	French Grey	Ivory	Lava	Light Grey	Mussel	Olive
Porcelain	Sage Green	Silver Grey	Stone Grey	Super White	White	

Touch up paint is available on request for this range FREE of charge. Please advise the sales office at point of order.

Finishing Touches

Drawer Inserts



Scoop cutlery tray

Code: 94SCOOP40-100

See [Drawers & Storage](#) for more info

Hinges



Blum soft close hinge

Code: 95BLUM200

See [Accessories](#) for more info

Storage Solutions



TANDEMBOX antaro, boxed deep drawer

Code: 18BB2210G-2250G

See [Drawers & Storage](#) for more info



Lucente Hand Painted Chalkstone



Lucente Hand Painted Cream





Lucente Hand Painted Dakar



Lucente Hand Painted Denim



Lucente Hand Painted Dust Grey



Lucente Hand Painted Fjord



Lucente Hand Painted French Grey



Lucente Hand Painted Ivory



Lucente Hand Painted Lava



Lucente Hand Painted Light Grey



Lucente Hand Painted Mussel



Lucente Hand Painted Olive



Lucente Hand Painted Porcelain



Lucente Hand Painted Sage Green



Lucente Hand Painted Silver Grey



Lucente Hand Painted Stone Grey



Lucente Hand Painted Super White



Lucente Hand Painted White





Lucente Hand Painted - prices



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
7211059	110 x 596mm slab oven filler	£28.34
7214029	140 x 296mm door	£19.81
7214039	140 x 396mm door	£23.90
7214044	140 x 446mm door	£25.90
7214049	140 x 496mm door	£25.90
7214059	140 x 596mm door	£30.43
7214079	140 x 796mm door	£38.79
7214089	140 x 896mm door	£43.85
7214099	140 x 996mm door	£49.57
7217539	175 x 396mm door	£29.21
7217549	175 x 496mm door	£31.12
7217559	175 x 596mm door	£34.71
7228349	283 x 496mm door	£41.35
7228359	283 x 596mm door	£46.19
7228379	283 x 796mm door	£63.38
7228389	283 x 896mm door	£69.10
7228399	283 x 996mm door	£76.46
7235549	355 x 496mm door	£48.47
72SB35549	355 x 496mm slab door (for bi-fold)*	£48.47
7235559	355 x 596mm door	£55.95
72SB35559	355 x 596mm slab door (for bi-fold)*	£55.95
7235579	355 x 796mm door	£73.50
72SB35579	355 x 796mm slab door (for bi-fold)*	£73.50
7235589	355 x 896mm door	£80.72
72SB35589	355 x 896mm slab door (for bi-fold)*	£80.72
7235599	355 x 996mm door	£89.41
72SB35599	355 x 996mm slab door (for bi-fold)*	£89.41
7245059	450 x 596mm door	£69.10
7249059	490 x 596mm door	£69.10
7257029	570 x 296mm door	£43.89
7257039	570 x 396mm door	£59.58
7257044	570 x 446mm door	£61.38
7257049	570 x 496mm door	£63.93
7257059	570 x 596mm door	£75.16
7264559	645 x 596mm door	NEW £82.85

Board Matches

Brown Grey: Egger U795
Cashmere: Egger U702
Chalkstone: Egger N/A
Cream: Egger U108
Dakar: Egger U717
Denim: Egger U540
Dust Grey: Egger U732
Fjord: Egger U636
French Grey: Egger N/A
Ivory: Egger U104

Lava: Egger U741
Light Grey: Egger U708
Mussel: Egger U100
Olive: Egger U631
Porcelain: Egger W1200
Sage Green: Egger N/A
Silver Grey: Egger U765
Stone Grey: Egger U727
Super White: Egger W1100
White: Egger W908

Please note that board matches listed with the doors are a suggestion only and better board matches may be available on the market. It is up to the individual to decide on its suitability.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
7271514	715 x 147mm door	£33.64
7271525	715 x 256mm door	£52.20
7271527R	715 x 273mm door (corner wall door rh)**	£54.07
7271527L	715 x 273mm door (corner wall door lh)**	£54.07
7271529	715 x 296mm door	£53.10
7271531R	715 x 313mm door (corner base door rh)**	£58.92
7271531L	715 x 313mm door (corner base door lh)**	£58.92
7271534	715 x 345mm door	£59.86
7271539	715 x 396mm door	£69.99
7271544	715 x 446mm door	£74.51
7271549	715 x 496mm door	£78.46
7271554	715 x 546mm door	£88.15
7271559	715 x 596mm door	£90.53
7289529	895 x 296mm door	£68.42
7289539	895 x 396mm door	£84.35
7289544	895 x 446mm door	£88.01
7289549	895 x 496mm door	£96.54
7289559	895 x 596mm door	£109.65
7298059	980 x 596mm door	£139.45
72124529	1245 x 296mm door	£88.63
72124539	1245 x 396mm door	£106.28
72124544	1245 x 446mm door	£133.29
72124549	1245 x 496mm door	£133.29
72124559	1245 x 596mm door	£159.65
72196559	1965 x 596mm vertical shaped door (nb. handle groove is on side of door) NEW	£302.91
72F35579	355 x 796mm frame door	£102.88
72F35599	355 x 996mm frame door	£123.47
72F71539	715 x 396mm frame door	£106.16
72F71549	715 x 496mm frame door	£129.34

NEW Lucente Hand Painted 'U' shaped groove door Made To Order

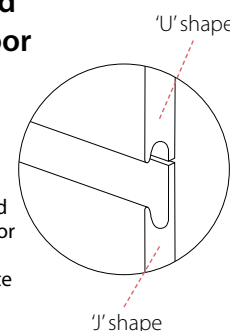
Any height and width available, made to order only.

This door has a hidden 'U' shaped groove which is different to the standard 'J' shaped groove on Lucente. From the front this door looks like a slab door. Perfect for larder units, use together with a standard Lucente base door for a streamlined look.

Example size and price below:

DESCRIPTION	PRICE
1245 x 496mm Lucente HP 'U' shaped groove door MTO NEW	£141.21

Contact our M2M department to order this door:
mtmdept@tkcomponents.co.uk



- * 355 Slab doors are for the top door of a bi-fold system to allow for the fitting of the mechanism.
- ** Corner doors are handed and it is advised that both LH and RH corner doors are purchased.
- *** Internal curved doors are sold as sets.

Please note:

Made to order sizes are available for this door range, please contact to the Made to Measure Department for latest lead times and for further information. When ordering, please specify the colour. Supplementary charge for non standard colours is £50 per 20 doors on top of the price. This is an overpainted door available on a 10 working day lead time. Please contact your Area Sales Manager or our Sales team for further information.

Lucente Hand Painted - prices

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
72CURVE	715mm external curved door	£341.42
72CURVE895MM	895mm external curved door	£580.28
72INTWALL	Internal curved wall door set***	£566.67
72INTBASE	Internal curved base door set***	£593.29
72PLINTH	150 x 3050mm plinth	£88.02
72CURVEPLINTH	Curved plinth	£111.33
72INTPLINTH	Internal curved plinth	£142.62
72CORNICESQ	45 x 35 x 3050mm square end straight cornice / pelmet	£87.42
72CURVECORNICESQ	338 x 338 x 35mm external square end curved cornice / pelmet	£83.42
72INTCORNICE	Internal square end curved cornice / pelmet	£91.92

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
72CPSHAPED	715 x 60 x 60mm corner post shaped	£79.63
72CPSLAB	720 x 60 x 60mm corner post slab	£67.70
72CPEXTERNAL	900 x 58 x 58mm external corner post	£84.93
72ENDPOST	2400 x 80 x 40.5mm curved end post NEW	£170.68
72ENDPROFILE	40.5 x 40.5 x 35mm corner block NEW	£71.35
72EP900	900 x 650 x 22mm end panel shaped	£116.54
72EP900	900 x 650 x 22mm end panel slab	£93.49
72EP2400	2400 x 650 x 22mm end panel slab	£254.75
72EP2400900	2400 x 900 x 18mm end panel slab	£342.40



Components

Corner Door ••

NEW
Vertical Shaped Door

Frame Door

External Curved Door •

Internal Curved Wall Door

Internal Curved Base Door

Plinth

External Curved Plinth

Internal Curved Plinth

Square End Straight Cornice / Pelmet

External Square End Curved Cornice / Pelmet

Internal Square End Curved Cornice / Pelmet

Corner Post Shaped

Corner Post Slab

External Corner Post

NEW
Curved End Post

NEW
Corner Block (for Curved End Post)

End Panel Shaped

End Panel Slab

NEW
'U' Shaped Groove Door (made to order)

• External curved doors are available in 715mm and 895mm heights.

•• Corner doors are handed and it is advised that both LH and RH corner doors are purchased.

NEW Lucente Matt - matt handleless door



NEW

Product Information

Product Description

Slab door with 'J' shaped groove

Product Finish

Matt

Base Material

22mm MDF

Covering Material

Painted

Colours - available in 6 matt colours



Finishing Touches

Tap



Rocco mono sink mixer

Code: 17TAP01

See [Accessories](#) for more info

Sink



Astracast Korona single bowl sink

Code: 17ASTRA08

See [Accessories](#) for more info

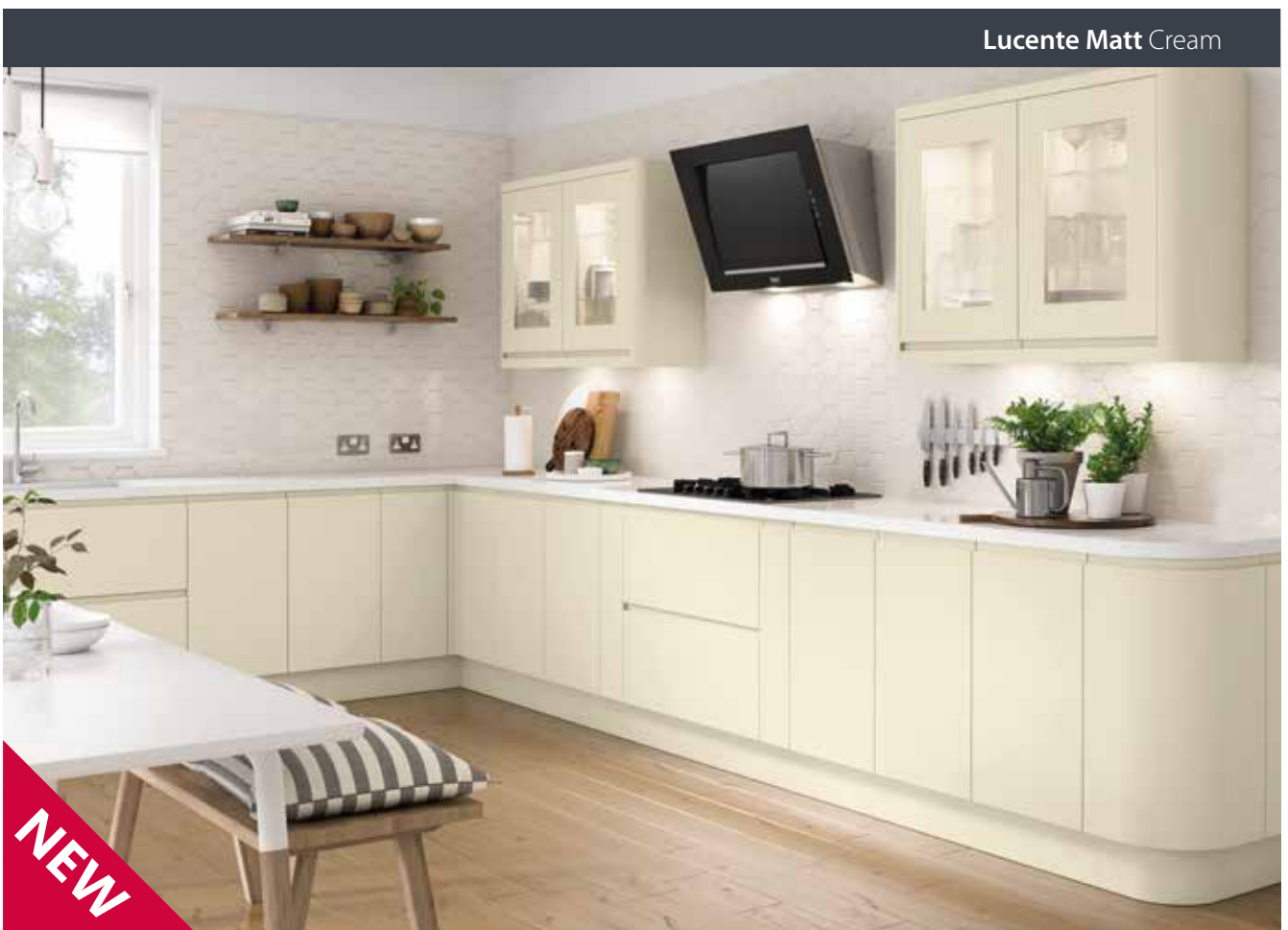
Hinges



Blum soft close hinge

Code: 95BLUM200

See [Accessories](#) for more info





Lucente Matt Light Grey



Lucente Matt Stone



NEW





NEW Lucente Matt - prices

CODE	DESCRIPTION	ANTH	OTH
XX11059	110 x 596mm slab oven filler	£21.64	£19.68
XX14029	140 x 296mm door	£15.12	£13.74
XX14039	140 x 396mm door	£18.26	£16.60
XX14044	140 x 446mm door	£20.62	£18.73
XX14049	140 x 496mm door	£20.62	£18.73
XX14059	140 x 596mm door	£23.25	£21.12
XX14079	140 x 796mm door	£29.63	£26.94
XX14089	140 x 896mm door	£33.49	£30.45
XX14099	140 x 996mm door	£37.87	£34.42
XX17539	175 x 396mm door	£22.31	£20.29
XX17549	175 x 496mm door	£24.77	£22.51
XX17559	175 x 596mm door	£27.62	£25.12
XX28349	283 x 496mm door	£32.90	£29.91
XX28359	283 x 596mm door	£36.75	£33.41
XX28379	283 x 796mm door	£48.42	£44.02
XX28389	283 x 896mm door	£54.98	£49.98
XX28399	283 x 996mm door	£60.84	£55.30
XX35549	355 x 496mm door	£38.56	£35.07
XXSB35549	355 x 496mm slab door (for bi-fold)*	£38.56	£35.07
XX35559	355 x 596mm door	£44.53	£40.48
XXSB35559	355 x 596mm slab door (for bi-fold)*	£44.53	£40.48
XX35579	355 x 796mm door	£58.48	£53.17
XXSB35579	355 x 796mm slab door (for bi-fold)*	£58.48	£53.17
XX35589	355 x 896mm door	£64.23	£58.39
XXSB35589	355 x 896mm slab door (for bi-fold)*	£64.23	£58.39
XX35599	355 x 996mm door	£71.15	£64.68
XXSB35599	355 x 996mm slab door (for bi-fold)*	£71.15	£64.68
XX45059	450 x 596mm door	£54.98	£49.98
XX49059	490 x 596mm door	£54.98	£49.98
XX57029	570 x 296mm door	£33.52	£30.48
XX57039	570 x 396mm door	£45.51	£41.37
XX57044	570 x 446mm door	£48.84	£44.40
XX57049	570 x 496mm door	£48.84	£44.40
XX57059	570 x 596mm door	£57.42	£52.21
XX64559	645 x 596mm door	NEW £64.73	£57.48

CODE	DESCRIPTION	ANTH	OTH
XX71514	715 x 147mm door	£25.68	£23.35
XX71525	715 x 256mm door	£39.88	£36.25
XX71527R1	715 x 273mm door (corner wall door RH)**	£41.32	£37.56
XX71527L1	715 x 273mm door (corner wall door LH)**	£41.32	£37.56
XX71529	715 x 296mm door	£42.24	£36.79
XX71531R	715 x 313mm door (corner base door RH)**	£45.00	£40.91
XX71531L	715 x 313mm door (corner base door LH)**	£45.00	£40.91
XX71534	715 x 345mm door	£45.73	£41.58
XX71539	715 x 396mm door	£53.46	£46.56
XX71544	715 x 446mm door	£56.91	£49.58
XX71549	715 x 496mm door	£62.43	£54.39
XX71554	715 x 546mm door	£70.14	£63.77
XX71559	715 x 596mm door	£72.04	£62.75
XX89529	895 x 296mm door	£52.27	£47.52
XX89539	895 x 396mm door	£67.13	£61.02
XX89544	895 x 446mm door	£70.03	£63.66
XX89549	895 x 496mm door	£76.82	£69.83
XX89559	895 x 596mm door	£83.77	£79.32
XX98059	980 x 596mm door	£106.52	£100.88
XX124525	1245 x 256mm door	NEW £70.52	£64.11
XX124529	1245 x 296mm door	£70.52	£64.11
XX124539	1245 x 396mm door	£84.57	£76.88
XX124544	1245 x 446mm door	£101.82	£96.43
XX124549	1245 x 496mm door	£101.82	£96.43
XX124559	1245 x 596mm door	£121.95	£115.49
XX196559	1965 x 596mm vertical shaped door (nb. handle groove is on side of door)	NEW £261.72	£272.63
XXF35579	355 x 796mm frame door	£82.19	£77.83
XXF35599	355 x 996mm frame door	£100.17	£94.41
XXF71539	715 x 396mm frame door	£80.84	£76.56
XXF71549	715 x 496mm frame door	£97.01	£91.87
XXCURVE	715mm external curved door	£250.37	£237.09
XXCURVE895MM	895mm external curved door	£443.28	£419.78
XXCURVE1245MM	1245mm external curved door	NEW £583.73	£550.69

Prefix codes

When ordering please replace XXX with the prefix code below:

Anthracite: 332
Cashmere: 334
Cream: 335
Light Grey: 331
Stone: 333
White: 330

Board Matches

Anthracite: Egger U961 / Kronospan 0164
Cashmere: Egger U702
Cream: Egger U108
Light Grey: Egger U708
Stone: Egger U156
White: Egger W1100

Please note that board matches listed with the doors are a suggestion only and better board matches may be available on the market. It is up to the individual to decide on its suitability.

* 355 Slab doors are for the top door of a bi-fold system to allow for the fitting of the mechanism.
** Corner doors are handed and it is advised that both LH and RH corner doors are purchased.

Please note:
Made to order sizes are available for this door range, please contact the Made to Measure Department for latest lead times and for further information.

NEW Lucente Matt - prices

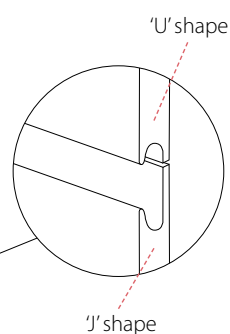
CODE	DESCRIPTION	ANTH	OTH
XXPLINTH	150 x 3050mm plinth	£70.05	£61.01
XXCURVEPLINTH	External curved plinth	£81.37	£77.06
XXCORNICESQ	45 x 35 x 3050mm square end straight cornice / pelmet	£66.78	£58.17
XXCURVECORNICES	338 x 338 x 35mm external square end curved cornice / pelmet	£63.83	£57.93
XXCPSHAPED	715 x 60 x 60mm corner post shaped	£63.36	£57.60
XXCPSLAB	720 x 60 x 60mm corner post slab	£53.86	£48.97
XXCPEXTERNAL	900 x 58 x 58mm external corner post	£64.88	£58.98

CODE	DESCRIPTION	ANTH	OTH
XXENDPOST	2400 x 80 x 40.5mm curved end post NEW	£149.98	£136.55
XXENDPROFILE	40.5 x 40.5 x 35mm corner block NEW	£58.12	£52.84
XXEP900	900 x 650 x 22mm end panel shaped	£92.74	£84.30
XXE79235	792 x 350 x 22mm end panel slab	£50.63	£46.05
XXEP900	900 x 650 x 22mm end panel slab	£74.41	£64.81
XXEP2400	2400 x 650 x 22mm end panel slab	£194.60	£176.58
XXEP240018	2400 x 650 x 18mm end panel slab	£186.83	£164.11
XXEP240090	2400 x 900 x 18mm end panel slab	£310.88	£294.41

Lucente Matt - touch up paint

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
330PAINT	Lucente matt white paint touch up bottle	£5.00
335PAINT	Lucente matt cream paint touch up bottle	£5.00
331PAINT	Lucente matt light grey paint touch up bottle	£5.00

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
333PAINT	Lucente matt stone paint touch up bottle	£5.00
332PAINT	Lucente matt anthracite paint touch up bottle	£5.00
334PAINT	Lucente matt cashmere paint touch up bottle	£5.00



Create a streamlined look with a 1245mm 'U' shaped groove door, combined with a 'J' shaped 715mm door on a larger unit.

NEW Lucente Matt 'U' shaped groove door Made To Order

Any height and width available, made to order only.

This door has a hidden 'U' shaped groove which is different to the standard 'J' shaped groove on Lucente. From the front this door looks like a slab door. Perfect for larger units, use together with a standard Lucente base door for a streamlined look.

Example sizes and prices below:

DESCRIPTION	PRICE
1245 x 296mm Lucente matt 'U' shaped groove door MTO NEW	£78.09
1245 x 396mm Lucente matt 'U' shaped groove door MTO NEW	£104.47
1245 x 446mm Lucente matt 'U' shaped groove door MTO NEW	£117.67
1245 x 496mm Lucente matt 'U' shaped groove door MTO NEW	£130.86
1245 x 596mm Lucente matt 'U' shaped groove door MTO NEW	£157.24

Contact our M2M department to order this door:
mtmdept@tkcomponents.co.uk

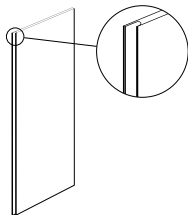


NEW

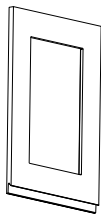
NEW Lucente Matt Components



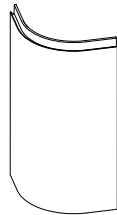
Corner Door ●●



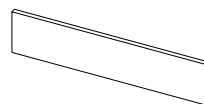
NEW
Vertical Shaped Door



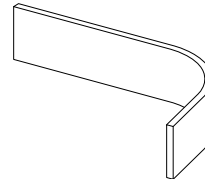
Frame Door



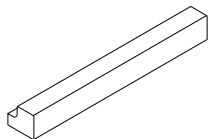
External
Curved Door ●



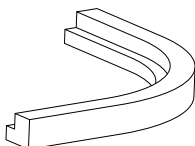
Plinth



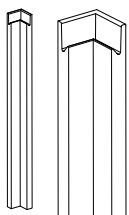
External
Curved Plinth



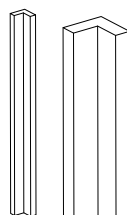
Square End Straight
Cornice / Pelmet



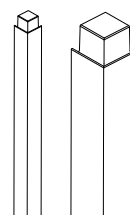
External Square
End Curved
Cornice / Pelmet



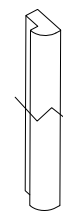
Corner Post Shaped



Corner Post Slab



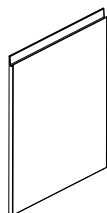
External Corner Post



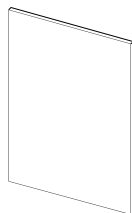
NEW
Curved End Post



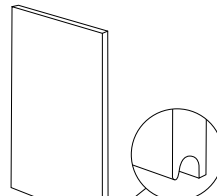
NEW
Corner Block
(for Curved End Post)



End Panel Shaped



End Panel Slab



NEW
'U' Shaped Groove Door
(made to order)

● External curved doors are available in 715mm, 895mm and 1245mm heights.

●● Corner doors are handed and it is advised that both LH and RH corner doors are purchased.



Service

Right first time has a cost benefit to us all. From text messages to advise of our imminent delivery to additional packing for extra protection and optional next day delivery.



Heritage

Now into our 3rd decade of trading, we're a business people can trust that's here today and here tomorrow. Our customers' reputation is vital and we're making sure it's safe in our hands.



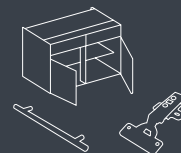
Partnership

If our customers sell more we sell more, that's why we provide comprehensive marketing materials including personalised brochure options and swatches to demonstrate exact colours.



Quality

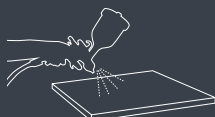
Italian and UK manufactured doors offer quality people can trust, complemented by individual door packaging while our hand painted collection is finished inhouse.



Components to Complete

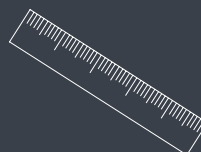
Everything from handles to doors to lighting and 18mm cabinets. Use TKC for everything to simplify administration or cherry pick your favourites from us.

Service



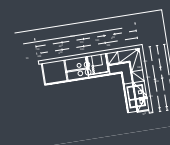
Choice & Colour

Stocked door ranges, standard painted options and ability to match any colour means we can satisfy every customers needs.



Bespoke

Look for our doors that are available on a made to measure service, meaning you can design to the room rather than the product range. Take advantage of our bespoke drilling service too.



Support & Quotes

We itemise plans and quote free of charge. Benefit from a single point of contact and a variety of payment options. Staff across TKC have an average of 6 years industry service while many others, including directors, have 10-25 years service.

Lucente Primed - unfinished handleless door



Product Information

Product Description

Slab door with 'J' shaped groove

Product Finish

Unfinished

Base Material

22mm MDF

Covering Material

Face and reverse: sanded melamine paper, ready to paint
Edge: sanded base, ready to paint

www.tkcomponents.co.uk/brochures/technical

Finishing Touches

Taps



Trento mono sink mixer

Code: 17TAP05

See [Accessories](#) for more info

Storage Solutions



Elite boxed deep drawer - 178mm

Code: 18EL1710G-1790G

See [Drawers & Storage](#) for more info

Hinges



Blum soft close hinge

Code: 95BLUM200

See [Accessories](#) for more info

Lucente Primed - prices

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
3711059	110 x 596mm slab oven filler	£18.69
3714029	140 x 296mm door	£13.06
3714039	140 x 396mm door	£15.77
3714044	140 x 446mm door	£17.09
3714049	140 x 496mm door	£17.80
3714059	140 x 596mm door	£20.07
3714079	140 x 796mm door	£25.60
3714089	140 x 896mm door	£28.93
3714099	140 x 996mm door	£32.71
3717539	175 x 396mm door	£19.27
3717549	175 x 496mm door	£21.39
3717559	175 x 596mm door	£23.86
3728349	283 x 496mm door	£28.41
3728359	283 x 596mm door	£31.74
3728379	283 x 796mm door	£41.81
3728389	283 x 896mm door	£47.49
3728399	283 x 996mm door	£52.54
3735549	355 x 496mm door	£33.31
37SB35549	355 x 496mm slab door (for bi-fold)*	£33.31
3735559	355 x 596mm door	£38.45
37SB35559	355 x 596mm slab door (for bi-fold)*	£38.45
3735579	355 x 796mm door	£50.51
37SB35579	355 x 796mm slab door (for bi-fold)*	£50.51
3735589	355 x 896mm door	£55.48
37SB35589	355 x 896mm slab door (for bi-fold)*	£55.48
3735599	355 x 996mm door	£58.98
37SB35599	355 x 996mm slab door (for bi-fold)*	£61.45
3745059	450 x 596mm door	£61.45
3749059	490 x 596mm door	£47.49
3757029	570 x 296mm door	£28.96
3757039	570 x 396mm door	£39.31
3757044	570 x 446mm door	£40.49
3757049	570 x 496mm door	£42.18

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
3757059	570 x 596mm door	£49.59
3764559	645 x 596mm door NEW	£54.66
3771514	715 x 147mm door	£22.18
3771525	715 x 256mm door	£34.43
3771527R	715 x 273mm door (corner wall door RH)**	£35.68
3771527L	715 x 273mm door (corner wall door LH)**	£35.68
3771529	715 x 296mm door	£36.48
3771531R	715 x 313mm door (corner base door RH)**	£38.86
3771531L	715 x 313mm door (corner base door LH)**	£38.86
3771534	715 x 345mm door	£39.50
3771539	715 x 396mm door	£46.17
3771544	715 x 446mm door	£49.15
3771549	715 x 496mm door	£53.92
3771554	715 x 546mm door	£60.58
3771559	715 x 596mm door	£59.72
3789529	895 x 296mm door	£45.14
3789539	895 x 396mm door	£55.65
3789544	895 x 446mm door	£60.49
3789549	895 x 496mm door	£66.34
3789559	895 x 596mm door	£72.35
3798059	980 x 596mm door	£92.00
37124529	1245 x 296mm door	£58.47
37124539	1245 x 396mm door	£73.04
37124544	1245 x 446mm door	£91.61
37124549	1245 x 496mm door	£87.94
37124559	1245 x 596mm door	£105.32
37196559	1965 x 596mm vertical shaped door (nb. handle groove is on side of door) NEW	£302.91
37CURVE	715mm external curved door	£216.23
37CURVE895MM	895mm external curved door	£382.83



NEW Lucente Primed 'U' shaped groove door

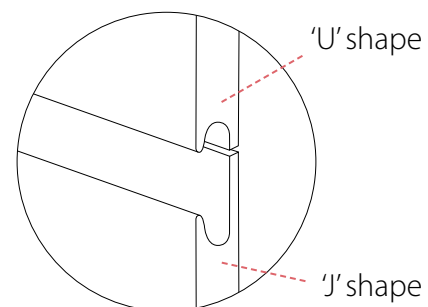
Made To Order

Any height and width available, made to order only.

This door has a hidden 'U' shaped groove which is different to the standard 'J' shaped groove on Lucente. From the front this door looks like a slab door. Perfect for larger units, use together with a standard Lucente base door for a streamlined look.

Example size and price below:

DESCRIPTION	PRICE
1245 x 496mm Lucente primed 'U' shaped groove door MTO NEW	£130.86



Contact our M2M department to order this door: mtmdept@tkcomponents.co.uk

* 355 Slab doors are for the top door of a bi-fold system to allow for the fitting of the mechanism.

** Corner doors are handed and it is advised that both LH and RH corner doors are purchased.

Please note:

Not every item that is available in the Lucente high gloss range is available as Lucente Primed. If you require these items please purchase from Lucente high gloss White.

Made to order sizes are available for this door range, please contact the Made to Measure Department for latest lead times and for further information.



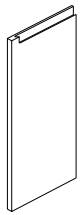
Lucente Primed - prices



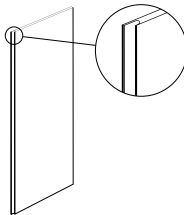
CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
37PLINTH	150 x 3050mm plinth	£58.07
37CURVEPLINTH	External curved plinth	£57.41
37CORNICESQ	45 x 35 x 3050mm square end straight cornice / pelmet	£57.67
37CURVECORNICESQ	338 x 338 x 35mm external square end curved cornice / pelmet	£52.84

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
37EPSHAPE900	900 x 650 x 22mm end panel shaped	£80.09
37E79235	792 x 350 x 22mm end panel slab	£48.97
37EP900	900 x 650 x 22mm end panel slab	£61.69
37EP2400	2400 x 650 x 22mm end panel slab	£168.06


Components




Corner Door ●



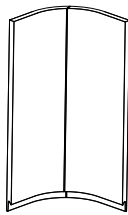
NEW
Vertical Shaped Door



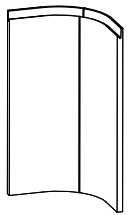
Frame Door ●●



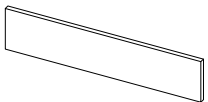
External Curved Door ●●●



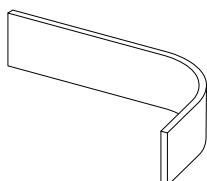
Internal Curved Wall Door ●●



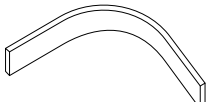
Internal Curved Base Door ●●



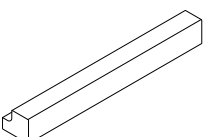
Plinth



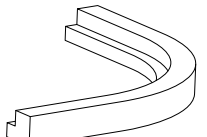
External Curved Plinth




Internal Curved Plinth ●●



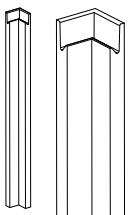
Square End Straight Cornice / Pelmet



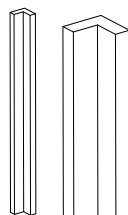
External Square End Curved Cornice / Pelmet



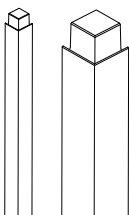
Internal Square End Curved Cornice / Pelmet ●●



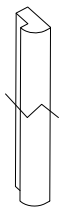
Corner Post Shaped ●●




Corner Post Slab ●●



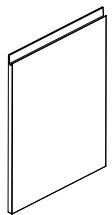
External Corner Post ●●●



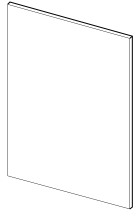
NEW
Curved End Post ●●



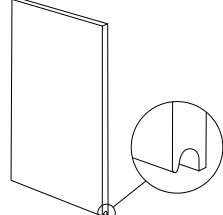
NEW
Corner Block (for Curved End Post) ●●●



End Panel Shaped



End Panel Slab

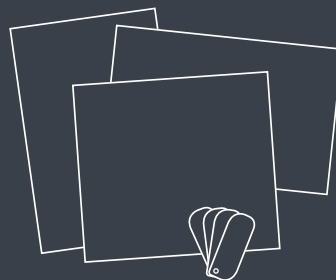


NEW
'U' Shaped Groove Door (made to order)

● Corner doors are handed and it is advised that both LH and RH corner doors are purchased.

●● Please note: These items are NOT available from the Primed range but can be purchased from Lucente High Gloss White.

●●● External curved doors are available in 715mm and 895mm heights.



Partnership

If our customers sell more we sell more, that's why we provide comprehensive marketing materials including personalised brochure options and swatches to demonstrate exact colours.



Heritage

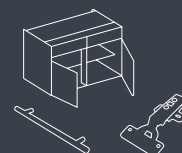
Now into our 3rd decade of trading, we're a business people can trust that's here today and here tomorrow. Our customers' reputation is vital and we're making sure it's safe in our hands.

Partnership



Quality

Italian and UK manufactured doors offer quality people can trust, complemented by individual door packaging while our hand painted collection is finished inhouse.



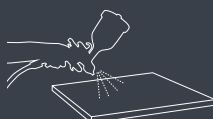
Components to Complete

Everything from handles to doors to lighting and 18mm cabinets. Use TKC for everything to simplify administration or cherry pick your favourites from us.



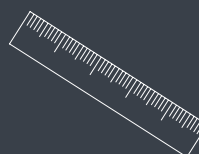
Service

Right first time has a cost benefit to us all. From text messages to advise of our imminent delivery to additional packing for extra protection and optional next day delivery.



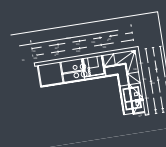
Choice & Colour

Stocked door ranges, standard painted options and ability to match any colour means we can satisfy every customers needs.



Bespoke

Look for our doors that are available on a made to measure service, meaning you can design to the room rather than the product range. Take advantage of our bespoke drilling service too.



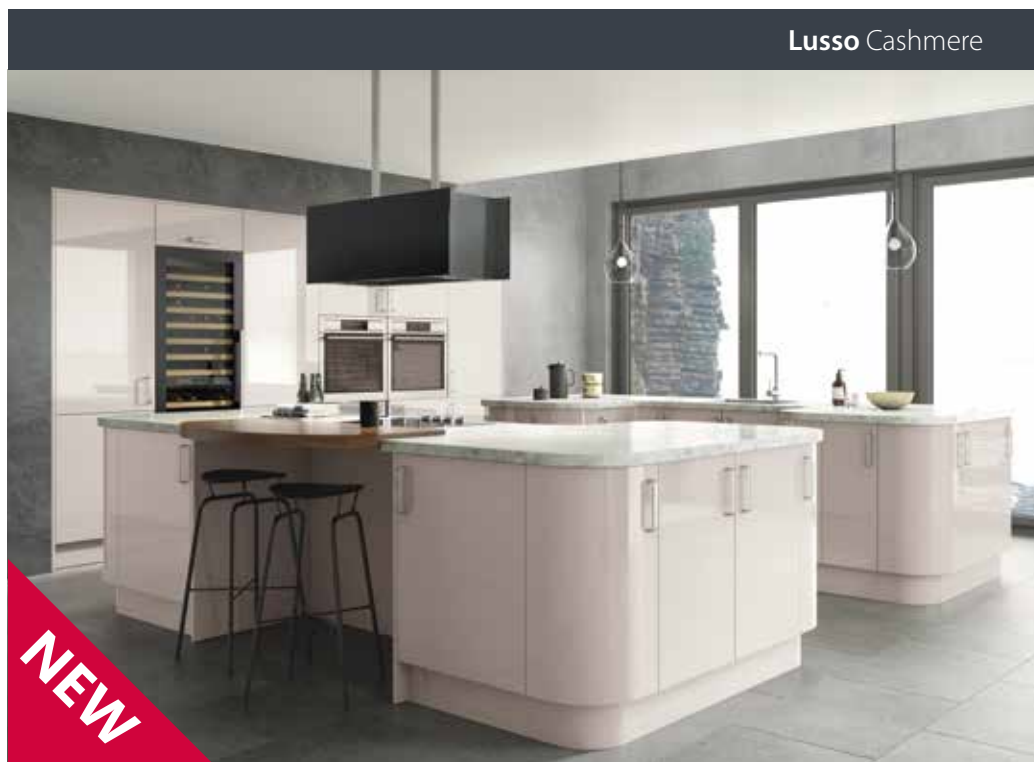
Support & Quotes

We itemise plans and quote free of charge. Benefit from a single point of contact and a variety of payment options. Staff across TKC have an average of 6 years industry service while many others, including directors, have 10-25 years service.

Lusso - high gloss slab door



Lusso Cashmere



NEW

Product Information

Product Description

Slab door

Product Finish

High gloss

Base Material

19mm MF MDF

Covering Material

Painted



www.tkcomponents.co.uk/brochures/technical

Colours - available in 4 high gloss colours

NEW		NEW	
Cashmere	Cream	Light Grey	White

Finishing Touches

Lighting



Vista flexible LED strip light

Code: 16VISTA001

See [Lighting](#) for more info

Storage Solutions



Elite pull out base - 150mm

Code: 69ELITE001

See [Wirework](#) for more info

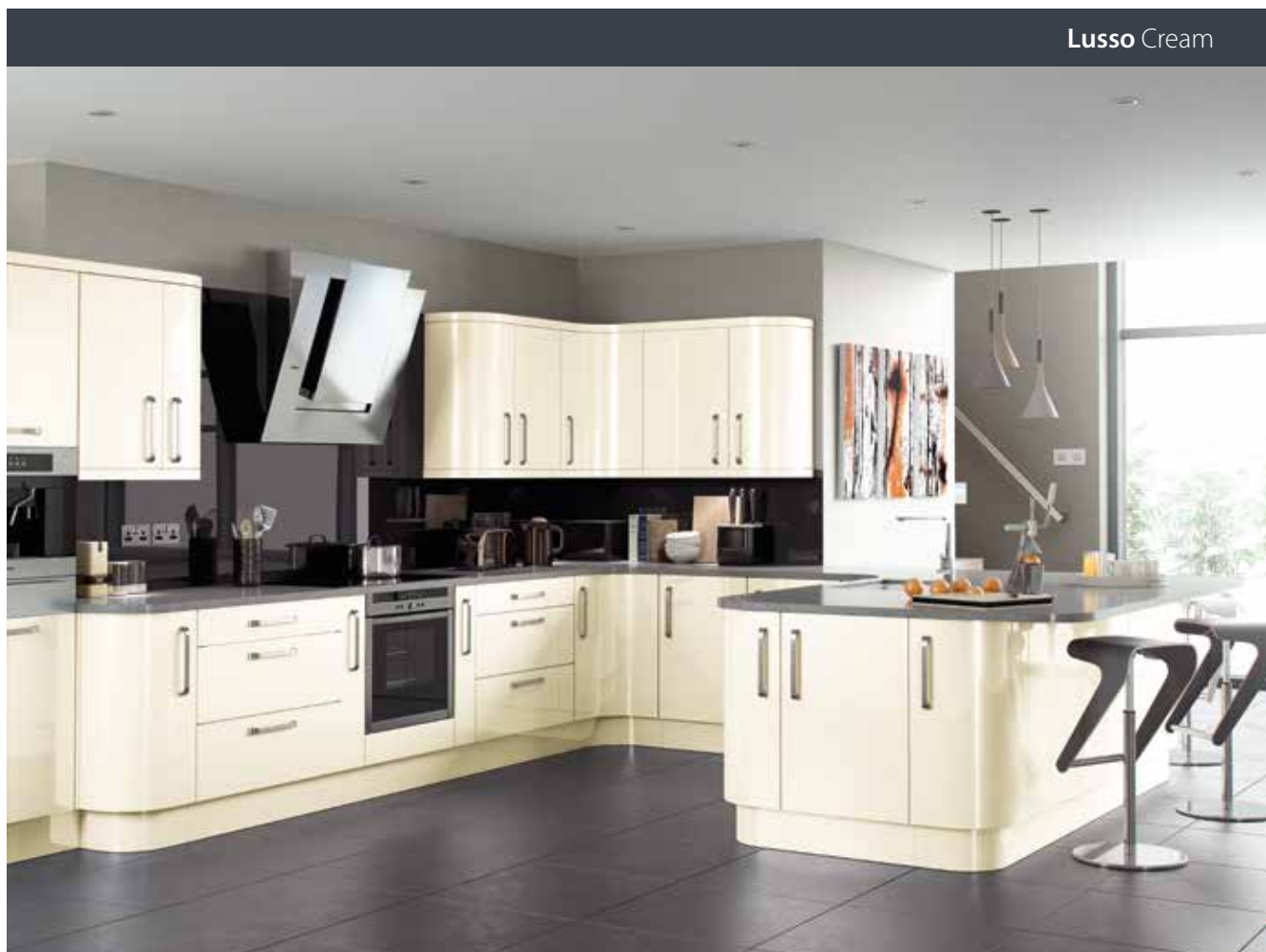
Handles



Strap bar handle

Code: 75370 | Ref: 15

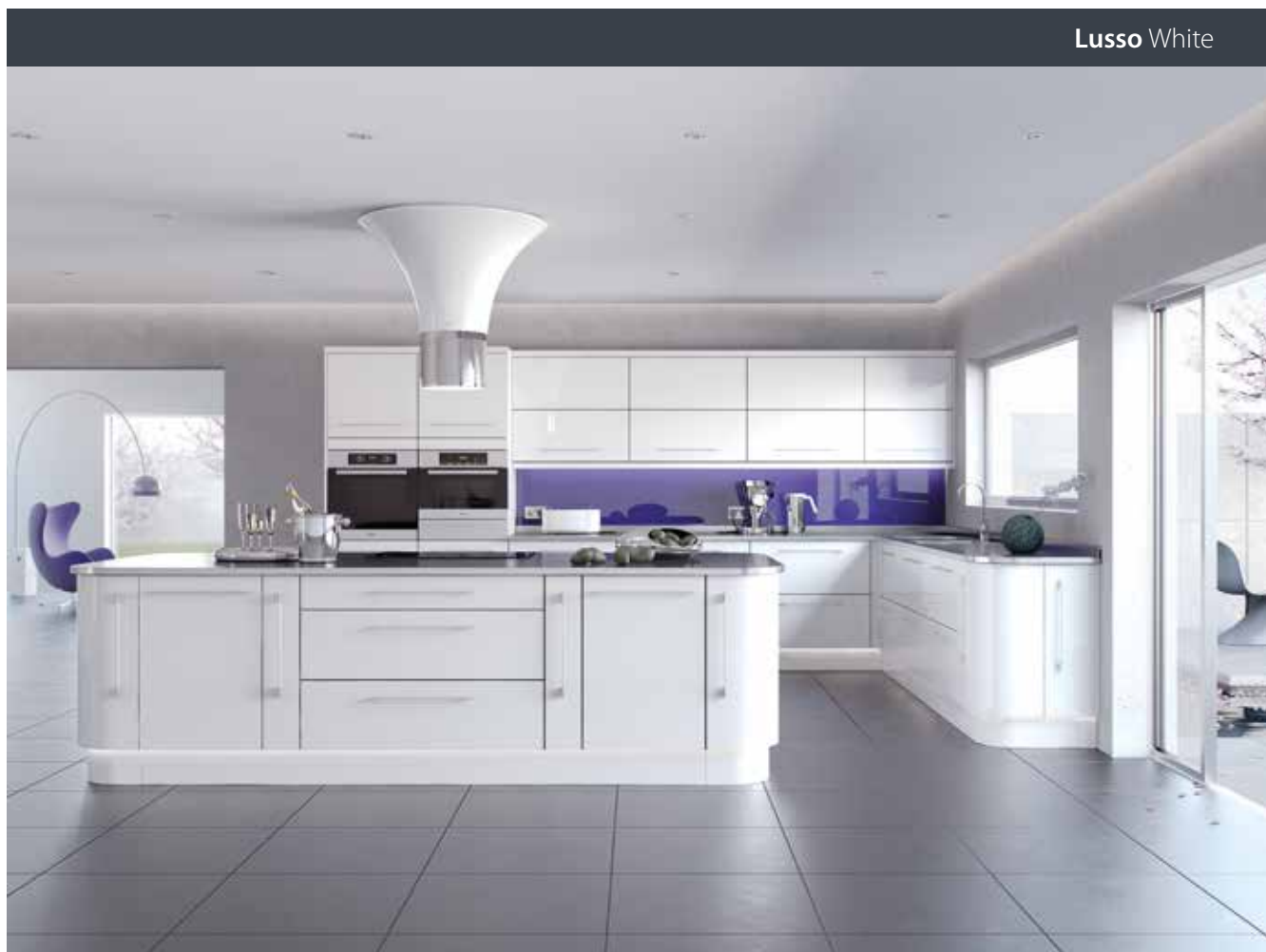
See [Handles](#) for more info





Lusso Light Grey







Lusso - prices



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
XX11059	110 x 596mm oven filler	£10.77
XX14029	140 x 296mm door	£7.31
XX14039	140 x 396mm door	£8.88
XX14044	140 x 446mm door	£10.01
XX14049	140 x 496mm door	£11.28
XX14059	140 x 596mm door	£13.01
XX14079	140 x 796mm door	£16.10
XX14089	140 x 896mm door	£17.06
XX14099	140 x 996mm door	£20.53
XX17539	175 x 396mm door	£13.34
XX17549	175 x 496mm door	£13.83
XX17559	175 x 596mm door	£15.08
XX28349	283 x 496mm door	£16.43
XX28359	283 x 596mm door	£19.18
XX28379	283 x 796mm door	£22.49
XX28389	283 x 896mm door	£27.43
XX28399	283 x 996mm door	£30.39
XX35549	355 x 496mm door	£19.74
XX35559	355 x 596mm door	£23.24
XX35579	355 x 796mm door	£31.44
XX35589	355 x 896mm door	£33.09
XX35599	355 x 996mm door	£38.83
XX45059	450 x 596mm door	£28.86
XX49059	490 x 596mm door	£31.13
XX57029	570 x 296mm door	£21.14
XX57039	570 x 396mm door	£25.54
XX57044	570 x 446mm door	£27.26
XX57049	570 x 496mm door	£29.96
XX57059	570 x 596mm door	£35.33
XX64559	645 x 596mm door	NEW £38.57

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
XX71514	715 x 147mm door	£13.55
XX71525	715 x 256mm door	£22.00
XX71527	715 x 277mm door	£22.36
XX71529	715 x 296mm door	£25.85
XX71531	715 x 313mm door	£27.06
XX71534	715 x 345mm door	£27.24
XX71539	715 x 396mm door	£32.13
XX71544	715 x 446mm door	£33.43
XX71549	715 x 496mm door	£33.86
XX71554	715 x 546mm door	£43.07
XX71559	715 x 596mm door	£41.79
XX89529	895 x 296mm door	£31.69
XX89539	895 x 396mm door	£38.60
XX89544	895 x 446mm door	£38.06
XX89549	895 x 496mm door	£45.41
XX89559	895 x 596mm door	£53.77
XX98059	980 x 596mm door	£61.99
XX124529	1245 x 296mm door	£44.66
XX124539	1245 x 396mm door	£54.66
XX124544	1245 x 446mm door	£63.75
XX124549	1245 x 496mm door	£67.14
XX124559	1245 x 596mm door	£79.34
XXF35579	355 x 796mm frame door	£72.19
XXF35599	355 x 996mm frame door	£87.57
XXF71539	715 x 396mm frame door	£71.01
XXF71549	715 x 496mm frame door	£85.21
XXCURVE	715mm external curved door	£227.22
XXCURVE895MM	895mm tall external curved door	£369.23
XXINTWALL	Internal curved wall door	£231.95
XXINTBASE	Internal curved base door	£242.61

Prefix codes

When ordering please replace XX with the prefix code below:

Cashmere: 270
 Cream: 91
 Light Grey: 271
 White: 90

Board Matches

Cashmere: Egger U702
 Cream: Egger U104
 Light Grey: Egger U708
 White: Egger W1000

Please note that board matches listed with the doors are a suggestion only and better board matches may be available on the market. It is up to the individual to decide on its suitability.

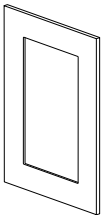
Please note:

Made to order sizes are available for this door range, please contact the Made to Measure Department for latest lead times and for further information.

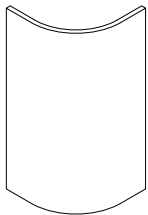
CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
XXCURVECORNICESQ	External square end curved cornice / pelmet	£53.01
XXCURVEPLINTH	External curved plinth	£80.13
XXINTCORNICE	Internal square end curved cornice / pelmet	£47.34
XXINTPLINTH	Internal curved plinth	£76.92
XXCORNICESQ	Square end straight cornice / pelmet	£52.65
XXPLINTH	150 x 3050mm plinth	£54.65

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
XXENDPOST	2400 x 80 x 40.5mm curved end post NEW	£131.93
XXENDPROFILE	40.5 x 40.5 x 35mm corner block NEW	£51.05
XXE79235	792 x 350 x 19mm end panel	£30.23
XXEP900	900 x 650 x 19mm end panel	£59.02
XXEP2400	2400 x 650 x 19mm end panel	£158.56
XXE2400900	2400 x 900 x 19mm end panel	£273.07

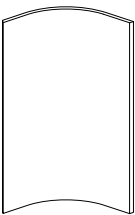
Components



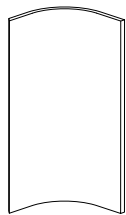
Frame Door



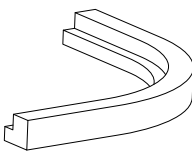
External Curved Door ●



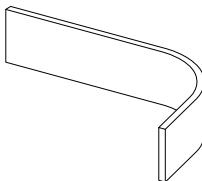
Internal Curved Base Door




Internal Curved Wall Door



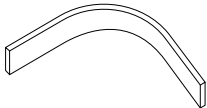
External Square End Curved Cornice / Pelmet



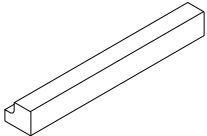
External Curved Plinth



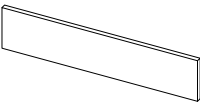
Internal Square End Curved Cornice / Pelmet




Internal Curved Plinth




Square End Straight Cornice / Pelmet



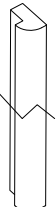
Plinth




Corner Post ●●



End Panel



NEW
Curved End Post ●●●



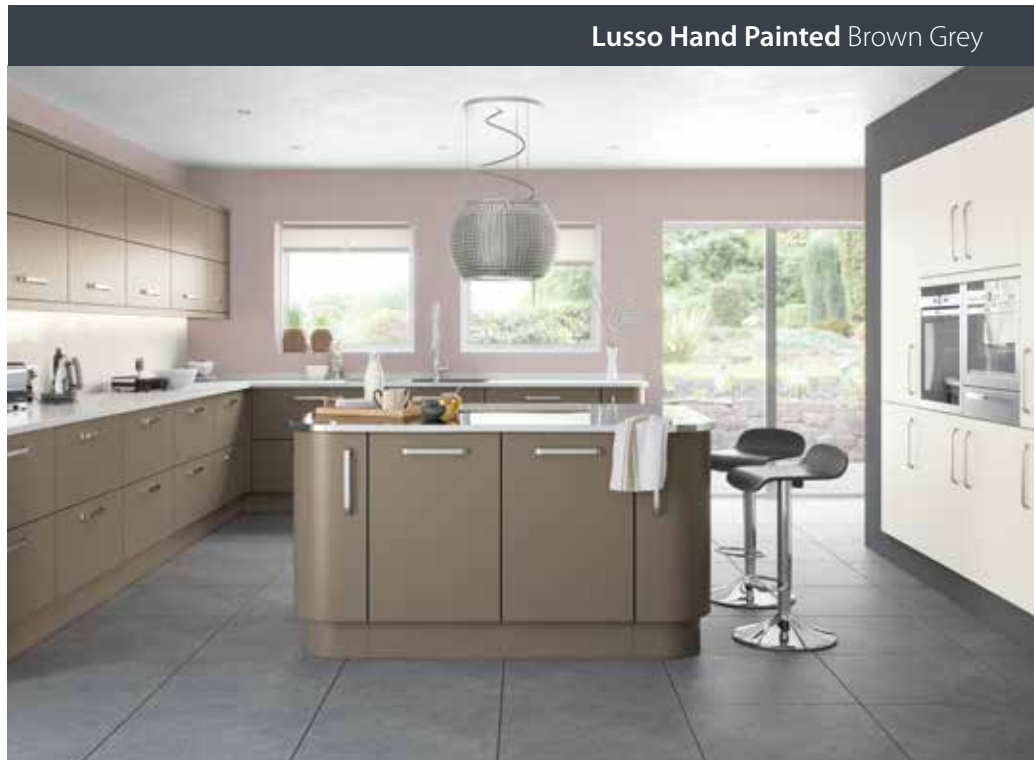
NEW
Corner Block ●●●
(for Curved End Post)

● External curved doors are available in 715mm and 895mm heights.

●● Use a 715 x 147mm door as a corner post.

●●● The curved post has a 22mm recess for an end panel, this can be purchased from the Lucente gloss range.

Lusso Hand Painted - overpainted slab door



10
WORKING
DAY
LEAD TIME



Product Information

Product Description

Slab door no detailing

Product Finish

Matt hand painted

Base Material

19mm MF MDF

Covering Material

Painted



www.tkcomponents.co.uk/brochures/technical

Colours - available in 20 matt colours

Brown Grey	Cashmere	Chalkstone	Cream	Dakar	Denim	Dust Grey
Fjord	French Grey	Ivory	Lava	Light Grey	Mussel	Olive
Porcelain	Sage Green	Silver Grey	Stone Grey	Super White	White	

Touch up paint is available on request for this range FREE of charge. Please advise the sales office at point of order.

Finishing Touches

Lighting



Vista flexible LED strip light

Code: 16VISTA001

See [Lighting](#) for more info

Taps



Trento mono sink mixer

Code: 17TAP05

See [Accessories](#) for more info

Storage Solutions



Dynamic corner unit

Code: 69DYN020

See [Wirework](#) for more info



Lusso Hand Painted Chalkstone



Lusso Hand Painted Cream





Lusso Hand Painted Dakar



Lusso Hand Painted Denim



Lusso Hand Painted Dust Grey



Lusso Hand Painted Fjord



Lusso Hand Painted French Grey



Lusso Hand Painted Ivory



Lusso Hand Painted Lava



Lusso Hand Painted Light Grey



Lusso Hand Painted Mussel



Lusso Hand Painted Olive



Lusso Hand Painted Porcelain



Lusso Hand Painted Sage Green



Lusso Hand Painted Silver Grey



Lusso Hand Painted Stone Grey



Lusso Hand Painted Super White



Lusso Hand Painted White





Lusso Hand Painted - prices

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
7311059	110 x 596mm oven filler	£16.16
7314029	140 x 296mm door	£10.97
7314039	140 x 396mm door	£13.31
7314044	140 x 446mm door	£15.01
7314049	140 x 496mm door	£16.93
7314059	140 x 596mm door	£19.51
7314079	140 x 796mm door	£24.15
7314089	140 x 896mm door	£25.59
7314099	140 x 996mm door	£29.56
7317539	175 x 396mm door	£20.01
7317549	175 x 496mm door	£18.44
7317559	175 x 596mm door	£22.52
7328349	283 x 496mm door	£24.66
7328359	283 x 596mm door	£28.77
7328379	283 x 796mm door	£33.73
7328389	283 x 896mm door	£39.69
7328399	283 x 996mm door	£43.76
7335549	355 x 496mm door	£29.48
7335559	355 x 596mm door	£34.86
7335579	355 x 796mm door	£45.27
7335589	355 x 896mm door	£47.65
7335599	355 x 996mm door	£55.92
7345059	450 x 596mm door	£41.56
7349059	490 x 596mm door	£46.70
7357029	570 x 296mm door	£30.59
7357039	570 x 396mm door	£38.31
7357044	570 x 446mm door	£39.44
7357049	570 x 496mm door	£43.14
7357059	570 x 596mm door	£50.88
7364559	645 x 596mm door	NEW £52.57

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
7371514	715 x 147mm door	£20.33
7371525	715 x 256mm door	£33.01
7371527	715 x 277mm door	£32.35
7371529	715 x 296mm door	£38.78
7371531	715 x 313mm door	£40.59
7371534	715 x 345mm door	£39.23
7371539	715 x 396mm door	£46.26
7371544	715 x 446mm door	£48.14
7371549	715 x 496mm door	£50.79
7371554	715 x 546mm door	£62.02
7371559	715 x 596mm door	£62.69
7389529	895 x 296mm door	£47.55
7389539	895 x 396mm door	£55.59
7389544	895 x 446mm door	£57.09
7389549	895 x 496mm door	£65.40
7389559	895 x 596mm door	£77.43
7398059	980 x 596mm door	£92.98
73124529	1245 x 296mm door	£64.32
73124539	1245 x 396mm door	£78.71
73124544	1245 x 446mm door	£95.63
73124549	1245 x 496mm door	£100.71
73124559	1245 x 596mm door	£119.01
73F35579	355 x 796mm frame door	£112.18
73F35599	355 x 996mm frame door	£126.01
73F71539	715 x 396mm frame door	£110.34
73F71549	715 x 496mm frame door	£122.61
73CURVE	715mm external curved door	£355.03
73CURVE895MM	895mm external curved door	£531.29
73INTWALL	Internal curved wall door	£322.16
73INTBASE	Internal curved base door	£365.59

Board Matches

Brown Grey: Egger U795	Lava: Egger U741
Cashmere: Egger U702	Light Grey: Egger U708
Chalkstone: Egger N/A	Mussel: Egger U100
Cream: Egger U108	Olive: Egger U631
Dakar: Egger U717	Porcelain: Egger W1200
Denim: Egger U540	Sage Green: Egger N/A
Dust Grey: Egger U732	Silver Grey: Egger U765
Fjord: Egger U636	Stone Grey: Egger U727
French Grey: Egger N/A	Super White: Egger W1100
Ivory: Egger U104	White: Egger W908

Please note that board matches listed with the doors are a suggestion only and better board matches may be available on the market. It is up to the individual to decide on its suitability.

Please note:

When ordering, please specify the colour.

Other bespoke colours are also available for this range. Supplementary charge for non standard colours is £50 per 20 doors on top of the price.

This is an overpainted door available on a 10 working day lead time. Please contact your Area Sales Manager or our Sales team for further information.

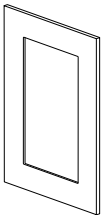
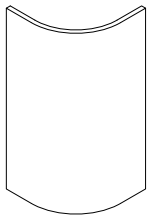
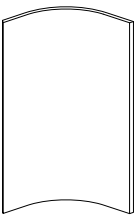
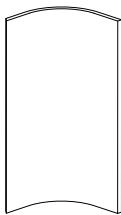
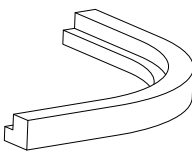
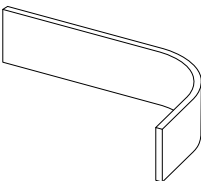
Lusso Hand Painted - prices


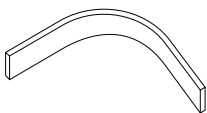
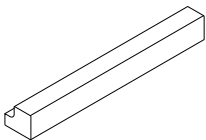
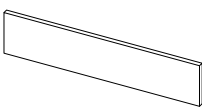

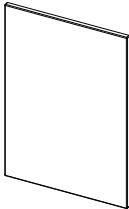
CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
73CURVECORNICESQ	External square end curved cornice / pelmet	£76.33
73PLINTH	150 x 3050mm plinth	£81.98
73CURVEPLINTH	External curved plinth	£120.19
73INTCORNICE	Internal square end curved cornice / pelmet	£65.75
73INTPLINTH	Internal curved plinth	£115.92
73CORNICESQ	Square end straight cornice / pelmet	£79.51

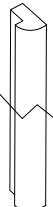

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
73ENDPOST	2400 x 80 x 40.5mm curved end post NEW	£164.91
73ENDPROFILE	40.5 x 40.5 x 35mm corner block NEW	£68.94
73E79235	792 x 350 x 19mm end panel	£46.23
73EP900	900 x 650 x 19mm end panel	£88.54
73EP2400	2400 x 650 x 19mm end panel	£247.75
72E2400900	2400 x 900 x 19mm end panel	£330.82



Components

NEW Curved End Post ●●●

NEW Corner Block ●●● (for Curved End Post)

● External curved doors are available in 715mm and 895mm heights.

●● Use a 715 x 147mm door as a corner post.

●●● The curved post has a 22mm recess for an end panel, this can be purchased from the Lucente range.

Norbury In-frame - hand painted timber door



Norbury In-frame Ivory



Product Information

Product Description

In-frame, classic shaker style with raised centre panel & internal beading

Product Finish

Matt hand painted or primed

Base Material

20mm Birch

Covering Material

Painted or primed ready to paint

www.tkcomponents.co.uk/brochures/technical

Colours - available in 20 matt colours or as a primed door ready to paint

Brown Grey	Cashmere	Chalkstone	Cream	Dakar	Denim	Dust Grey
Fjord	French Grey	Ivory	Lava	Light Grey	Mussel	Olive
Porcelain	Sage Green	Silver Grey	Stone Grey	Super White	White	

Touch up paint is available on request for this range FREE of charge. Please advise the sales office at point of order.

Norbury In-frame - prices

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRIMED	PAINTED
XXX001	315 x 960mm double door set	£157.18	£196.47
XXX002	500 x 800mm double door set	£128.18	£160.22
XXX004	570 x 700mm double door set	£169.62	£212.02
XXX005	570 x 800mm double door set	£176.45	£220.56
XXX006	570 x 900mm double door set	£183.71	£229.64
XXX007	570 x 1000mm double door set	£190.94	£238.67
XXX008	720 x 700mm double door set	£175.29	£219.11
XXX009	720 x 800mm double door set	£215.43	£239.36
XXX010	720 x 900mm double door set	£216.75	£250.86
XXX011	720 x 1000mm double door set	£239.66	£266.29
XXX012	900 x 700mm double door set	£221.49	£276.86
XXX013	900 x 800mm double door set	£232.86	£291.07
XXX014	900 x 900mm double door set	£244.42	£305.53
XXX015	900 x 1000mm double door set	£255.80	£319.75
XXX016	1250 x 800mm double door set	£301.19	£334.65
XXX017	1250 x 900mm double door set	£283.82	£354.78
XXX018	1250 x 1000mm double door set	£299.90	£374.87
XXX019	1970 x 1000mm double door set	£432.47	£540.59
XXX020	2070 x 1000mm double door set	£500.57	£556.19
XXX021	720 x 700mm double door drawer	£240.95	£278.88
XXX022	720 x 800mm double door drawer	£232.70	£290.87
XXX023	720 x 900mm double door drawer	£242.26	£302.82
XXX024	720 x 1000mm double door drawer	£251.42	£314.28
XXX025	360 x 600mm door set	£77.82	£97.28
XXX026	450 x 600mm door set	£111.03	£128.51
XXX027	500 x 600mm door set	£115.13	£133.25
XXX028	570 x 300mm door set	£90.33	£127.02
XXX029	570 x 350mm door set	£94.29	£117.86
XXX030	570 x 400mm door set	£105.36	£131.71
XXX031	570 x 450mm door set	£97.75	£122.19
XXX032	570 x 500mm door set	£104.58	£130.73
XXX033	570 x 600mm door set	£111.68	£139.60
XXX003	720 x 260mm door set	£92.50	£115.63
XXX034	720 x 300mm door set	£103.40	£129.25
XXX035	720 x 350mm door set	£108.27	£125.31
XXX036	720 x 400mm door set	£112.18	£129.84
XXX037	720 x 450mm door set	£108.74	£146.79
XXX038	720 x 500mm door set	£122.54	£153.18
XXX039	720 x 550mm door set	£118.32	£147.91
XXX040	720 x 600mm door set	£132.69	£165.87
XXX041	900 x 300mm door set	£114.38	£142.97
XXX042	900 x 350mm door set	£120.14	£150.17
XXX043	900 x 400mm door set	£140.87	£156.53
XXX044	900 x 450mm door set	£131.70	£164.63
XXX045	900 x 500mm door set	£148.09	£171.40
XXX046	900 x 600mm door set	£147.97	£184.96
XXX047	1250 x 300mm door set	£126.30	£157.87
XXX048	1250 x 400mm door set	£142.17	£177.71

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRIMED	PAINTED
XXX049	1250 x 500mm door set	£170.73	£197.60
XXX050	1250 x 600mm door set	£188.08	£217.69
XXX051	720 x 300mm door drawer set	£116.45	£134.78
XXX052	720 x 350mm door drawer set	£112.56	£140.70
XXX053	720 x 400mm door drawer set	£125.03	£144.71
XXX054	720 x 450mm door drawer set	£120.86	£151.07
XXX055	720 x 500mm door drawer set	£125.87	£157.34
XXX056	720 x 550mm door drawer set	£131.32	£164.15
XXX057	720 x 600mm door drawer set	£136.02	£170.02
XXX058	720 x 300mm 4 drawer set	£94.12	£117.65
XXX059	720 x 400mm 4 drawer set	£104.58	£130.73
XXX060	720 x 500mm 4 drawer set	£116.70	£145.88
XXX061	720 x 600mm 4 drawer set	£127.53	£159.41
XXX062	720 x 500mm two drawer set	£126.82	£158.52
XXX063	720 x 600mm two drawer set	£135.82	£169.78
XXX064	720 x 800mm two drawer set	£155.91	£194.89
XXX065	720 x 900mm two drawer set	£164.95	£206.19
XXX066	720 x 1000mm two drawer set	£173.99	£217.49
XXX067	720 x 500mm three drawer set	£157.50	£175.00
XXX068	720 x 600mm three drawer set	£161.94	£187.43
XXX069	720 x 800mm three drawer set	£170.71	£213.39
XXX070	720 x 900mm three drawer set	£179.95	£224.94
XXX071	720 x 1000mm three drawer set	£204.28	£255.36
XXX072	720 x 300mm curved door set	£519.89	£577.65
XXX073	720 x 400mm frame set	£123.02	£153.78
XXX074	720 x 500mm frame set	£145.28	£181.61
XXX075	720 x 800mm double frame set	£226.86	£283.58
XXX076	720 x 1000mm double frame set	£269.08	£298.97
XXX077	900 x 400mm frame set	£142.17	£177.71
XXX078	900 x 500mm frame set	£149.94	£187.43
XXX079	900 x 800mm double frame set	£265.19	£331.49
XXX080	900 x 1000mm double frame set	£279.84	£349.80
XXX081	1220 x 400mm dresser set	£167.83	£209.79
XXX082	1220 x 500mm dresser set	£178.49	£223.11
XXX083	1220 x 600mm dresser set	£189.15	£236.44
XXX084	1220 x 800mm double dresser set	£331.68	£414.60
XXX085	1220 x 1000mm double dresser set	£353.16	£441.45
XXX086	115 x 600mm filler & frame	£43.19	£53.99
XXX087	250 x 1200mm filler & frame	£97.20	£121.50
XXX088	567 x 597mm filler & frame	£101.74	£127.17
XXX089	717 x 147mm filler & frame	£49.83	£62.29
XXX090	717 x 597mm filler & frame	£113.08	£141.35
XXX091	897 x 597mm filler & frame	£130.64	£163.30
XXX092	1068 x 597mm filler & frame	£144.18	£180.23
XXX093	1247 x 596mm filler & frame	£157.18	£196.47
XXX125	720 x 330mm base corner set	£150.45	£204.20
XXX126	720 x 300mm wall corner set	£146.94	£198.38





Norbury In-frame - prices



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRIMED	PAINTED
XXX094	3660mm trad cornice	£93.81	£117.27
XXX095	3660mm cornice 'C' type	£75.58	£87.48
XXX096	Curved trad cornice	£96.12	£115.34
XXX097	Curved cornice 'C' type	£98.17	£109.07
XXX098	3660mm pelmet	£70.22	£87.78
XXX099	Curved pelmet	£69.73	£83.68
XXX100	3660mm castellated rail	£57.44	£63.83
XXX101	Curved castellated rail	£64.34	£80.43
XXX102	3660 x 150 x 18mm plinth	£74.14	£88.97
XXX103	Curved plinth	£82.88	£103.60
XXX104	68mm radius decor patrae	£18.14	£22.68
XXX105	Corbel classic	£173.32	£192.58
XXX106	Corbel acanthus	£206.56	£229.51
XXX107	Corbel smooth	£182.04	£218.44
XXX108	350 x 300 x 22mm corbel back panel	£10.37	£12.96
XXX109	1800 x 170 x 22mm mantle shelf	£22.68	£31.89

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRIMED	PAINTED
XXX110	2440 x 60mm radius profile	£75.46	£94.32
XXX111	'C' type corner element	£32.01	£40.01
XXX112	Trad corner element	£44.97	£56.21
XXX113	720 x 300mm wine rack set	£72.26	£90.32
XXX114	1000mm plate cot (pair)	£100.15	£125.19
XXX115	900 x 57mm turned pilaster	£125.29	£156.61
XXX116	900 x 94mm turned pilaster	£132.45	£165.56
XXX117	1250 x 57mm turned pilaster	£167.02	£208.78
XXX118	2400 x 600mm 8 x 2 plain panel	£160.38	£192.46
XXX119	2400 x 600mm 8 x 2 double T&G panel	£168.58	£210.72
XXX120	Radius canopy & base	£432.41	£540.51
XXX121	Framing profile	£63.96	£79.95
XXX122	Hinge	£6.00	£6.00
XXX123	Door catch	£6.00	£6.00
XXX124	Template for curved door	£12.96	£12.96

Prefix codes

When ordering please replace XXX with the prefix code below:

Primed: 245
Painted: 246

Please note that there is a supplementary charge for bespoke colours

Board Matches

Brown Grey: Egger U795
Cashmere: Egger U702
Chalkstone: Egger N/A
Cream: Egger U108
Dakar: Egger U717
Denim: Egger U540
Dust Grey: Egger U732
Fjord: Egger U636
French Grey: Egger N/A
Ivory: Egger U104

Lava: Egger U741
Light Grey: Egger U708
Mussel: Egger U100
Olive: Egger U631
Porcelain: Egger W1200
Sage Green: Egger N/A
Silver Grey: Egger U765
Stone Grey: Egger U727
Super White: Egger W1100
White: Egger W908

Please note that board matches listed with the doors are a suggestion only and better board matches may be available on the market. It is up to the individual to decide on its suitability.

Please note:

Please specify colour when ordering.

Supplementary charge for non standard colours is £50 per 20 doors on top of the painted price.

This door is made to order, please contact your Area Sales manager or our Sales for latest lead times and further information.

Components



Door Set



Double Door Set



Drawer and Door Set



Double Doors and Drawer Set



Four Drawer Pack Set



Double Pans Set



Drawer and Double Pans Set



Curved Door Base Return



Double Larder Door Set



Frame Set



Dresser Frame and
Drawer Set



Dresser Double
Frame Drawer Set



Double
Frame Set



Corbel
Acanthus



Corbel
Classic



Corbel
Smooth



Traditional
Cornice



Cornice
'C' Type



Curved
Traditional Cornice



Curved Cornice
'C' Type



Curved
Pelmet



Pelmet



Radius
Profile



'C' Type
Corner Element



Plate Cot
(1000 pair)



Decorative
Patrae



Curved
Plinth



Wine Rack
Set



Castellated
Rail



Curved
Castellated Rail



Turned Pillaster



Over Mantel



Plain Panel



Double
T&G Panel



Framing Profile



Hinge



Door Catch

NEW Oxford - shaker door



Product Information

Product Description

1 piece routed shaker door

Product Finish

Matt

Base Material

18mm MDF

Covering Material

Painted

Colours - available in 6 matt colours



Finishing Touches

Drawer Inserts



Excellent cutlery tray

Code: 94EX500CF

See [Drawers & Storage](#) for more info

Handles



Half Moon bar handle, brushed steel

Code: 75356-59 | Ref: 12

See [Handles](#) for more info

Taps



Colonial mono sink mixer

Code: 17ASTRA007

See [Accessories](#) for more info







NEW



NEW Oxford - prices

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
XXX11059	110 x 596mm door (slab)	£14.29
XXX14029	140 x 296mm door	£10.52
XXX14039	140 x 396mm door	£12.42
XXX14044	140 x 446mm door	£13.37
XXX14049	140 x 496mm door	£14.32
XXX14059	140 x 596mm door	£16.24
XXX14079	140 x 796mm door	£19.49
XXX14089	140 x 896mm door	£21.34
XXX14099	140 x 996mm door	£23.18
XXX17539	175 x 396mm door	£15.88
XXX17549	175 x 496mm door	£16.30
XXX17559	175 x 596mm door	£18.63
XXX28349	283 x 496mm door	£23.98
XXX28359	283 x 596mm door	£27.60
XXX28379	283 x 796mm door	£34.82
XXX28389	283 x 896mm door	£38.47
XXX28399	283 x 996mm door	£42.11
XXX35549	355 x 496mm door	£28.98
XXX35559	355 x 596mm door	£33.62
XXX35579	355 x 796mm door	£42.82
XXX35589	355 x 896mm door	£47.42
XXX35599	355 x 996mm door	£51.99
XXX45059	450 x 596mm door	£40.95
XXX49059	490 x 596mm door	£44.03
XXX57029	570 x 296mm door	£28.10
XXX57039	570 x 396mm door	£35.43
XXX57044	570 x 446mm door	£39.13
XXX57049	570 x 496mm door	£42.85
XXX57059	570 x 596mm door	£50.20
XXX64559	645 x 596mm door NEW	£55.35
XXX71514	715 x 147mm door (slab)	£18.15
XXX71525	715 x 256mm door	£29.99
XXX71527	715 x 277mm door	£86.12
XXX71529	715 x 296mm door	£33.67
XXX71531	715 x 313mm door	£71.03
XXX71534	715 x 346mm door	£38.27
XXX71539	715 x 396mm door	£42.93
XXX71544	715 x 446mm door	£47.53
XXX71549	715 x 496mm door	£51.37
XXX71554	715 x 546mm door	£67.99
XXX71559	715 x 596mm door	£60.50
XXX89529	895 x 296mm door	£40.63
XXX89539	895 x 396mm door	£52.19
XXX89544	895 x 446mm door	£58.75
XXX89549	895 x 496mm door	£63.76
XXX89559	895 x 596mm door	£75.31
XXX98059	980 x 596mm door	£82.47

Prefix codes

When ordering please replace XXX with the prefix code below:

Anthracite: 345 White: 343
 Ivory: 342
 Light grey: 340
 Mussel: 341
 Stone: 344

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
XXX124525	1245 x 256mm door	£54.10
XXX124529	1245 x 296mm door	£54.10
XXX124539	1245 x 396mm door	£70.19
XXX124549	1245 x 496mm door	£86.27
XXX124559	1245 x 596mm door	£102.32
XXXG71539	715 X 396mm clear glazed door	£45.75
XXXG71549	715 X 496mm clear glazed door	£79.54
XXXG71559	715 X 596mm clear glazed door	£90.15
XXXG89549	895 X 496mm clear glazed door	£94.92
XXXG106149	1061 X 496mm clear glazed door	£109.10
XXXCURVE715	715mm curved door	£221.38
XXXCURVE895	895mm curved door	£316.93
XXXCURVE1245	1245mm curved door NEW	£349.92
XXXPLINTH	Plinth	£37.72
XXXCURVEPLINTH	Curved plinth	£61.75
XXXCORNICESQ	Square end straight cornice / pelmet	£35.27
XXXCURVECORNICES	Square end curved cornice / pelmet	£78.40
XXXPELMETSOLID	3000mm tangent pelmet	£35.27
XXXCURVEPELMET	Curved tangent pelmet	£78.40
XXXCORNICESOLID	3000mm tangent cornice	£70.27
XXXCURVECORNICE	Curved tangent cornice NEW	£127.05
XXXCORNERPOST	715 x 70mm corner post (pair) NEW	£41.40
XXXPILLAR	2400 x 100 x 50mm straight end pillar NEW	£110.96
XXXRENDPILLAR	2400 x 100 x 50mm curved end pillar NEW	£104.88
XXXRENDCORNICE	Curved cornice block (for curved end pillar) NEW	£65.03
XXXMANTELTOP	Mantel top	£75.80
XXXMANTELSIDE	Mantel side	£75.80
XXXMANTELSHELF	Mantel shelf	£71.96
XXXMANTELBKT	Mantel corbel	£84.87
XXXMANTELKIT	Mantel complete kit	£496.10
XXXBOTTLE	1500mm bottle rack	£72.36
XXXPLATE120	1200mm plate rack	£156.07
XXXEND792350	792 x 350 x 18mm end panel	£53.04
XXXEND900650	900 x 650 x 18mm end panel	£61.35
XXXEND2400650	2400 x 650 x 18mm end panel	£176.70
XXXEND2400650TG	2400 x 650 x 18mm T&G end panel (T&G on face, plain on reverse. T&G runs in 2400mm direction.)	£223.58

OAK ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE FROM THE CAMBRIDGE RANGE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
254MANTELBKT	Mantel corbel (Oak)	£56.83
254BOTTLE	1500mm bottle rack (Oak)	£39.93
254PLATE120	1200mm plate rack (Oak)	£243.38

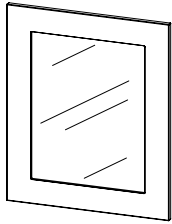
Oak accessories can be mixed with Oxford to create a bespoke aesthetic, above are some suggested accessories. See the Cambridge range for full list.

Board Matches

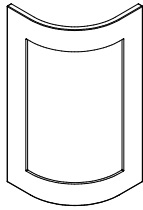
Anthracite: Egger U961 / Kronospan 0164
 Ivory: Egger U104
 Light grey: Egger U708
 Mussel: Egger U100
 Stone: Egger U156
 White: Egger W1000

Please note that board matches listed with the doors are a suggestion only and better board matches may be available on the market. It is up to the individual to decide on its suitability.

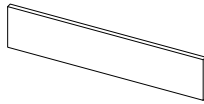
Components



Glazed Door



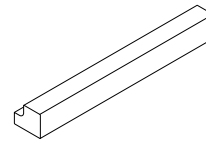
Curved Door •



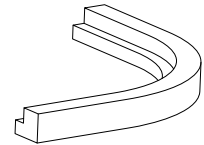
Plinth



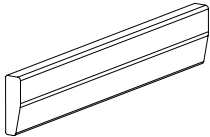
Curved Plinth



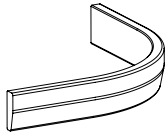
Square End Straight
Cornice / Pelmet



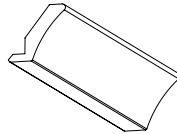
Square End Curved
Cornice / Pelmet



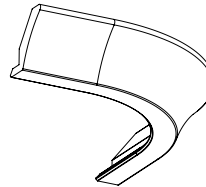
Tangent Pelmet



Curved Tangent Pelmet



Tangent Cornice



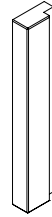
NEW

Curved Tangent Cornice



NEW

Corner Post (pair)



NEW

Straight End Pillar



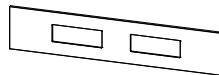
NEW

Curved End Pillar

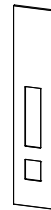


NEW

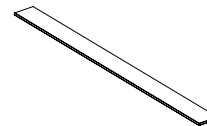
Curved Cornice Block
(for Curved End Pillar)



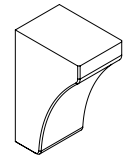
Mantel Top



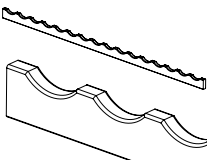
Mantel Side



Mantel Shelf



Mantel Corbel



Bottle Rack

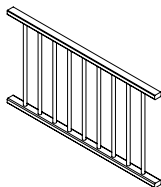
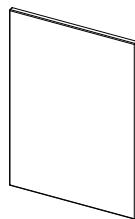
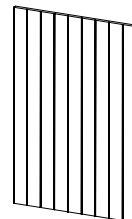


Plate Rack



End Panel



T&G End Panel ••

• Curved doors are available in 715mm, 895mm and 1245mm heights. •• T&G on face, plain on reverse.



Portland - vinyl wrapped shaker door

Portland Ivory



Product Information

Product Description

5 piece effect door with flat centre panel

Product Finish

Semi gloss

Base Material

18mm MDF

Covering Material

Vinyl wrapped



www.tkcomponents.co.uk/brochures/technical

Colours - available in a semi gloss finish



Finishing Touches

Lighting



Steina LED downlight

Code: 16STEINA101-103

See [Lighting](#) for more info

Handles



Pico handle

Code: 75161 | Ref:18

See [Handles](#) for more info

Shelving Options



Glass shelves - for 500 / 600mm carcass

Code: 15GLASS500 / 15GLASS600

See [Accessories](#) for more info

Portland - prices



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
3211059	110 x 595mm oven filler	£14.13
3214029	140 x 295mm door	£15.57
3214039	140 x 395mm door	£16.59
3214044	140 x 445mm door	£17.64
3214049	140 x 495mm door	£17.64
3214059	140 x 595mm door	£18.15
3214079	140 x 795mm door	£29.70
3214089	140 x 895mm door	£31.25
3214099	140 x 995mm door	£32.80
3217539	175 x 395mm door	£17.11
3217549	175 x 495mm door	£18.66
3217559	175 x 595mm door	£19.08
3228349	283 x 496mm door	£31.24
3228359	283 x 596mm door	£31.24
3228379	283 x 796mm door	£37.36
3228389	283 x 896mm door	£37.36
3228399	283 x 996mm door	£47.50
3235549	355 x 495mm door	£31.24
3235559	355 x 595mm door	£32.78
3235579	355 x 795mm door	£41.53
3235589	355 x 895mm door	£47.15
3235599	355 x 995mm door	£51.64
3245059	450 x 595mm door	£35.93
3249559	495 x 595mm door	£35.93
3257029	570 x 295mm door	£32.29
3257039	570 x 395mm door	£33.85
3257044	570 x 445mm door	£34.36
3257049	570 x 495mm door	£35.42
3257059	570 x 595mm door	£36.21
3264559	645 x 596mm door	NEW £38.11
3271514	715 x 147mm door	£29.73

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
3271525	715 x 256mm door	£33.05
3271527	715 x 277mm door	£33.04
3271529	715 x 295mm door	£33.05
3271531	715 x 313mm door	£33.85
3271534	715 x 345mm door	£33.85
3271539	715 x 395mm door	£34.36
3271544	715 x 445mm door	£36.21
3271549	715 x 495mm door	£35.99
3271554	715 x 545mm door	£39.58
3271559	715 x 595mm door	£40.00
3289529	895 x 295mm door	£48.74
3289539	895 x 395mm door	£49.52
3289544	895 x 446mm door	£50.32
3289549	895 x 495mm door	£50.97
3289559	895 x 595mm door	£55.78
3298059	980 x 595mm door	£65.21
32124529	1245 x 295mm door	£65.89
32124539	1245 x 395mm door	£69.02
32124544	1245 x 445mm door	£71.45
32124549	1245 x 495mm door	£73.85
32124559	1245 x 595mm door	£76.99
32F71539	715 x 395mm frame door	£40.00
32F71549	715 x 495mm frame door	£47.94
32F71559	715 x 595mm frame door	£35.15
32F89539	895 x 395mm frame door	£63.49
32F89549	895 x 495mm frame door	£37.82
32G71539	715 x 395mm clear glazed door	£120.80
32G71549	715 x 495mm clear glazed door	£126.60
32G71559	715 x 595mm clear glazed door	£140.46
32G89549	895 x 495mm clear glazed door	£145.74
32CURVE	Curved door	£88.76

Board Matches

Ivory: Egger U104

Please note that board matches listed with the doors are a suggestion only and better board matches may be available on the market. It is up to the individual to decide on its suitability.

Please note: There are no discounts applicable for curved doors and accessories.



Portland - prices

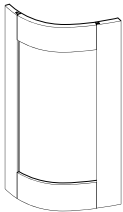
CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
32CURVECORNICESQ	Square end curved cornice / pelmet	£25.89
32CORNICESQ	Square end straight cornice / pelmet	£18.43
32CURVEDPLINTH	Curved plinth	£29.59
32PLINTH	150 x 2400mm plinth	£17.91
27PLINTHA	150 x 2400mm plinth*	£47.18
32EP780	780 x 350mm T&G end panel	£45.48

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
32EP900	900 x 650mm T&G end panel	£107.63
32EP2400	2400 x 650mm T&G end panel	£236.83
32CORNICE	Tangent cornice	£39.67
32PELMET	Tangent pelmet	£35.27
3032F	2400 x 610mm fitters panel	£33.65

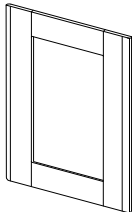
* This straight plinth is to be used with the curved plinth as it is a better match.

Please note: There are no discounts applicable for curved doors and accessories.

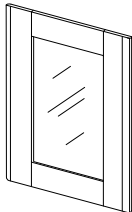
Components



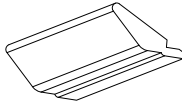
Curved Door



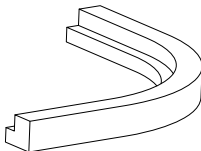
Frame Door



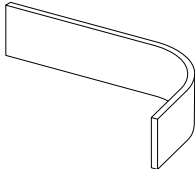
Glazed Door



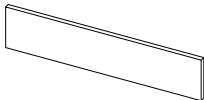
Cornice




Square End Curved Cornice/Pelmet



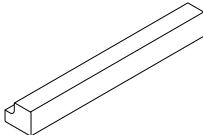
Curved Plinth



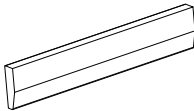
Plinth



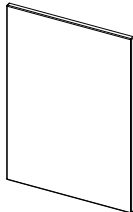
Corner Post •



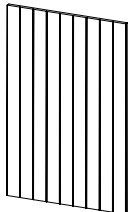
Square End Straight Cornice/Pelmet



Tangent Pelmet

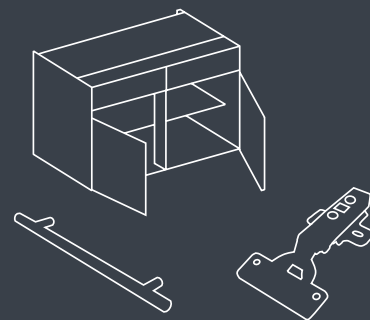


Fitters Panel



T&G End Panel

• Use a 715 x 147mm door as a corner post



Components to Complete

Everything from handles to doors to lighting and 18mm cabinets. Use TKC for everything to simplify administration or cherry pick your favourites from us.



Heritage

Now into our 3rd decade of trading, we're a business people can trust that's here today and here tomorrow. Our customers' reputation is vital and we're making sure it's safe in our hands.



Partnership

If our customers sell more we sell more, that's why we provide comprehensive marketing materials including personalised brochure options and swatches to demonstrate exact colours.



Quality

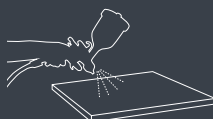
Italian and UK manufactured doors offer quality people can trust, complemented by individual door packaging while our hand painted collection is finished inhouse.

Components to Complete



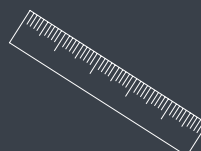
Service

Right first time has a cost benefit to us all. From text messages to advise of our imminent delivery to additional packing for extra protection and optional next day delivery.



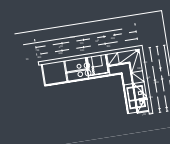
Choice & Colour

Stocked door ranges, standard painted options and ability to match any colour means we can satisfy every customers needs.



Bespoke

Look for our doors that are available on a made to measure service, meaning you can design to the room rather than the product range. Take advantage of our bespoke drilling service too.



Support & Quotes

We itemise plans and quote free of charge. Benefit from a single point of contact and a variety of payment options. Staff across TKC have an average of 6 years industry service while many others, including directors, have 10-25 years service.

Radford In-frame - hand painted timber door



Radford In-frame Ivory



Product Information

Product Description

In-frame, contemporary shaker style

Product Finish

Matt hand painted or primed

Base Material

20mm Birch

Covering Material

Painted or primed ready to paint

www.tkcomponents.co.uk/brochures/technical

Colours - available in 20 matt colours

Brown Grey	Cashmere	Chalkstone	Cream	Dakar	Denim	Dust Grey
Fjord	French Grey	Ivory	Lava	Light Grey	Mussel	Olive
Porcelain	Sage Green	Silver Grey	Stone Grey	Super White	White	

Touch up paint is available on request for this range FREE of charge. Please advise the sales office at point of order.

Radford In-frame - prices

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRIMED	PAINTED
XXX001	315 x 960mm double door set	£157.18	£196.47
XXX002	500 x 800mm double door set	£128.18	£160.22
XXX004	570 x 700mm double door set	£169.62	£212.02
XXX005	570 x 800mm double door set	£176.45	£220.56
XXX006	570 x 900mm double door set	£183.71	£229.64
XXX007	570 x 1000mm double door set	£190.94	£238.67
XXX008	720 x 700mm double door set	£175.29	£219.11
XXX009	720 x 800mm double door set	£215.43	£239.36
XXX010	720 x 900mm double door set	£216.75	£250.86
XXX011	720 x 1000mm double door set	£239.66	£266.29
XXX012	900 x 700mm double door set	£221.49	£276.86
XXX013	900 x 800mm double door set	£232.86	£291.07
XXX014	900 x 900mm double door set	£244.42	£305.53
XXX015	900 x 1000mm double door set	£255.80	£319.75
XXX016	1250 x 800mm double door set	£301.19	£334.65
XXX017	1250 x 900mm double door set	£283.82	£354.78
XXX018	1250 x 1000mm double door set	£299.90	£374.87
XXX019	1970 x 1000mm double door set	£432.47	£540.59
XXX020	2070 x 1000mm double door set	£500.57	£556.19
XXX021	720 x 700mm double door drawer	£240.95	£278.88
XXX022	720 x 800mm double door drawer	£232.70	£290.87
XXX023	720 x 900mm double door drawer	£242.26	£302.82
XXX024	720 x 1000mm double door drawer	£251.42	£314.28
XXX025	360 x 600mm door set	£77.82	£97.28
XXX026	450 x 600mm door set	£111.03	£128.51
XXX027	500 x 600mm door set	£115.13	£133.25
XXX028	570 x 300mm door set	£90.33	£127.02
XXX029	570 x 350mm door set	£94.29	£117.86
XXX030	570 x 400mm door set	£105.36	£131.71
XXX031	570 x 450mm door set	£97.75	£122.19
XXX032	570 x 500mm door set	£104.58	£130.73
XXX033	570 x 600mm door set	£111.68	£139.60
XXX034	720 x 260mm door set	£92.50	£115.63
XXX035	720 x 300mm door set	£103.40	£129.25
XXX036	720 x 350mm door set	£108.27	£125.31
XXX037	720 x 400mm door set	£112.18	£129.84
XXX038	720 x 450mm door set	£108.74	£146.79
XXX039	720 x 500mm door set	£122.54	£153.18
XXX040	720 x 550mm door set	£118.32	£147.91
XXX041	720 x 600mm door set	£132.69	£165.87
XXX042	900 x 300mm door set	£114.38	£142.97
XXX043	900 x 350mm door set	£120.14	£150.17
XXX044	900 x 400mm door set	£140.87	£156.53
XXX045	900 x 450mm door set	£131.70	£164.63
XXX046	900 x 500mm door set	£148.09	£171.40
XXX047	900 x 600mm door set	£147.97	£184.96
XXX048	1250 x 300mm door set	£126.30	£157.87
XXX049	1250 x 400mm door set	£142.17	£177.71

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRIMED	PAINTED
XXX049	1250 x 500mm door set	£170.73	£197.60
XXX050	1250 x 600mm door set	£188.08	£217.69
XXX051	720 x 300mm door drawer set	£116.45	£134.78
XXX052	720 x 350mm door drawer set	£112.56	£140.70
XXX053	720 x 400mm door drawer set	£125.03	£144.71
XXX054	720 x 450mm door drawer set	£120.86	£151.07
XXX055	720 x 500mm door drawer set	£125.87	£157.34
XXX056	720 x 550mm door drawer set	£131.32	£164.15
XXX057	720 x 600mm door drawer set	£136.02	£170.02
XXX058	720 x 300mm 4 drawer set	£94.12	£117.65
XXX059	720 x 400mm 4 drawer set	£104.58	£130.73
XXX060	720 x 500mm 4 drawer set	£116.70	£145.88
XXX061	720 x 600mm 4 drawer set	£127.53	£159.41
XXX062	720 x 500mm two drawer set	£126.82	£158.52
XXX063	720 x 600mm two drawer set	£135.82	£169.78
XXX064	720 x 800mm two drawer set	£155.91	£194.89
XXX065	720 x 900mm two drawer set	£164.95	£206.19
XXX066	720 x 1000mm two drawer set	£173.99	£217.49
XXX067	720 x 500mm three drawer set	£157.50	£175.00
XXX068	720 x 600mm three drawer set	£161.94	£187.43
XXX069	720 x 800mm three drawer set	£170.71	£213.39
XXX070	720 x 900mm three drawer set	£179.95	£224.94
XXX071	720 x 1000mm three drawer set	£204.28	£255.36
XXX072	720 x 300mm curved door set	£519.89	£577.65
XXX073	720 x 400mm frame set	£123.02	£153.78
XXX074	720 x 500mm frame set	£145.28	£181.61
XXX075	720 x 800mm double frame set	£226.86	£283.58
XXX076	720 x 1000mm double frame set	£269.08	£298.97
XXX077	900 x 400mm frame set	£142.17	£177.71
XXX078	900 x 500mm frame set	£149.94	£187.43
XXX079	900 x 800mm double frame set	£265.19	£331.49
XXX080	900 x 1000 double frame set	£279.84	£349.80
XXX081	1220 x 400mm dresser set	£167.83	£209.79
XXX082	1220 x 500mm dresser set	£178.49	£223.11
XXX083	1220 x 600mm dresser set	£189.15	£236.44
XXX084	1220 x 800mm double dresser set	£331.68	£414.60
XXX085	1220 x 1000mm double dresser set	£353.16	£441.45
XXX086	115 x 600mm filler & frame	£43.19	£53.99
XXX087	250 x 1200mm filler & frame	£97.20	£121.50
XXX088	567 x 597mm filler & frame	£101.74	£127.17
XXX089	717 x 147mm filler & frame	£49.83	£62.29
XXX090	715 x 597mm filler & frame	£113.08	£141.35
XXX091	897 x 597mm filler & frame	£130.64	£163.30
XXX092	1068 x 597mm filler & frame	£144.18	£180.23
XXX093	1247 x 596mm filler & frame	£157.18	£196.47
XXX125	720 x 330mm base corner set	£150.45	£204.20
XXX126	720 x 300mm wall corner set	£146.94	£198.38





Radford In-frame - prices

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRIMED	PAINTED
XXX094	3660mm trad cornice	£93.81	£117.27
XXX095	3660mm cornice 'C' type	£75.58	£87.48
XXX096	Curved trad cornice	£96.12	£115.34
XXX097	Curved cornice 'C' type	£98.17	£109.07
XXX098	3660mm pelmet	£70.22	£87.78
XXX099	Curved pelmet	£69.73	£83.68
XXX100	3660mm castellated rail	£57.44	£63.83
XXX101	Curved castellated rail	£64.34	£80.43
XXX102	3660 x 150 x 18mm plinth	£74.14	£88.97
XXX103	Curved plinth	£82.88	£103.60
XXX104	68mm radius decor patrae	£18.14	£22.68
XXX105	Corbel classic	£173.32	£192.58
XXX106	Corbel acanthus	£206.56	£229.51
XXX107	Corbel smooth	£182.04	£218.44
XXX108	350 x 300 x 22mm corbel back panel	£10.37	£12.96

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRIMED	PAINTED
XXX109	1800 x 170 x 22mm mantle shelf	£22.68	£31.89
XXX110	2440 x 60mm radius profile	£75.46	£94.32
XXX111	'C' type corner element	£32.01	£40.01
XXX112	Trad corner element	£44.97	£56.21
XXX113	720 x 300mm wine rack set	£72.26	£90.32
XXX114	1000mm plate cot (pair)	£100.15	£125.19
XXX115	900 x 57mm turned pilaster	£125.29	£156.61
XXX116	900 x 94mm turned pilaster	£132.45	£165.56
XXX117	1250 x 57mm turned pilaster	£167.02	£208.78
XXX118	2400 x 600mm 8 x 2 plain panel	£160.38	£192.46
XXX119	2400 x 600mm 8 x 2 double T&G panel	£168.58	£210.72
XXX120	Radius canopy & base	£432.41	£540.51
XXX121	Framing profile	£63.96	£79.95
XXX122	Hinge	£6.00	£6.00
XXX123	Door catch	£6.00	£6.00
XXX124	Template for curved door	£12.96	£12.96

Prefix codes

When ordering please replace XXX with the prefix code below:

Primed: 247
Painted: 248

Please note that there is a supplementary charge for bespoke colours

Board Matches

Brown Grey: Egger U795
Cashmere: Egger U702
Chalkstone: Egger N/A
Cream: Egger U108
Dakar: Egger U717
Denim: Egger U540
Dust Grey: Egger U732
Fjord: Egger U636
French Grey: Egger N/A
Ivory: Egger U104

Lava: Egger U741
Light Grey: Egger U708
Mussel: Egger U100
Olive: Egger U631
Porcelain: Egger W1200
Sage Green: Egger N/A
Silver Grey: Egger U765
Stone Grey: Egger U727
Super White: Egger W1100
White: Egger W908

Please note that board matches listed with the doors are a suggestion only and better board matches may be available on the market. It is up to the individual to decide on its suitability.

Please note:

Please specify colour when ordering.

Supplementary charge for non standard colours is £50 per 20 doors on top of the painted price.

This door is made to order, please contact your Area Sales manager or our Sales for latest lead times and further information.

Components



Door Set



Double Door Set



Drawer and Door Set



Double Doors and Drawer Set



Four Drawer Pack Set



Double Pans Set



Drawer and Double Pans Set



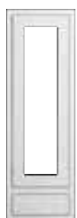
Curved Door Base Return



Double Larder Door Set



Frame Set



Dresser Frame and
Drawer Set



Dresser Double
Frame Drawer Set



Double
Frame Set



Corbel
Acanthus



Corbel
Classic



Corbel
Smooth



Traditional
Cornice



Cornice
'C' Type



Curved
Traditional Cornice



Curved Cornice
'C' Type



Curved
Pelmet



Pelmet



Radius
Profile



'C' Type
Corner Element



Plate Cot
(1000 pair)



Decorative
Patrae



Turned Pillaster



Curved
Plinth



Wine Rack
Set



Castellated
Rail



Curved
Castellated Rail



Over Mantel



Plain Panel



Double
T&G Panel



Framing Profile



Hinge



Door Catch





Richmond - shaker timber veneer door

Richmond Light Oak



Product Information

Product Description

5 piece door with flat centre panel and feature joints

Product Finish

Oak, semi gloss

Base Material

20mm oak frame, veneered centre panel

Covering Material

Lacquer



www.tkcomponents.co.uk/brochures/technical

Colours - available in a semi gloss finish



Light Oak

Finishing Touches

Handles



Corvus knob, brushed steel

Code: 75392 | Ref: 30

See [Handles](#) for more info

Lighting



Steina KEA LED light

Code: 16STEINA201

See [Lighting](#) for more info

Storage Solutions



TANDEMBOX antaro, boxed shallow drawer

Code: 18BB8610G - 90G

See [Drawers & Storage](#) for more info

Richmond - prices



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
2111059	110 x 596mm oven filler	£20.83
2114029	140 x 296mm door	£16.48
2114039	140 x 396mm door	£18.74
2114044	140 x 446mm door	£19.77
2114049	140 x 496mm door	£20.97
2114059	140 x 596mm door	£23.23
2114079	140 x 796mm door	£26.73
2114089	140 x 896mm door	£28.63
2114099	140 x 996mm door	£31.02
2117539	175 x 396mm door	£24.09
2117549	175 x 496mm door	£25.58
2117559	175 x 596mm door	£26.87
2128349	283 x 496mm door	£35.71
2128359	283 x 596mm door	£39.40
2128379	283 x 796mm door	£50.10
2128389	283 x 896mm door	£52.77
2128399	283 x 996mm door	£54.77
2135549	355 x 496mm door	£40.43
2135559	355 x 596mm door	£43.58
2135579	355 x 796mm door	£51.62
2135589	355 x 896mm door	£54.19
2135599	355 x 996mm door	£56.28
2145059	450 x 596mm door	£48.59
2149059	490 x 596mm door	£57.03
2157029	570 x 296mm door	£41.78
2157039	570 x 396mm door	£46.21
2157044	570 x 446mm door	£48.44
2157049	570 x 496mm door	£50.53
2157059	570 x 596mm door	£55.43
2171514	715 x 147mm door	£46.70

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
2171525	715 x 256mm door	£46.70
2171527	715 x 277mm door	£46.70
2171529	715 x 296mm door	£46.70
2171531	715 x 313mm door	£47.87
2171534	715 x 346mm door	£52.28
2171539	715 x 396mm door	£52.28
2171544	715 x 446mm door	£54.97
2171549	715 x 496mm door	£57.09
2171559	715 x 596mm door	£64.01
2189529	895 x 296mm door	£57.33
2189539	895 x 396mm door	£65.01
2189544	895 x 446mm door	£69.64
2189549	895 x 496mm door	£69.64
2189559	895 x 596mm door	£77.74
2198059	980 x 596mm door	£78.48
21124529	1245 x 296mm door	£69.68
21124539	1245 x 396mm door	£78.37
21124544	1245 x 446mm door	£88.15
21124549	1245 x 496mm door	£88.15
21124559	1245 x 596mm door	£97.85
21F71539	715 x 396mm frame	£48.27
21F71549	715 x 496mm frame	£53.94
21F71559	715 x 596mm frame	£60.02
21F89549	895 x 496mm frame	£67.25
21F89559	895 x 596mm frame	£80.80
21G71549	715 x 496mm clear glazed	£117.05
21G71559	715 x 596mm clear glazed	£127.57
21G89549	895 x 496mm clear glazed	£154.28
21CURVE	Curved door	£324.71
21GCURVE	Curved glazed door	£376.39

Board Matches

Light Oak: Egger H3368

Please note that board matches listed with the doors are a suggestion only and better board matches may be available on the market. It is up to the individual to decide on its suitability.



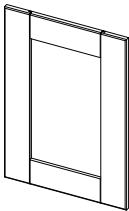
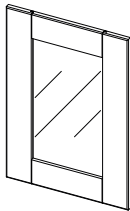
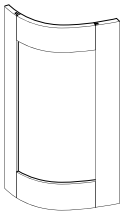
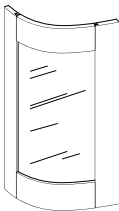
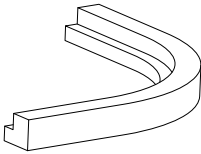
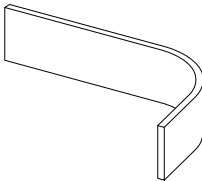
Richmond - prices



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
21PILASTER	900 x 100mm pilaster	£149.47
21RENDPILLAR	Radius end pillar	£103.27
21PLATE570	570mm plate rack	£26.65
21PLATE120	1200mm plate rack	£71.42
21CORNICE	Tangent cornice	£48.71
21CORNICESQ	Square end straight cornice / pelmet	£60.90
21PELMET	Tangent light rail	£42.98
21WINE300	295mm wine fascia	£126.08

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
21CURVECORNICESQ	Square end curved cornice / pelmet	£166.35
21CURVEPLINTH	Curved plinth	£192.16
21PLINTH	150 x 2440mm plinth	£83.32
21BOTTLE	1500mm bottle rack	£54.99
21END780	780 x 350mm end panel	£67.33
21END90065	900 x 650mm end panel	£129.34
21END240065	2400 x 650mm end panel	£239.67

Components

Frame Door

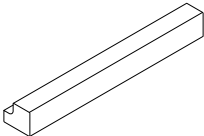
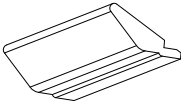
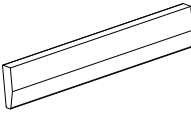
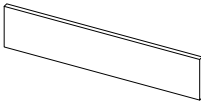


Glazed Door

Curved Door

Curved Glazed Door

Square End Curved Cornice

Curved Plinth

Square End Straight Cornice / Pelmet



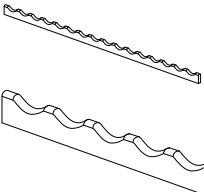
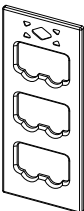
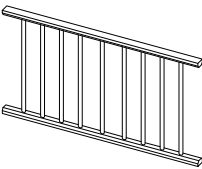
Tangent Cornice

Tangent Pelmet

Plinth

End Panel

Corner Post •

Pilaster

Radius End Pillar

Bottle Rack

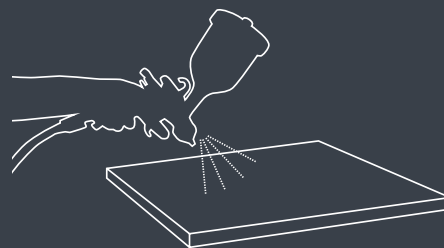
Wine Fascia

Plate Rack

Please note:
Other components are available:

- Plate rack
- Wine fascia

• Use a 715 x 147mm door as a corner post



Choice & Colour

Stocked door ranges, standard painted options and ability to match any colour means we can satisfy every customers needs.



Heritage

Now into our 3rd decade of trading, we're a business people can trust that's here today and here tomorrow. Our customers' reputation is vital and we're making sure it's safe in our hands.



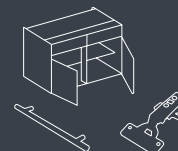
Partnership

If our customers sell more we sell more, that's why we provide comprehensive marketing materials including personalised brochure options and swatches to demonstrate exact colours.



Quality

Italian and UK manufactured doors offer quality people can trust, complemented by individual door packaging while our hand painted collection is finished inhouse.



Components to Complete

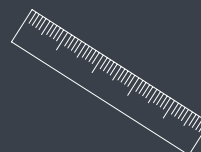
Everything from handles to doors to lighting and 18mm cabinets. Use TKC for everything to simplify administration or cherry pick your favourites from us.



Service

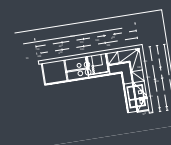
Right first time has a cost benefit to us all. From text messages to advise of our imminent delivery to additional packing for extra protection and optional next day delivery.

Choice & Colour



Bespoke

Look for our doors that are available on a made to measure service, meaning you can design to the room rather than the product range. Take advantage of our bespoke drilling service too.



Support & Quotes

We itemise plans and quote free of charge. Benefit from a single point of contact and a variety of payment options. Staff across TKC have an average of 6 years industry service while many others, including directors, have 10-25 years service.

Richmond Hand Painted - overpainted shaker timber veneer door



Richmond Hand Painted Brown Grey



10
WORKING
DAY
LEAD TIME



Product Information

Product Description

5 piece door with flat centre panel and feature joints

Product Finish

Matt hand painted

Base Material

20mm oak frame, veneered centre panel

Covering Material

Painted



www.tkcomponents.co.uk/brochures/technical

Colours - available in 20 matt colours

Brown Grey	Cashmere	Chalkstone	Cream	Dakar	Denim	Dust Grey
Fjord	French Grey	Ivory	Lava	Light Grey	Mussel	Olive
Porcelain	Sage Green	Silver Grey	Stone Grey	Super White	White	

Touch up paint is available on request for this range FREE of charge. Please advise the sales office at point of order.

Finishing Touches

Lighting



Steina LED downlight

Code: 16STEINA101

See [Lighting](#) for more info

Shelving Options



Glass shelves - for 500 / 600mm carcass

Code: 15GLASS500 / 15GLASS600

See [Accessories](#) for more info

Handles



Corvus knob, brushed steel

Code: 75392 | Ref: 30

See [Handles](#) for more info



Richmond Hand Painted Chalkstone



Richmond Hand Painted Cream





Richmond Hand Painted Dakar



Richmond Hand Painted Denim



Richmond Hand Painted Dust Grey



Richmond Hand Painted Fjord



Richmond Hand Painted French Grey



Richmond Hand Painted Ivory



Richmond Hand Painted Lava



Richmond Hand Painted Light Grey



Richmond Hand Painted Mussel



Richmond Hand Painted Olive



Richmond Hand Painted Porcelain



Richmond Hand Painted Sage Green



Richmond Hand Painted Silver Grey



Richmond Hand Painted Stone Grey



Richmond Hand Painted Super White



Richmond Hand Painted White





Richmond Hand Painted - prices

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
4511059	110 x 595mm door	£25.52
4514029	140 x 296mm door	£19.18
4514039	140 x 395mm door	£22.56
4514044	140 x 445mm door	£24.27
4514049	140 x 496mm door	£25.94
4514059	140 x 596mm door	£29.28
4514079	140 x 796mm door	£38.19
4514089	140 x 896mm door	£41.59
4514099	140 x 996mm door	£44.95
4517539	175 x 396mm door	£20.55
4517549	175 x 496mm door	£28.03
4517559	175 x 596mm door	£30.03
4528349	283 x 496mm door	£44.39
4528359	283 x 596mm door	£49.84
4528379	283 x 796mm door	£58.29
4528389	283 x 896mm door	£65.62
4528399	283 x 996mm door	£72.93
4535529	355 x 296mm door	£16.42
4535549	355 x 496mm door	£50.81
4535559	355 x 596mm door	£57.29
4535579	355 x 796mm door	£70.33
4535589	355 x 896mm door	£79.34
4535599	355 x 996mm door	£79.98
4545059	450 x 596mm door	£64.53
4549059	490 x 596mm door	£69.01
4557029	570 x 296mm door	£53.34
4557039	570 x 396mm door	£60.40
4557044	570 x 445mm door	£62.59
4557049	570 x 496mm door	£67.23

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
4557059	570 x 596mm door	£76.49
4571514	715 x 146mm door	£31.25
4571525	715 x 256mm door	£56.78
4571527	715 x 277mm door	£37.43
4571529	715 x 296mm door	£56.78
4571531	715 x 313mm door	£56.39
4571534	715 x 346mm door	£59.90
4571539	715 x 396mm door	£65.30
4571544	715 x 445mm door	£69.01
4571549	715 x 495mm door	£70.61
4571559	715 x 595mm door	£86.87
4589529	895 x 296mm door	£67.43
4589539	895 x 396mm door	£81.33
4589544	895 x 446mm door	£69.63
4589549	895 x 496mm door	£99.11
4589559	895 x 596mm door	£113.54
4598059	980 x 596mm door	£117.51
45124529	1245 x 296mm door	£85.70
45124539	1245 x 396mm door	£104.04
45124549	1245 x 496mm door	£122.41
45124559	1245 x 596mm door	£140.79
45F71539	715 x 396mm frame door	£107.18
45F71549	715 x 496mm frame door	£127.02
45F71559	715 x 596mm frame door	£135.05
45F89539	895 x 396mm frame door	£105.06
45F89549	895 x 496mm frame door	£148.26
45CURVE	Curved door	£297.71

Board Matches

Brown Grey: Egger U795	Lava: Egger U741
Cashmere: Egger U702	Light Grey: Egger U708
Chalkstone: Egger N/A	Mussel: Egger U100
Cream: Egger U108	Olive: Egger U631
Dakar: Egger U717	Porcelain: Egger W1200
Denim: Egger U540	Sage Green: Egger N/A
Dust Grey: Egger U732	Silver Grey: Egger U765
Fjord: Egger U636	Stone Grey: Egger U727
French Grey: Egger N/A	Super White: Egger W1100
Ivory: Egger U104	White: Egger W908

Please note that board matches listed with the doors are a suggestion only and better board matches may be available on the market. It is up to the individual to decide on its suitability.

Please note:

When ordering, please specify the colour.

Other bespoke colours are also available for this range. Supplementary charge for non standard colours is £50 per 20 doors on top of the price.

This is an overpainted door available on a 10 working day lead time. Please contact your Area Sales Manager or our Sales team for further information.

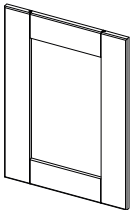
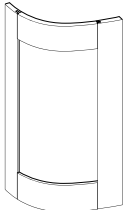
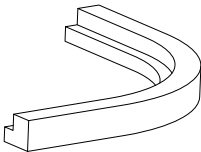
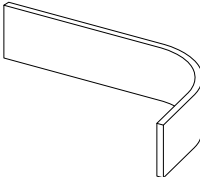
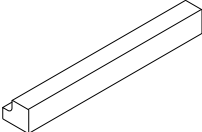
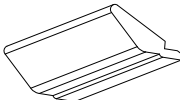
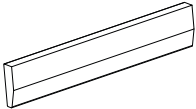
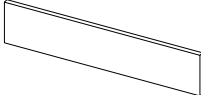
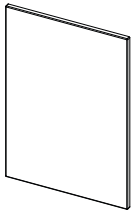



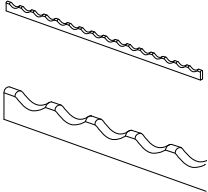
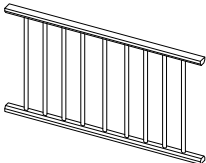
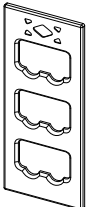
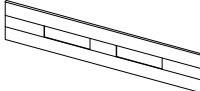
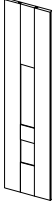


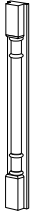
Richmond Hand Painted - prices

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
45CURVECORNICESQ	Square end curved cornice / pelmet	£103.16
45CURVEPLINTH	Curved plinth	£122.81
45PELMET	Tangent light rail	£45.61
45CORNICE	Tangent cornice	£55.82
45CORNICESQ	Square end straight cornice / pelmet	£53.65
45PLINTH	150 x 2440mm plinth	£58.09
45MANTELBKT	Mantel bracket (single)	£37.36
45MANTELSHELF	Mantel shelf	£78.45
45MANTELSIDE	Mantel side (single)	£97.47
45MANTELTOP	Mantel top	£120.86
45MANTELKIT	Mantel kit complete	£467.79
45COLUMN	Floor column	£153.72
45PBARREL	Barrel pilaster	£102.85

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
45PREED	Reeded pilaster	£87.79
45RENDPILLAR	Radius end pillar	£98.44
45PLATE120	1200mm plate rack (single)	£83.20
45BOTTLE	1500mm bottle rack (single)	£60.39
45WINE300	295mm wine fascia	£65.74
45E78035T	780 x 350mm T&G end panel	£53.17
45E90065T	900 x 650mm T&G end panel	£106.32
45E240065T	2400 x 650mm T&G end panel	£233.91
45E78035	780 x 350mm veneer end panel	£53.17
45E90065	900 x 650mm veneer end panel	£106.32
45E240065	2400 x 650mm veneer end panel	£233.91
45CAN600	600mm canopy	£339.20
45CAN1000	1000mm canopy	£367.23



Components

					
Frame Door	Curved Door	Square End Curved Cornice	Curved Plinth	Square End Straight Cornice / Pelmet	Tangent Cornice
					
Tangent Pelmet	Plinth	End Panel	Corner Post •	Reeded Pilaster	Radius End Pillar
					
Bottle Rack	Plate Rack	Wine Fascia	Mantel Top	Mantel Side	Mantel Bracket
					
Floor Column	Barrel Pilaster				

• Use a 715 x 147mm door as a corner post



Sanded Oak Shaker - unfinished shaker timber door



Product Information

Product Description

Oak door with flat centre panel and feature joints

Product Finish

Raw oak

Base Material

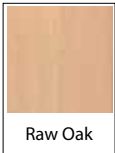
20mm oak frame, veneered centre panel

Covering Material

N/A

www.tkcomponents.co.uk/brochures/technical

Colours



Finishing Touches

Storage Solutions



Genius - pull out grey shelves

Code: 69DYN019

See [Wirework](#) for more info

Door Lift Systems



Classic gas lift - for bridging units

Code: 15GAS01 / 02 / 03

See [Accessories](#) for more info

Handles



Massiv block end handle

Code: 75470 | Ref: 01

See [Handles](#) for more info

Sanded Oak Shaker - prices



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
4211059	110 x 596mm oven filler	£18.76
4214029	140 x 296mm door	£15.20
4214039	140 x 396mm door	£17.05
4214044	140 x 446mm door	£17.90
4214049	140 x 496mm door	£18.90
4214059	140 x 596mm door	£20.75
4214079	140 x 796mm door	£23.70
4214089	140 x 896mm door	£25.81
4214099	140 x 996mm door	£27.75
4217539	175 x 396mm door	£21.57
4217549	175 x 496mm door	£21.57
4217559	175 x 596mm door	£23.82
4228349	283 x 496mm door	£37.84
4228359	283 x 596mm door	£41.27
4228379	283 x 796mm door	£53.32
4228389	283 x 896mm door	£56.44
4228399	283 x 996mm door	£56.44
4235549	355 x 496mm door	£42.28
4235559	355 x 596mm door	£44.44
4235579	355 x 796mm door	£49.55
4235589	355 x 896mm door	£48.07
4235599	355 x 996mm door	£56.04
4245059	450 x 596mm door	£47.98
4249059	490 x 596mm door	£49.43
4257029	570 x 296mm door	£35.88
4257039	570 x 396mm door	£38.04
4257044	570 x 446mm door	£39.30

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
4257049	570 x 496mm door	£40.00
4257059	570 x 596mm door	£42.70
4271514	715 x 147mm door	£27.36
4271525	715 x 256mm door	£39.27
4271527	715 x 277mm door	£39.27
4271529	715 x 296mm door	£39.27
4271531	715 x 313mm door	£39.98
4271534	715 x 346mm door	£39.98
4271539	715 x 396mm door	£42.03
4271544	715 x 446mm door	£43.21
4271549	715 x 496mm door	£44.77
4271559	715 x 596mm door	£48.07
4289529	895 x 296mm door	£48.45
4289539	895 x 396mm door	£52.37
4289549	895 x 496mm door	£56.12
4289559	895 x 596mm door	£58.49
4298059	980 x 596mm door	£61.35
42124529	1245 x 296mm door	£57.05
42124539	1245 x 396mm door	£61.42
42124549	1245 x 496mm door	£66.07
42124559	1245 x 596mm door	£70.62
42F71539	715 x 396mm frame door	£39.00
42F71549	715 x 496mm frame door	£39.42
42F71559	715 x 596mm frame door	£39.71
42F89549	895 x 496mm frame door	£42.77
42CURVE	Curved door	£263.19
42GCURVE	Glazed curved door	£338.24

Board Matches

Raw Oak: Board match dependent on finish selection

Please note that board matches listed with the doors are a suggestion only and better board matches may be available on the market. It is up to the individual to decide on its suitability.



Sanded Oak Shaker - prices



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
42CORNICE	Tangent cornice	£29.92
42CORNICESQ	Square end straight cornice / pelmet	£33.84
42PELMET	Tangent light rail	£26.33
42PLINTH	150 x 2440mm veneer plinth	£87.78
42CURVECORNICESQ	Square end curved cornice / pelmet	£73.90
42CURVEPLINTH	Curved plinth	£109.79
42PLATE57	570mm plate rack	£16.94
42PLATE120	1200mm plate rack	£33.15
42WINE300	715 x 295mm wine fascia	£37.66
42BOTTLE	1500mm bottle rack	£41.05
42PREED	Reeded pilaster	£57.56
42PBARREL	Barrel pilaster	£64.74
42COLUMN	Floor column	£96.75

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
42RENDPILLAR	Radius end pillar	£61.96
42MANTELTOP	Mantel top	£79.51
42MANTELSIDE	Mantel side	£63.92
42MANTELBKT	Mantel bracket	£23.52
42MANTELSHELF	Mantel shelf	£51.19
42MANELKIT	Mantel kit	£292.23
42END900650TG	900 x 650mm T&G end panel	£85.67
42END2400650TG	2400 x 650mm T&G end panel	£275.78
42END780	780 x 350mm veneer end panel	£57.36
42END90065	900 x 650mm veneer end panel	£125.58
42END2400650	2400 x 650mm veneer end panel	£232.69

Components

Frame Door Curved Door Curved Glazed Door Square End Curved Cornice / Pelmet Curved Plinth Square End Straight Cornice / Pelmet

Tangent Cornice Tangent Pelmet Plinth Corner Post • Reeded Pilaster Barrel Pilaster

Floor Column Radius End Pillar Mantel Top Mantel Side Mantel Bracket Mantel Shelf

Bottle Rack Wine Fascia Plate Rack End Panel T&G End Panel

• Use a 715 x 147mm door as a corner post



Quality

Italian and UK manufactured doors offer quality people can trust, complemented by individual door packaging while our hand painted collection is finished inhouse.



Heritage

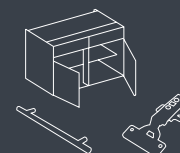
Now into our 3rd decade of trading, we're a business people can trust that's here today and here tomorrow. Our customers' reputation is vital and we're making sure it's safe in our hands.



Partnership

If our customers sell more we sell more, that's why we provide comprehensive marketing materials including personalised brochure options and swatches to demonstrate exact colours.

Quality



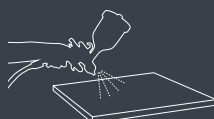
Components to Complete

Everything from handles to doors to lighting and 18mm cabinets. Use TKC for everything to simplify administration or cherry pick your favourites from us.



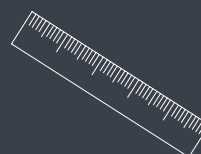
Service

Right first time has a cost benefit to us all. From text messages to advise of our imminent delivery to additional packing for extra protection and optional next day delivery.



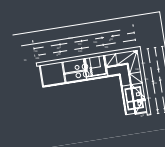
Choice & Colour

Stocked door ranges, standard painted options and ability to match any colour means we can satisfy every customers needs.



Bespoke

Look for our doors that are available on a made to measure service, meaning you can design to the room rather than the product range. Take advantage of our bespoke drilling service too.



Support & Quotes

We itemise plans and quote free of charge. Benefit from a single point of contact and a variety of payment options. Staff across TKC have an average of 6 years industry service while many others, including directors, have 10-25 years service.

NEW Vivo+ Gloss - high gloss slab door



Product Information

Product Description

Slab door, no detailing

Product Finish

High gloss

Base Material

18mm MF MDF

Covering Material

Painted



Colours - available in 7 high gloss colours



Vivo+ doors for Vero

This door range is now available with our NEW

Vero handleless rail system. See section: 2.154-171



Finishing Touches

Taps



Rocco mono sink mixer

Code: 17TAP01

See [Accessories](#) for more info

Storage Solutions



Dynamic tall larder unit

Code: 69DYN050

See [Wirework](#) for more info

Door Lift Mechanisms



Huwilift senso, bi-fold door lift system

Code: 95HUWIL001 / 002

See [Accessories](#) for more info





Vivo+ Gloss Light Grey



Vivo+ Gloss Porcelain







Vivo+ Gloss - prices



CODE	DESCRIPTION	WHITE	OTH
XXX11059	110 x 596mm door	£14.87	£17.10
XXX14029	140 x 296mm door	£10.62	£12.21
XXX14039	140 x 396mm door	£12.22	£14.07
XXX14044	140 x 446mm door	£13.10	£15.00
XXX14049	140 x 496mm door	£13.61	£15.64
XXX14059	140 x 596mm door	£16.17	£18.59
XXX14079	140 x 796mm door	£16.77	£19.29
XXX14089	140 x 896mm door	£18.10	£20.80
XXX14099	140 x 996mm door	£19.39	£21.40
XXX17539	175 x 396mm door	£12.65	£14.54
XXX17549	175 x 496mm door	£16.44	£18.83
XXX17559	175 x 596mm door	£16.82	£19.33
XXX28349	283 x 496mm door	£18.57	£21.36
XXX28359	283 x 596mm door	£20.14	£23.93
XXX28379	283 x 796mm door	£24.46	£28.13
XXX28389	283 x 896mm door	£26.67	£30.66
XXX28399	283 x 996mm door	£28.05	£32.26
XXX35549	355 x 496mm door	£21.33	£24.53
XXX35559	355 x 596mm door	£23.99	£27.59
XXX35579	355 x 796mm door	£28.85	£33.18
XXX35589	355 x 896mm door	£31.35	£36.06
XXX35599	355 x 996mm door	£34.50	£38.09
XXX45059	450 x 596mm door	£27.93	£32.12
XXX49059	490 x 596mm door	£27.60	£31.73
XXX57029	570 x 296mm door	£20.77	£23.89
XXX57039	570 x 396mm door	£24.62	£28.31
XXX57044	570 x 446mm door	£27.11	£31.17
XXX57049	570 x 496mm door	£28.44	£32.70
XXX57059	570 x 596mm door	£32.27	£37.10
XXX64559	645 x 596mm door NEW	£33.79	£39.53
XXX71514	715 x 147mm door	£17.01	£19.57

CODE	DESCRIPTION	WHITE	OTH
XXX71525	715 x 256mm door	£25.61	£28.27
XXX71527	715 x 277mm door	£25.61	£28.27
XXX71529	715 x 296mm door	£24.79	£29.45
XXX71531	715 x 313mm door	£25.87	£28.55
XXX71534	715 x 346mm door	£26.12	£30.04
XXX71539	715 x 396mm door	£26.54	£31.52
XXX71544	715 x 446mm door	£27.28	£32.42
XXX71549	715 x 496mm door	£27.54	£32.72
XXX71554	715 x 546mm door	£33.62	£38.67
XXX71559	715 x 596mm door	£35.30	£41.94
XXX89529	895 x 296mm door	£29.00	£32.03
XXX89539	895 x 396mm door	£35.71	£39.42
XXX89544	895 x 446mm door	£37.51	£41.41
XXX89549	895 x 496mm door	£41.56	£47.79
XXX89559	895 x 596mm door	£47.37	£52.29
XXX98059	980 x 596mm door	£52.16	£59.97
XXX124525	1245 x 256mm door NEW	£42.67	£49.07
XXX124529	1245 x 296mm door	£42.67	£49.07
XXX124539	1245 x 396mm door	£51.73	£59.49
XXX124544	1245 x 446mm door	£56.78	£62.69
XXX124549	1245 x 496mm door	£64.66	£74.35
XXX124559	1245 x 596mm door	£75.00	£82.82
XXX196529	1965 x 296mm door NEW	£91.89	£97.14
XXX196539	1965 x 396mm door NEW	£110.67	£115.98
XXX196549	1965 x 496mm door NEW	£133.85	£139.15
XXX196559	1965 x 596mm door NEW	£154.41	£160.10
XXXF71549	715 x 496mm frame door NEW	£80.56	£95.06
XXXCURVE	715mm external curved door	£344.85	£380.71
XXXCURVE895MM	895mm external curved door NEW	£441.86	£486.05
XXXCURVE1245MM	1245mm external curved door NEW	£553.25	£608.58

Vivo+ door sizes for Vero

This door range is now available with our **NEW Vero handleless rail system**. See section: 2.154–2.171

NEW



Vero top profile



Prefix codes

When ordering please replace XXX with the prefix code below:

Anthracite: 225
Cashmere: 222
Ivory: 224
Light Grey: 223
Porcelain: 228
Stone: 226

White: 221

Board Matches

Anthracite: Egger U961 / Kronospan 0164
Cashmere: Egger U702
Ivory: Egger U104
Light Grey: Egger U708
Porcelain: Egger W1200

Stone: Egger U156
White: Egger W1100

Please note that board matches listed with the doors are a suggestion only and better board matches may be available on the market. It is up to the individual to decide on its suitability.

Please note:

Made to order sizes are available for this door range, please contact the Made to Measure Department for latest lead times and for further information.

Vivo+ Gloss - prices

CODE	DESCRIPTION	WHITE	OTH
XXXPLINTH	150 x 3050mm plinth	£62.59	£74.35
XXXCORNICE	50 x 16mm straight cornice	£34.60	£34.60
XXXCORNICESQ	Square end straight cornice / pelmet	£59.55	£61.52
XXXCURVECORNICES	Square end curved cornice / pelmet	£58.71	£56.36
XXXCURVEPLINTH	Curved plinth	£99.40	£114.32
XXXE79235	792 x 350 x 18mm end panel	£31.59	£36.41
XXXE90065	900 x 650 x 18mm end panel	£52.58	£62.46
XXXE240065	2400 x 650 x 18mm end panel	£156.47	£178.46
XXXE240090	2400 x 900 x 18mm end panel	£232.99	£257.21

CODE	DESCRIPTION	WHITE	OTH
XXXCPEXTERNAL900	External corner post 900 x 46mm NEW	£89.62	£94.78
XXXCPEXTERNAL2.4	External corner post 2400 x 46mm NEW	£198.89	£200.99
XXXCPSLAB	Internal corner post 720 x 70mm NEW	£42.27	£45.74
XXXENDPOST	Curved end post 2400 x 80 x 40.5mm NEW	£134.57	£147.80
XXXENDPROFILE	Corner block 40.5 x 40.5 x 35mm NEW	£52.07	£57.27

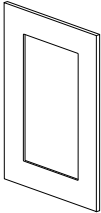


Vivo+ Gloss - touch up paint

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
221PAINT	Vivo+ gloss white paint touch up bottle	£5.00
222PAINT	Vivo+ gloss cashmere paint touch up bottle	£5.00
223PAINT	Vivo+ gloss grey paint touch up bottle	£5.00
224PAINT	Vivo+ gloss ivory paint touch up bottle	£5.00

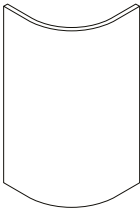
CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
225PAINT	Vivo+ gloss anthracite paint touch up bottle	£5.00
226PAINT	Vivo+ gloss stone paint touch up bottle	£5.00
228PAINT	Vivo+ gloss porcelain paint touch up bottle	£5.00

Components



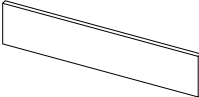
NEW

Frame Door




NEW

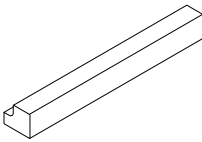
External Curved Door •



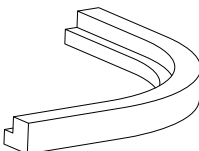
Plinth



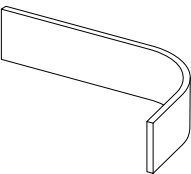
Straight Cornice



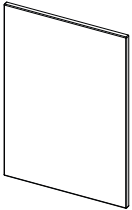
Square End Straight Cornice / Pelmet




Square End Curved Cornice / Pelmet



Curved Plinth




End Panel




NEW

External Corner Post




NEW

Internal Corner Post



NEW

Curved End Post

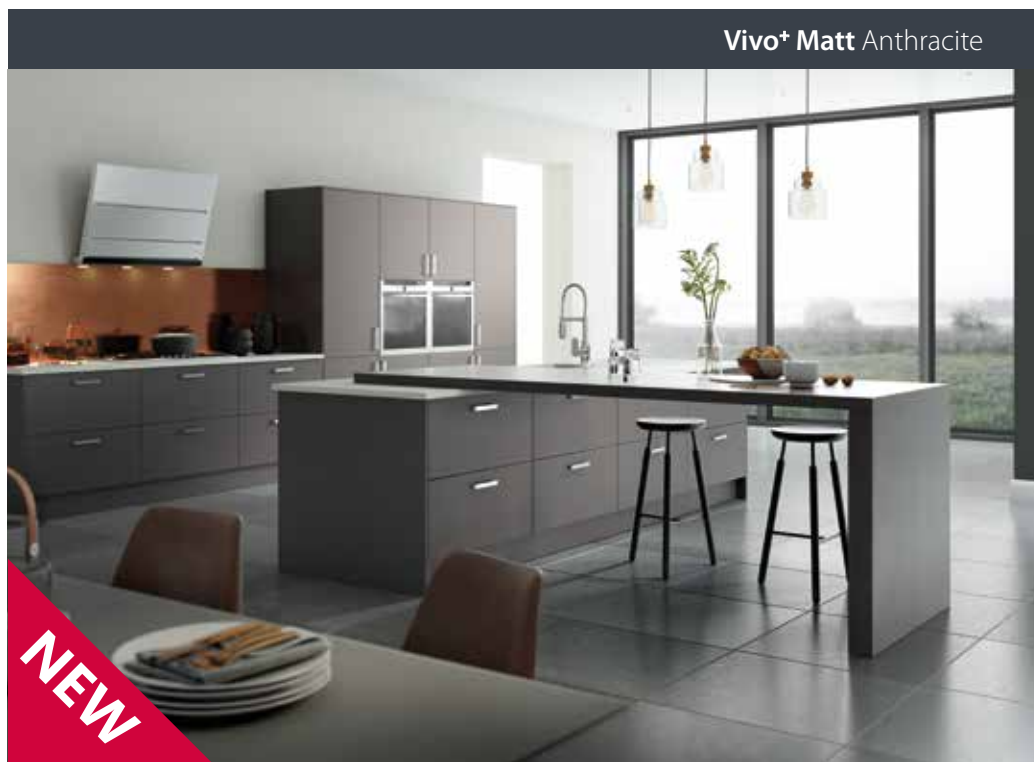


NEW

Corner Block (for Curved End Post)

• External curved doors are available in 715mm, 895mm and 1245mm heights.

NEW Vivo+ Matt - slab door



Product Information

Product Description

Slab door, no detailing

Product Finish

Matt

Base Material

18mm MF MDF

Covering Material

Painted



Colours - available in 5 matt colours



Vivo+ doors for Vero

This door range is now available with our NEW

Vero handleless rail system. See section: 2.154-171



Finishing Touches

Hinges



Blum soft close hinge

Code: 95200

See [Accessories](#) for more info

Handle



Precision Handle, brushed steel

Code: 75192 | Ref: 92

See [Handles](#) for more info

Waste Disposal



Pull out bin - 2 compartments

Code: 69BIN08

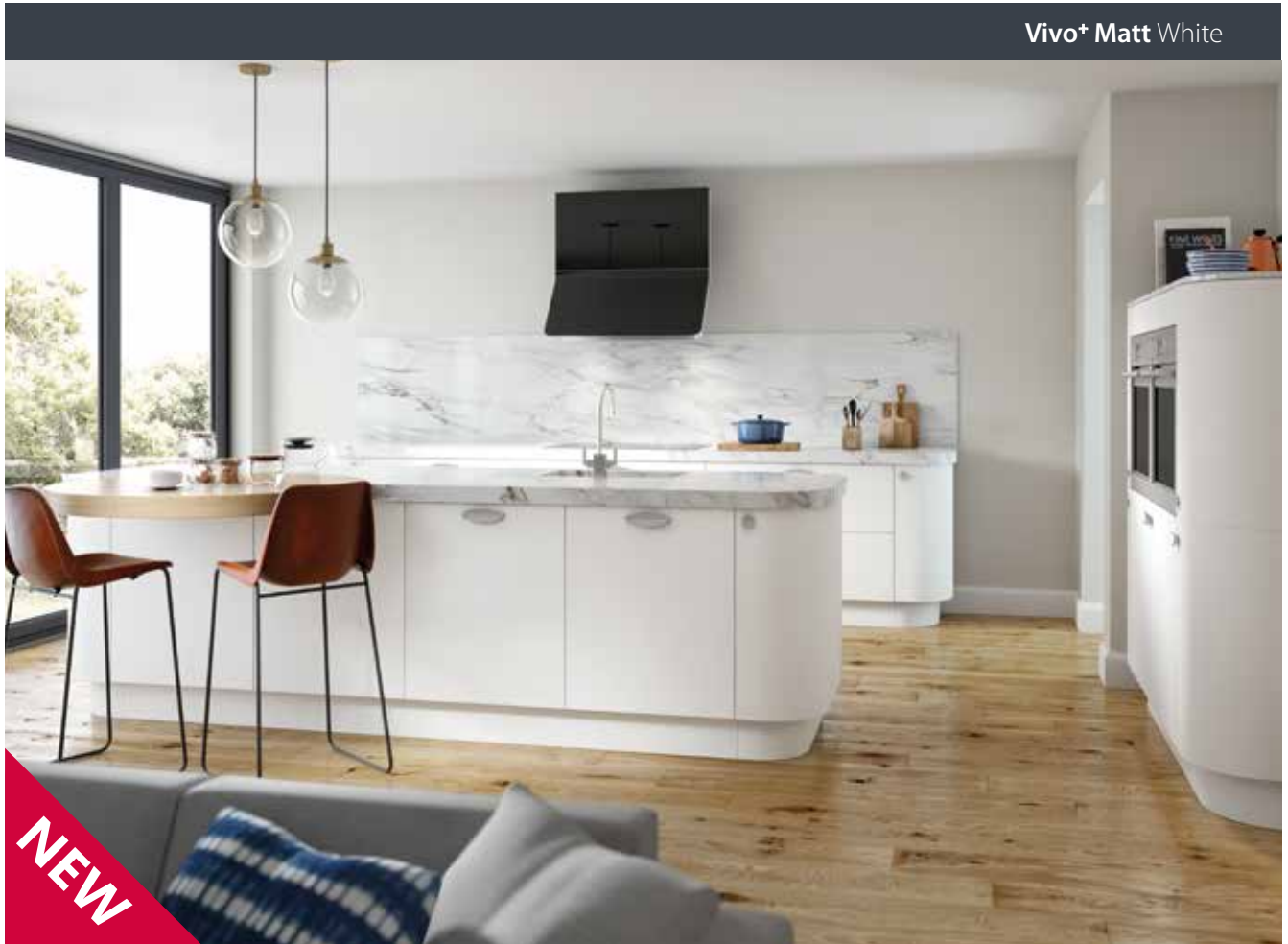
See [Accessories](#) for more info





Vivo+ Matt Light Grey







NEW Vivo+ Matt - prices



CODE	DESCRIPTION	WHITE	OTH
XXX11059	110 x 596mm door	£14.87	£17.10
XXX14029	140 x 296mm door	£10.62	£12.21
XXX14039	140 x 396mm door	£12.22	£14.07
XXX14044	140 x 446mm door	£13.10	£15.00
XXX14049	140 x 496mm door	£13.61	£15.64
XXX14059	140 x 596mm door	£16.17	£18.59
XXX14079	140 x 796mm door	£16.77	£19.29
XXX14089	140 x 896mm door	£18.10	£20.80
XXX14099	140 x 996mm door	£19.39	£21.40
XXX17539	175 x 396mm door	£12.65	£14.54
XXX17549	175 x 496mm door	£16.44	£18.83
XXX17559	175 x 596mm door	£16.82	£19.33
XXX28349	283 x 496mm door	£18.57	£21.36
XXX28359	283 x 596mm door	£20.14	£23.93
XXX28379	283 x 796mm door	£24.46	£28.13
XXX28389	283 x 896mm door	£26.67	£30.66
XXX28399	283 x 996mm door	£28.05	£32.26
XXX35549	355 x 496mm door	£21.33	£24.53
XXX35559	355 x 596mm door	£23.99	£27.59
XXX35579	355 x 796mm door	£28.85	£33.18
XXX35589	355 x 896mm door	£31.35	£36.06
XXX35599	355 x 996mm door	£34.50	£38.09
XXX45059	450 x 596mm door	£27.93	£32.12
XXX49059	490 x 596mm door	£27.60	£31.73
XXX57029	570 x 296mm door	£20.77	£23.89
XXX57039	570 x 396mm door	£24.62	£28.31
XXX57044	570 x 446mm door	£27.11	£31.17
XXX57049	570 x 496mm door	£28.44	£32.70
XXX57059	570 x 596mm door	£32.27	£37.10
XXX64559	645 x 596mm door	NEW £33.79	£39.53
XXX71514	715 x 147mm door	£17.01	£19.57

CODE	DESCRIPTION	WHITE	OTH
XXX71525	715 x 256mm door	£25.61	£28.27
XXX71527	715 x 277mm door	£25.61	£28.27
XXX71529	715 x 296mm door	£24.79	£29.45
XXX71531	715 x 313mm door	£25.87	£28.55
XXX71534	715 x 346mm door	£26.12	£30.04
XXX71539	715 x 396mm door	£26.54	£31.52
XXX71544	715 x 446mm door	£27.28	£32.42
XXX71549	715 x 496mm door	£27.54	£32.72
XXX71554	715 x 546mm door	£33.62	£38.67
XXX71559	715 x 596mm door	£35.30	£41.94
XXX89529	895 x 296mm door	£29.00	£32.03
XXX89539	895 x 396mm door	£35.71	£39.42
XXX89544	895 x 446mm door	£37.51	£41.41
XXX89549	895 x 496mm door	£41.56	£47.79
XXX89559	895 x 596mm door	£47.37	£52.29
XXX98059	980 x 596mm door	£52.16	£59.97
XXX124525	1245 x 256mm door	NEW £42.67	£49.07
XXX124529	1245 x 296mm door	£42.67	£49.07
XXX124539	1245 x 396mm door	£51.73	£59.49
XXX124544	1245 x 446mm door	£56.78	£62.69
XXX124549	1245 x 496mm door	£64.66	£74.35
XXX124559	1245 x 596mm door	£75.00	£82.82
XXX196529	1965 x 296mm door	NEW £91.89	£97.14
XXX196539	1965 x 396mm door	NEW £110.67	£115.98
XXX196549	1965 x 496mm door	NEW £133.85	£139.15
XXX196559	1965 x 596mm door	NEW £154.41	£160.10
XXXF71549	715 x 496mm frame door	NEW £80.56	£95.06
XXXCURVE	715mm external curved door	£344.85	£380.71
XXXCURVE895MM	895mm external curved door	NEW £441.86	£486.05
XXXCURVE1245MM	1245mm external curved door	NEW £553.25	£608.58

Vivo+ door sizes for Vero

This door range is now available with our NEW Vero handleless rail system. See section: 2.154–2.171

NEW



Vero top profile



Prefix codes

When ordering please replace XXX with the prefix code below:

Anthracite: 305
Cashmere: 302
Ivory: 304
Light Grey: 303
White: 301

Board Matches

Anthracite: Egger U961 / Kronospan 0164
Cashmere: Egger U702
Ivory: Egger U104
Light Grey: Egger U708
White: Egger W1100

Please note that board matches listed with the doors are a suggestion only and better board matches may be available on the market. It is up to the individual to decide on its suitability.

Please note:

Made to order sizes are available for this door range, please contact the Made to Measure Department for latest lead times and for further information.

NEW Vivo+ Matt - prices

CODE	DESCRIPTION	WHITE	OTH
XXXPLINTH	150 x 3050mm plinth	£62.59	£74.35
XXXCORNICE	50 x 16mm straight cornice	£34.60	£34.60
XXXCORNICESQ	Square end straight cornice / pelmet	£59.55	£61.52
XXXCURVECORNICES	Square end curved cornice / pelmet	£58.71	£56.36
XXXCURVEPLINTH	Curved plinth	£99.40	£114.32
XXE79235	792 x 350 x 18mm end panel	£31.59	£36.41
XXE90065	900 x 650 x 18mm end panel	£52.58	£62.46
XXE240065	2400 x 650 x 18mm end panel	£156.47	£178.46
XXE240090	2400 x 900 x 18mm end panel	£232.99	£257.21

CODE	DESCRIPTION	WHITE	OTH
XXCPEXTERNAL900	External corner post 900 x 46mm NEW	£89.62	£94.78
XXCPEXTERNAL2.4	External corner post 2400 x 46mm NEW	£198.89	£200.99
XXCPSLAB	Internal corner post 720 x 70mm NEW	£42.27	£45.74
XXENDPOST	Curved end post 2400 x 80 x 40.5mm NEW	£134.57	£147.80
XXENDPROFILE	Corner block 40.5 x 40.5 x 35mm NEW	£52.07	£57.27

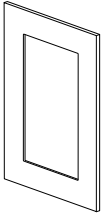


Vivo+ Matt - touch up paint

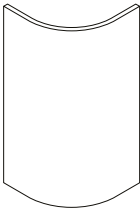
CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
221PAINT	Vivo+ matt white paint touch up bottle	£5.00
222PAINT	Vivo+ matt cashmere paint touch up bottle	£5.00
223PAINT	Vivo+ matt grey paint touch up bottle	£5.00
224PAINT	Vivo+ matt ivory paint touch up bottle	£5.00

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
225PAINT	Vivo+ matt anthracite paint touch up bottle	£5.00
226PAINT	Vivo+ matt stone paint touch up bottle	£5.00
228PAINT	Vivo+ matt porcelain paint touch up bottle	£5.00

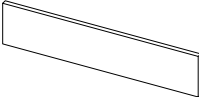
Components




NEW
Frame Door



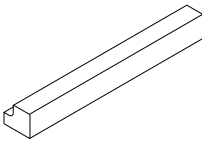
NEW
External Curved Door •



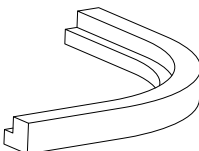
Plinth



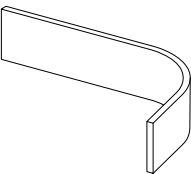
Straight Cornice



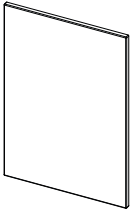
Square End Straight Cornice / Pelmet




Square End Curved Cornice / Pelmet




Curved Plinth




End Panel




NEW
External Corner Post



NEW
Internal Corner Post



NEW
Curved End Post



NEW
Corner Block (for Curved End Post)

• External curved doors are available in 715mm, 895mm and 1245mm heights.



NEW Windsor - shaker timber door with internal beading

Windsor Ivory



Product Information

Product Description

5 piece shaker door with flat centre panel & internal beading

Product Finish

Matt finish

Base Material

Painted doors: 20mm solid ash frame, veneered centre panel
Oak door: 20mm solid oak frame, veneered centre panel

Covering Material

Painted
(Oak is lacquered)



Colours - available in 5 matt colours

Ivory	Light Grey	Mussel	Oak	Stone Grey

Finishing Touches

Handles



Ellipse handle

Code: 75146 | Ref: 96

See [Handles](#) for more info

Lighting



Steina quadro LED light

Code: 16STEINA401

See [Lighting](#) for more info

Storage Solutions



Genius - pull out shelves

Code: 69DYN019

See [Wirework](#) for more info

Windsor Light Grey



Windsor Mussel









NEW Windsor - prices

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
XXX11059	110 x 596mm door	£23.37
XXX14029	140 x 296mm door	£18.63
XXX14039	140 x 396mm door	£21.88
XXX14044	140 x 446mm door	£23.56
XXX14049	140 x 496mm door	£24.88
XXX14059	140 x 596mm door	£27.18
XXX14079	140 x 796mm door	£36.48
XXX14089	140 x 896mm door	£39.64
XXX14099	140 x 996mm door	£42.81
XXX17539	175 x 396mm door	£23.23
XXX17549	175 x 496mm door	£27.14
XXX17559	175 x 596mm door	£30.43
XXX28349	283 x 496mm door	£39.11
XXX28359	283 x 596mm door	£43.62
XXX28379	283 x 796mm door	£52.62
XXX28389	283 x 896mm door	£57.12
XXX28399	283 x 996mm door	£55.77
XXX35549	355 x 496mm door	£43.21
XXX35559	355 x 596mm door	£48.62
XXX35579	355 x 796mm door	£60.74
XXX35589	355 x 896mm door	£66.16
XXX35599	355 x 996mm door	£71.56
XXX45059	450 x 596mm door	£56.57
XXX49059	490 x 596mm door	£60.52
XXX57029	570 x 296mm door	£42.34
XXX57039	570 x 396mm door	£50.35
XXX57044	570 x 446mm door	£54.39
XXX57049	570 x 496mm door	£58.38
XXX57059	570 x 596mm door	£66.41
XXX64559	645 x 596mm door	NEW £71.81
XXX71514	715 x 147mm door	£36.30
XXX71525	715 x 256mm door	£55.88
XXX71527	715 x 277mm door	£57.45
XXX71529	715 x 296mm door	£49.43
XXX71531	715 x 313mm door	£51.39
XXX71534	715 x 346mm door	£54.36
XXX71539	715 x 396mm door	£59.27
XXX71544	715 x 446mm door	£61.81
XXX71549	715 x 496mm door	£62.83
XXX71554	715 x 546mm door	£85.41
XXX71559	715 x 596mm door	£77.20
XXX89529	895 x 296mm door	£62.59
XXX89539	895 x 396mm door	£74.70
XXX89544	895 x 446mm door	£80.77
XXX89549	895 x 496mm door	£84.87
XXX89559	895 x 596mm door	£99.81
XXX98059	980 x 596mm door	£106.67
XXX124525	1245 x 256mm door	£76.10

Prefix codes

When ordering please replace XXX with the prefix code below:

Mussel: 260
Ivory: 261
Stone Grey: 262
Light grey: 263
Oak: 264

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
XXX124529	1245 x 296mm door	£76.63
XXX124539	1245 x 396mm door	£93.00
XXX124549	1245 x 496mm door	£109.71
XXX124559	1245 x 596mm door	£124.92
XXXF71539	715 x 396mm frame door	£65.01
XXXF71549	715 x 496mm frame door	£73.69
XXXF71559	715 x 596mm frame door	£81.50
XXXF89549	895 x 496mm frame door	£88.57
XXXF106049	1060 x 496mm frame door	£98.94
XXXG71539	715 x 396mm clear glazed door	£96.41
XXXG71549	715 x 496mm clear glazed door	£110.20
XXXG71559	715 x 596mm clear glazed door	£129.61
XXXG89549	895 x 496mm clear glazed door	£128.64
XXXG106049	1060 x 496mm clear glazed door	£145.49
XXXCURVE715	715mm curved door	£180.00
XXXCURVE895	895mm curved door	NEW £190.00
XXXCURVE1245	1245mm curved door	NEW £210.00
XXXPLINTH	150 x 2800 x 19mm plinth	£51.65
XXXCURVEPLINTH	Curved plinth	£96.87
XXXCORNICESQ	Square end straight cornice / pelmet	NEW £43.42
XXXCURVECORNICES	Square end curved cornice / pelmet	NEW £160.50
XXXPELMETSOLID	3000mm tangent pelmet	£42.15
XXXCURVEPELMET	Curved tangent pelmet	£97.73
XXXCORNICESOLID	3000mm tangent cornice	£44.89
XXXCURVECORNICE	Curved tangent cornice	NEW £126.75
XXXCORNERPOST	715 x 70mm corner post (pair)	NEW £32.73
XXXPILLAR	2400 x 100 x 50mm straight end pillar	NEW £86.56
XXXRENDPILLAR	2400 x 100 x 50mm curved end pillar	NEW £86.56
XXXRENDCORNICE	Curved cornice block	NEW £28.62
XXXCOLUMN	950 x 80 x 80mm floor column	£118.37
XXXPBARREL	950 x 100mm x 53mm barrel pilaster	£115.64
XXXMANTELTOP	Mantel top	£156.59
XXXMANTELSIDE	Mantel side	£156.59
XXXMANTELSHELF	Mantel shelf	£82.24
XXXMANTELBKT	Mantel corbel	£56.83
XXXMANTELKIT	Mantel complete kit	£609.01
XXXBOTTLE	1500mm bottle rack	£39.93
XXXPLATE120	1200mm plate rack	£243.38
XXXEND792350	792 x 350 x 20mm veneer end panel	£34.24
XXXEND900650	900 x 650 x 20mm veneer end panel	£56.06
XXXEND2400650	2400 x 650 x 20mm veneer end panel	£140.13
XXXEND792350TG	792 x 350 x 20mm veneer T&G end panel	£42.04
XXXEND900650TG	900 x 650 x 20mm veneer T&G end panel	£74.07
XXXEND2400650TG	2400 x 650 x 20mm veneer T&G end panel	£178.17
XXXEND9002100TG	900 x 2100 x 20mm veneer T&G end panel (nb. T&G and grain direction runs along the 900mm height)	NEW £262.34
XXXEND2400	2400 x 650 x 18mm fitters panel*	£77.07

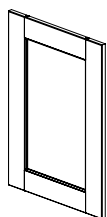
Board Matches

Mussel: Egger U100
Ivory: Egger U104
Stone Grey: Egger U727
Light grey: Egger U708
Oak: Egger H3368

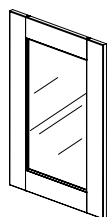
Please note that board matches listed with the doors are a suggestion only and better board matches may be available on the market. It is up to the individual to decide on its suitability.

* Not available in Oak

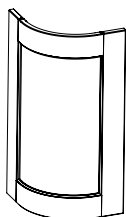
Components



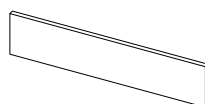
Frame Door



Glazed Door



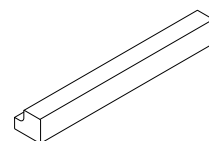
Curved Door •



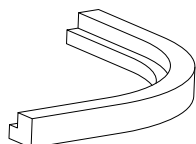
Plinth



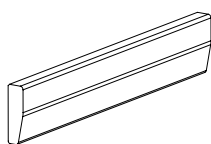
Curved Plinth



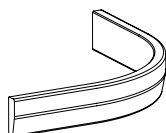
NEW
Square End Straight
Cornice / Pelmet



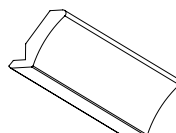
NEW
Square End Curved
Cornice / Pelmet



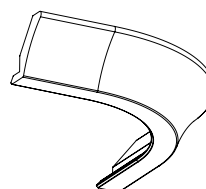
Tangent Pelmet



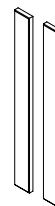
Curved Tangent Pelmet



Tangent Cornice



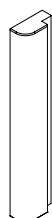
NEW
Curved Tangent Cornice



NEW
Corner Post (pair)



NEW
Straight End Pillar



NEW
Curved End Pillar



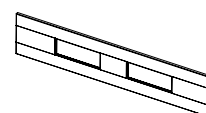
NEW
Curved Cornice Block
(for Curved End Pillar)



Floor Column



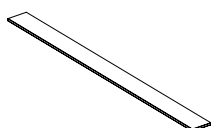
Barrel Pilaster



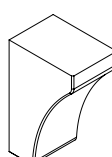
Mantel Top



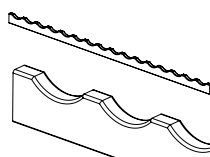
Mantel Side



Mantel Shelf



Mantel Corbel



Bottle Rack

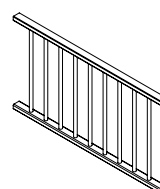
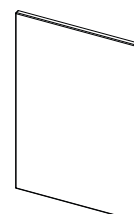
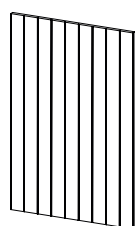


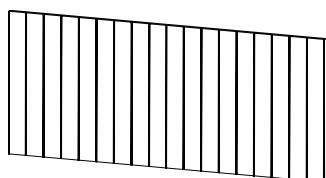
Plate Rack



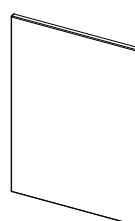
End Panel



T&G End Panel ••



NEW
T&G End Panel ••
900 x 2100



Fitters Panel

• Curved doors are available in 715mm, 895mm and 1245mm heights. •• T&G on face, plain on reverse.



NEW Windsor Hand Painted - overpainted shaker timber door with internal beading

Windsor Hand Painted Brown Grey

10
WORKING
DAY
LEAD TIME



Product Information

Product Description

5piece shaker door with flat centre panel & internal beading

Product Finish

Matt hand painted

Base Material

20mm solid ash frame, veneered centre panel

Covering Material

Painted



Colours - available in 20 matt colours

Brown Grey	Cashmere	Chalkstone	Cream	Dakar	Denim	Dust Grey
Fjord	French Grey	Ivory	Lava	Light Grey	Mussel	Olive
Porcelain	Sage Green	Silver Grey	Stone Grey	Super White	White	

Touch up paint is available on request for this range FREE of charge. Please advise the sales office at point of order.

Finishing Touches

Handles



Imperial handle, polished chrome

Code: 75143 | Ref: 94

See [Handles](#) for more info

Hinges



Blum hinge

Code: 95200

See [Accessories](#) for more info

Drawer Inserts



Excellent cutlery tray

Code: 94EX500CF

See [Drawers & Storage](#) for more info





Windsor Hand Painted Dakar



Windsor Hand Painted Denim



Windsor Hand Painted Dust Grey



Windsor Hand Painted Fjord



Windsor Hand Painted French Grey



Windsor Hand Painted Ivory



Windsor Hand Painted Lava



Windsor Hand Painted Light Grey



Windsor Hand Painted Mussel



Windsor Hand Painted Olive



Windsor Hand Painted Porcelain



Windsor Hand Painted Sage Green



Windsor Hand Painted Silver Grey



Windsor Hand Painted Stone Grey



Windsor Hand Painted Super White



Windsor Hand Painted White





NEW Windsor Hand Painted - prices

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
26611059	110 x 596mm door	£29.21
26614029	140 x 296mm door	£23.29
26614039	140 x 396mm door	£27.35
26614044	140 x 446mm door	£29.45
26614049	140 x 496mm door	£31.10
26614059	140 x 596mm door	£33.98
26614079	140 x 796mm door	£45.60
26614089	140 x 896mm door	£45.60
26614099	140 x 996mm door	£53.51
26617539	175 x 396mm door	£29.04
26617549	175 x 496mm door	£33.93
26617559	175 x 596mm door	£38.04
26628349	283 x 496mm door	£48.89
26628359	283 x 596mm door	£54.53
26628379	283 x 796mm door	£65.78
26628389	283 x 896mm door	£71.40
26628399	283 x 996mm door	£69.71
26635549	355 x 496mm door	£54.01
26635559	355 x 596mm door	£60.78
26635579	355 x 796mm door	£75.93
26635589	355 x 896mm door	£82.70
26635599	355 x 996mm door	£89.45
26645059	450 x 596mm door	£70.71
26649059	490 x 596mm door	£75.65
26657029	570 x 296mm door	£52.93
26657039	570 x 396mm door	£62.94
26657044	570 x 446mm door	£67.99
26657049	570 x 496mm door	£72.98
26657059	570 x 596mm door	£83.01
26664559	645 x 596mm door	NEW £89.76

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
26671514	715 x 147mm door	£45.38
26671525	715 x 256mm door	£69.85
26671527	715 x 277mm door	£71.81
26671529	715 x 296mm door	£61.79
26671531	715 x 313mm door	£64.24
26671534	715 x 346mm door	£67.95
26671539	715 x 396mm door	£74.09
26671544	715 x 446mm door	£77.26
26671549	715 x 496mm door	£78.54
26671554	715 x 546mm door	£106.76
26671559	715 x 596mm door	£96.50
26689529	895 x 296mm door	£78.24
26689539	895 x 396mm door	£93.38
26689544	895 x 446mm door	£100.96
26689549	895 x 496mm door	£106.09
26689559	895 x 596mm door	£124.76
26698059	980 x 596mm door	£133.34
266124525	1245 x 256mm door	£95.13
266124529	1245 x 296mm door	£95.79
266124539	1245 x 396mm door	£116.25
266124549	1245 x 496mm door	£137.14
266124559	1245 x 596mm door	£156.15
266F71539	715 x 396mm frame door	£81.26
266F71549	715 x 496mm frame door	£92.11
266F71559	715 x 596mm frame door	£101.88
266F89549	895 x 496mm frame door	£110.71
266F106049	1060 x 496mm frame door	£123.68
266CURVE715	715mm curved door	£225.00
266CURVE895	895mm curved door	NEW £237.50
266CURVE1245	1245mm curved door	NEW £262.50

Board Matches

Brown Grey: Egger U795
Cashmere: Egger U702
Chalkstone: Egger N/A
Cream: Egger U108
Dakar: Egger U717

Denim: Egger U540
Dust Grey: Egger U732
Fjord: Egger U636
French Grey: Egger N/A
Ivory: Egger U104

Lava: Egger U741
Light Grey: Egger U708
Mussel: Egger U100
Olive: Egger U631
Porcelain: Egger W1200

Sage Green: Egger N/A
Silver Grey: Egger U765
Stone Grey: Egger U727
Super White: Egger W1100
White: Egger W908

Please note that board matches listed with the doors are a suggestion only and better board matches may be available on the market. It is up to the individual to decide on its suitability.

Please note:

When ordering, please specify the colour.

Other bespoke colours are also available for this range. Supplementary charge for non standard colours is £50 per 20 doors on top of the price.

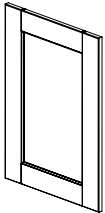
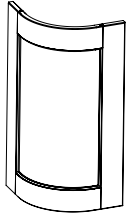
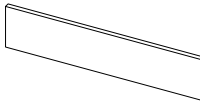

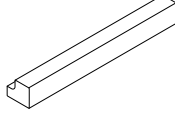
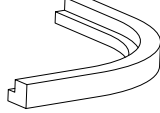
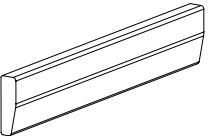
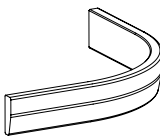
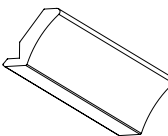
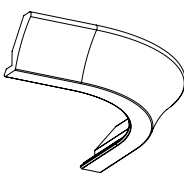


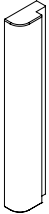



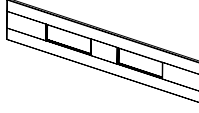
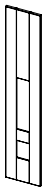
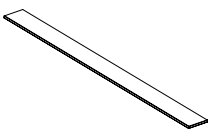
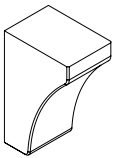
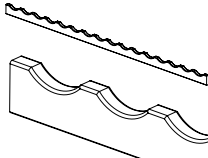
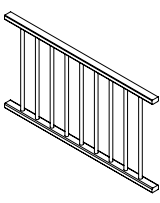
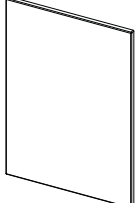
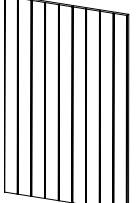
This is an overpainted door available on a 10 working day lead time. Please contact your Area Sales Manager or our Sales team for further information.

NEW Windsor Hand Painted - prices

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
266PLINTH	150 x 2800 x 19mm plinth	£64.56
266CURVEPLINTH	Curved plinth	£121.09
266CORNICESQ	Square end straight cornice / pelmet NEW	£54.28
266CURVECORNICES	Square end curved cornice / pelmet NEW	£200.63
266PELMETSOLID	3000mm tangent pelmet	£52.69
266CURVEPELMET	Curved tangent pelmet	£122.16
266CORNICESOLID	3000mm tangent cornice	£56.11
266CURVECORNICE	Curved tangent cornice NEW	£158.44
266CORNERPOST	715 x 70mm corner post (pair) NEW	£40.91
266PILLAR	2400 x 100 x 50mm straight end pillar NEW	£108.20
266RENDPILLAR	2400 x 100 x 50mm curved end pillar NEW	£108.20
266RENDCORNICE	Curved cornice block NEW	£35.78
266COLUMN	950 x 80 x 80mm floor column	£147.96
266PBARREL	950 x 100mm x 53mm barrel pilaster	£144.55

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
266MANTELTOP	Mantel top	£195.74
266MANTELSIDE	Mantel side	£195.74
266MANTELSHELF	Mantel shelf	£102.80
266MANTELBKT	Mantel corbel	£71.04
266MANTELKIT	Mantel complete kit	£761.26
266BOTTLE	1500mm bottle rack	£49.91
266PLATE120	1200mm platerack	£304.23
266END792350	792 x 350 x 20mm veneer end panel	£42.80
266END900650	900 x 650 x 20mm veneer end panel	£70.08
266END2400650	2400 x 650 x 20mm veneer end panel	£175.16
266END792350TG	792 x 350 x 20mm veneer T&G end panel	£52.55
266END900650TG	900 x 650 x 20mm veneer T&G end panel	£92.59
266END2400650TG	2400 x 650 x 20mm veneer T&G end panel	£222.71
266END9002100TG	900 x 2100 x 20mm veneer T&G end panel (nb. T&G and grain direction runs along the 900mm height) NEW	£327.93

Components

					
Frame Door	Curved Door •	Plinth	Curved Plinth	NEW Square End Straight Cornice / Pelmet	NEW Square End Curved Cornice / Pelmet
					
Tangent Pelmet	Curved Tangent Pelmet	Tangent Cornice	NEW Curved Tangent Cornice	NEW Corner Post (pair)	NEW Straight End Pillar
					
NEW Curved End Pillar	NEW Curved Cornice Block (for Curved End Pillar)	Floor Column	Barrel Pilaster	Mantel Top	Mantel Side
					
Mantel Shelf	Mantel Corbel	Bottle Rack	Plate Rack	End Panel	T&G End Panel ••

• Curved doors are available in 715mm, 895mm and 1245mm heights. •• T&G on face, plain on reverse.





NEW Windsor Primed - unfinished shaker timber door with internal beading

Windsor Primed



Windsor Primed shown painted in French Grey



Product Information

Product Description

5piece shaker door with flat centre panel & internal beading

Product Finish

Unfinished

Base Material

20mm solid ash frame, veneered centre panel

Covering Material

Primed, ready to paint

Finishing Touches

Taps



Neva mono sink mixer

Code: 17ASTRA00A

See [Accessories](#) for more info

Handles



Elipse handle

Code: 75146 | Ref: 96

See [Handles](#) for more info

Lighting



Steina stenza LED light

Code: 16STEINA402

See [Lighting](#) for more info

NEW Windsor Primed - prices



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
26711059	110 x 596mm door	£21.78
26714029	140 x 296mm door	£16.48
26714039	140 x 396mm door	£19.18
26714044	140 x 446mm door	£20.48
26714049	140 x 496mm door	£21.81
26714059	140 x 596mm door	£24.44
26714079	140 x 796mm door	£32.70
26714089	140 x 896mm door	£35.36
26714099	140 x 996mm door	£38.03
26717539	175 x 396mm door	£21.65
26717549	175 x 496mm door	£24.96
26717559	175 x 596mm door	£28.18
26728349	283 x 496mm door	£33.64
26728359	283 x 596mm door	£37.25
26728379	283 x 796mm door	£44.49
26728389	283 x 896mm door	£48.10
26728399	283 x 996mm door	£51.71
26735549	355 x 496mm door	£36.92
26735559	355 x 596mm door	£41.28
26735579	355 x 796mm door	£51.03
26735589	355 x 896mm door	£55.35
26735599	355 x 996mm door	£59.70
26745059	450 x 596mm door	£47.71
26749059	490 x 596mm door	£50.80
26757029	570 x 296mm door	£36.24
26757039	570 x 396mm door	£42.67
26757044	570 x 446mm door	£45.89
26757049	570 x 496mm door	£49.11
26757059	570 x 596mm door	£55.54

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
26764559	645 x 596mm door	£62.50
26771514	715 x 147mm door	£31.40
26771525	715 x 256mm door	£37.77
26771527	715 x 277mm door	£40.30
26771529	715 x 296mm door	£41.93
26771531	715 x 313mm door	£43.49
26771534	715 x 346mm door	£45.89
26771539	715 x 396mm door	£49.82
26771544	715 x 446mm door	£53.89
26771549	715 x 496mm door	£54.73
26771554	715 x 546mm door	£64.27
26771559	715 x 596mm door	£66.72
26789529	895 x 296mm door	£54.54
26789539	895 x 396mm door	£64.64
26789544	895 x 446mm door	£69.68
26789549	895 x 496mm door	£73.13
26789559	895 x 596mm door	£85.61
26798059	980 x 596mm door	£91.33
267124525	1245 x 256mm door	£61.27
267124529	1245 x 296mm door	£63.73
267124539	1245 x 396mm door	£76.90
267124549	1245 x 496mm door	£90.09
267124559	1245 x 596mm door	£100.98
267F71539	715 x 396mm frame door	£61.02
267F71549	715 x 496mm frame door	£70.59
267F71559	715 x 596mm frame door	£78.80
267F89549	895 x 496mm frame door	£84.90
267F106049	1060 x 496mm frame door	£91.60

Please note:
Curved doors are not available from Windsor Primed but can be purchased from our stock Windsor colours (Ivory, Light Grey, Mussel and Stone Grey).

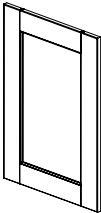


NEW Windsor Primed - prices

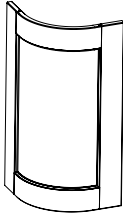
CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
267PLINTH	150 x 2800 x 19mm plinth	£43.90
267CURVEPLINTH	Curved plinth	£82.34
267CORNICESQ	Square end straight cornice / pelmet NEW	£33.84
267CURVECORNICES	Square end curved cornice / pelmet NEW	£127.50
267PELMETSOLID	3000mm tangent pelmet	£35.83
267CURVEPELMET	Curved tangent pelmet	£83.07
267CORNICESOLID	3000mm tangent cornice	£38.16
267CURVECORNICE	Curved tangent cornice NEW	£93.20
267CORNERPOST	715 x 70mm corner post (pair) NEW	£28.70
267PILLAR	2400 x 100 x 50mm straight end pillar NEW	£68.77
267RENDPILLAR	2400 x 100 x 50mm curved end pillar NEW	£68.77
267RENDCORNICE	Curved cornice block NEW	£24.33
267COLUMN	950 x 80 x 80mm floor column	£100.61
267PBARREL	950 x 100mm x 53mm barrel pilaster	£98.29

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
267MANTELTOP	Mantel top	£136.25
267MANTELSIDE	Mantel side	£136.25
267MANTELSELF	Mantel shelf	£70.85
267MANTELBKT	Mantel corbel	£50.80
267MANTELKIT	Mantel complete kit	£591.07
267BOTTLE	1500mm bottle rack	£33.94
267PLATE120	1200mm plate rack	£206.87
267END792350	792 x 350 x 20mm veneer end panel	£29.78
267END900650	900 x 650 x 20mm veneer end panel	£47.65
267END2400650	2400 x 650 x 20mm veneer end panel	£119.11
267END792350TG	792 x 350 x 20mm veneer T&G end panel	£39.03
267END900650TG	900 x 650 x 20mm veneer T&G end panel	£62.96
267END2400650TG	2400 x 650 x 20mm veneer T&G end panel	£151.44
267END9002100TG	900 x 2100 x 20mm veneer T&G end panel (nb. T&G and grain direction runs along the 900mm height) NEW	£180.25

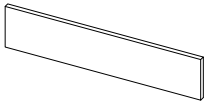
Components




Frame Door



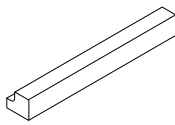
Curved Door •



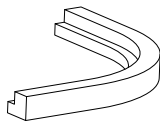
Plinth



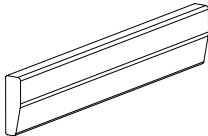
Curved Plinth



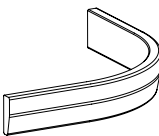
NEW
Square End Straight Cornice / Pelmet



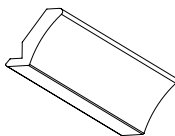
NEW
Square End Curved Cornice / Pelmet



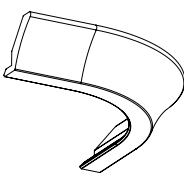
Tangent Pelmet




Curved Tangent Pelmet




Tangent Cornice




NEW
Curved Tangent Cornice




NEW
Corner Post (pair)




NEW
Straight End Pillar




NEW
Curved End Pillar



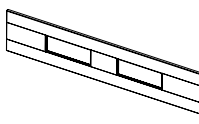
NEW
Curved Cornice Block (for Curved End Pillar)



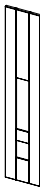
Floor Column



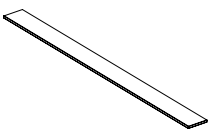
Barrel Pilaster



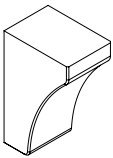
Mantel Top



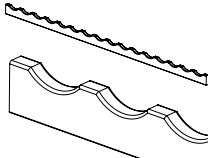
Mantel Side



Mantel Shelf



Mantel Corbel



Bottle Rack

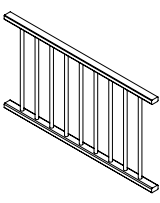
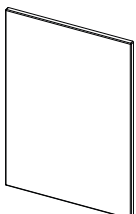
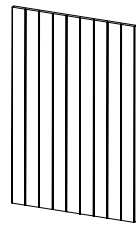


Plate Rack



End Panel



T&G End Panel ••

• Curved doors are not available from the primed range but can be purchased from our stock Windsor colours. •• T&G on face, plain on reverse.



TKC

80's 90's 00's 10's

Heritage

Now into our 3rd decade of trading, we're a business people can trust that's here today and here tomorrow. Our customers' reputation is vital and we're making sure it's safe in our hands.

Heritage



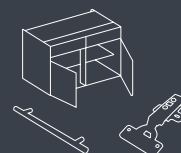
Partnership

If our customers sell more we sell more, that's why we provide comprehensive marketing materials including personalised brochure options and swatches to demonstrate exact colours.



Quality

Italian and UK manufactured doors offer quality people can trust, complemented by individual door packaging while our hand painted collection is finished inhouse.



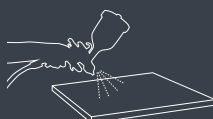
Components to Complete

Everything from handles to doors to lighting and 18mm cabinets. Use TKC for everything to simplify administration or cherry pick your favourites from us.



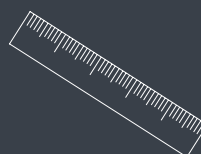
Service

Right first time has a cost benefit to us all. From text messages to advise of our imminent delivery to additional packing for extra protection and optional next day delivery.



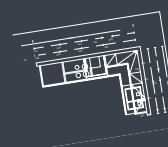
Choice & Colour

Stocked door ranges, standard painted options and ability to match any colour means we can satisfy every customers needs.



Bespoke

Look for our doors that are available on a made to measure service, meaning you can design to the room rather than the product range. Take advantage of our bespoke drilling service too.



Support & Quotes

We itemise plans and quote free of charge. Benefit from a single point of contact and a variety of payment options. Staff across TKC have an average of 6 years industry service while many others, including directors, have 10-25 years service.



Vero handleless rail system with Vivo+ Gloss Anthracite

Vero for Kitchen Doors

order trade.tkcomponents.co.uk

browse www.tkcomponents.co.uk

call 0161 336 3636

NEW Vero - handleless rail system



Product Information

Product Description

Handleless rail system

Product Finish

Aluminium

www.tkcomponents.co.uk/vero-techguide

Door Ranges

Vero handleless rail system is available with the following 5 door ranges:

Coniston Premier (MTO)

x 26 coloured vinyls



Glacier (MTO)

x 13 high gloss colours



Lastra (MTO)

x 6 super matt colours



Vivo+ Gloss (in stock)

x 7 high gloss colours



Vivo+ Matt (in stock)

x 5 matt colours



"We're proud to introduce a true handleless system, offering the ultimate streamlined look for a statement designer kitchen."

VERO HANDLELESS RAIL SYSTEM PRODUCT RANGE

Wall Unit Profile

100WALL3900

Used for wall cabinet doors



Top Profile

100TOP4100

Used for doors and top drawers



Mid Profile

100MID4100

Used for mid and bottom drawers



Vertical Profile

- Intermediate

100VERTMID4200

Used between two tall units



Spacer for Appliance

100VERTSPACER

Used with Vertical Profile



External Corner Joint - Top

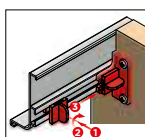
100TOPEXT90

Used to create a seamless design, combine with external corner post



NEW

Vero handleless rail system with
Vivo+ Gloss doors in White



Quick Fix Brackets

100QFIX

Screw mounted



End Cap - Top

100TOPENDCAP

Used to finish top profiles



Vertical Profile - Lateral

100VERTEND4200

Used with one tall unit



End Cap - Mid

100MIDENDCAP

Used to finish mid profiles



Internal Corner Joint - Top

100TOPINT90

Combine with internal corner post



Joint Section - Top

100TOPJOINT

Used to join top profiles together



Internal Corner Joint - Mid

100MIDINT90

Combine with internal corner post



External Corner Joint - Mid

100MIDEXT90

Combine with external corner post

Please view our online guide for Vero at: www.tkcomponents.co.uk/vero-techguide

TOP PROFILES - FOR BASE CABINETS		
CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
100TOP4100	Top profile for doors, 4100 x 56.5 x 27.2mm, aluminium	£54.88
100TOPENDCAP	End cap for top profile, aluminium - pair (1 LH, 1 RH)	£32.63
100TOPINT90	Internal corner joint for top profile, 90 degrees, aluminium	£26.61
100TOPEXT90	External corner joint for top profile, 90 degrees, aluminium	£26.61
100TOPJOINT	Joint section for top profile, aluminium	£35.94
100QFIX	Quick fix brackets for top and mid profiles, screw mounted - 1 pair (min. order 25 pairs)	£1.44

MID PROFILES - FOR DRAWERS		
CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
100MID4100	Mid profile for drawers, 4100 x 73 x 26mm, aluminium	£82.88
100MIDENDCAP	End cap for mid profile, aluminium - pair (1 LH, 1 RH)	£33.20
100MIDINT90	Internal corner joint for mid profile, 90 degrees, aluminium	£93.23
100MIDEXT90	External corner joint for mid profile, 90 degrees, aluminium	£93.23

VERTICAL PROFILES - FOR TALL CABINETS		
CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
100VERTMID4200	Vertical profile intermediate, 4200 x 71.6 x 41mm, aluminium	£93.23
100VERTEND4200	Vertical profile lateral, 4200 x 53.3 x 41mm, aluminium	£83.48
100VERTSPACER	Spacer for appliance, 580mm, aluminium	£20.21

WALL CABINET PROFILES		
CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
100WALL3900	Wall cabinet profile, 3900 x 19.6 x 20mm, aluminium	£31.93



Top Profile
100TOP4100



End Caps - Top
100TOPENDCAP



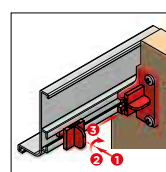
Internal Corner
Joint - Top
100TOPINT90



External Corner
Joint - Top
100TOPEXT90



Joint Section - Top
100TOPJOINT



Quick Fix Brackets
100QFIX



Mid Profile
100MID4100



End Caps - Mid
100MIDENDCAP



Internal Corner
Joint - Mid
100MIDINT90



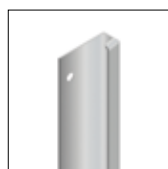
External Corner
Joint - Mid
100MIDEXT90



Vertical Profile -
Intermediate
100VERTMID4200



Vertical Profile -
Lateral
100VERTEND4200



Spacer for
Appliance
100VERTSPACER



Wall Cabinet Profile
100WALL3900

Please view our online guide for Vero at: www.tkcomponents.co.uk/vero-techguide

Please note:

Vero profiles are currently **not** compatible with TKC's Quickcab carcasses.



Vero handleless rail system with Vivo+ Gloss Stone

NEW Coniston Premier (MTO) - for Vero handleless rail system



NEW Coniston Premier for Vero handleless rail system - prices

DESCRIPTION	PRICE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
110 x 596mm oven filler	£15.62	685 x 596mm door	£36.34
160 x 496mm door	£15.83	685 x 1200mm door	£73.36
160 x 596mm door	£18.32	715 x 277mm door	£27.42
160 x 796mm door	£23.26	715 x 296mm door	£27.42
160 x 896mm door	£24.72	715 x 346mm door	£32.51
160 x 996mm door	£28.22	715 x 396mm door	£32.51
325 x 496mm door	£23.07	715 x 446mm door	£32.73
325 x 596mm door	£26.44	715 x 496mm door	£33.44
325 x 796mm door	£33.12	715 x 546mm door	£34.90
325 x 896mm door	£33.23	715 x 596mm door	£36.34
325 x 996mm door	£38.40	895 x 296mm door	£32.91
355 x 496mm door	£23.07	895 x 396mm door	£38.88
355 x 596mm door	£26.44	895 x 446mm door	£41.86
355 x 796mm door	£33.12	895 x 496mm door	£44.82
355 x 896mm door	£33.23	895 x 596mm door	£48.74
355 x 996mm door	£38.40	980 x 596mm door	£50.21
450 x 596mm door	£30.71	1245 x 296mm door	£43.65
490 x 596mm door	£32.34	1245 x 396mm door	£49.24
570 x 296mm door	£22.97	1245 x 446mm door	£52.91
570 x 396mm door	£27.37	1245 x 496mm door	£56.58
570 x 446mm door	£29.55	1245 x 596mm door	£63.93
570 x 496mm door	£31.76	1965 x 296mm door	£68.65
570 x 596mm door	£33.08	1965 x 396mm door	£80.81
645 x 596mm door	£35.33	1965 x 496mm door	£91.73
685 x 147mm door	£17.34	1965 x 596mm door	£103.30
685 x 296mm door	£27.42	792 x 350 x 18mm end panel	£38.88
685 x 313mm door	£28.73	900 x 650 x 18mm end panel	£63.92
685 x 346mm door	£32.51	2400 x 650 x 18mm end panel	£121.81
685 x 396mm door	£32.51	Plinth 150mm x 3050mm	£27.07
685 x 446mm door	£32.73	Modern cornice	£29.97
685 x 496mm door	£33.44		
685 x 546mm door	£34.90		

Product Information

Door Order Code

93

Description

Made to order slab door for Vero handleless rail system

Finish

Various

Base Material

18mm MDF

Covering Material

Vinyl wrapped

Please see our standard Coniston door range for full product description or contact our Made to Measure department for more information about this door.

Email:

mtmdept@tkcomponents.co.uk

Colours - Coniston Premier is available in 26 coloured vinyls

 Beech	 Chestnut	 Dakar Oak	 Graphite Oak	 Grey Avola	 Grey Bardolino	 Ivory Oak
 Light Grey Oak	 Lissa Oak	 Lyon	 Maple	 Matt Dakar	 Matt Light Grey	 Matt Mussel
 Mussel Oak	 Pale Cream	 Portofino Cherry	 Rift Oak	 Swiss Pear	 Tobacco	 Vanilla Text
 Walnut	 White Ash	 White Avola	 White Oak	 White Text		

NEW Glacier (MTO) - for Vero handleless rail system

Glacier White



NEW

NEW Glacier for Vero handleless rail system - prices

DESCRIPTION	PRICE
110 x 596mm oven filler	£18.26
160 x 496mm door	£19.65
160 x 596mm door	£22.02
160 x 796mm door	£32.11
160 x 896mm door	£33.11
160 x 996mm door	£35.55
325 x 496mm door	£30.05
325 x 596mm door	£34.09
325 x 796mm door	£46.73
325 x 896mm door	£50.75
325 x 996mm door	£52.59
355 x 496mm door	£30.05
355 x 596mm door	£34.09
355 x 796mm door	£46.73
355 x 896mm door	£50.75
355 x 996mm door	£52.59
450 x 596mm door	£40.04
490 x 596mm door	£42.54
570 x 296mm door	£29.57
570 x 396mm door	£35.56
570 x 446mm door	£38.56
570 x 496mm door	£41.57
570 x 596mm door	£47.57
645 x 596mm door	£52.91
685 x 147mm door	£21.87
685 x 296mm door	£34.68
685 x 313mm door	£38.10
685 x 346mm door	£57.30
685 x 396mm door	£42.01
685 x 446mm door	£45.66
685 x 496mm door	£49.35
685 x 546mm door	£50.89

DESCRIPTION	PRICE
685 x 596mm door	£54.41
685 x 1200mm door	£106.15
715 x 277mm door	£34.68
715 x 296mm door	£34.68
715 x 346mm door	£42.01
715 x 396mm door	£42.01
715 x 446mm door	£45.66
715 x 496mm door	£49.35
715 x 546mm door	£50.89
715 x 596mm door	£54.41
895 x 296mm door	£45.61
895 x 396mm door	£52.41
895 x 446mm door	£56.72
895 x 496mm door	£61.04
895 x 596mm door	£69.33
980 x 596mm door	£83.28
1245 x 296mm door	£59.29
1245 x 396mm door	£71.01
1245 x 446mm door	£77.21
1245 x 496mm door	£82.72
1245 x 596mm door	£94.44
1965 x 296mm door	£99.61
1965 x 396mm door	£119.35
1965 x 496mm door	£139.09
1965 x 596mm door	£158.83
792 x 350 x 20mm end panel	£52.41
900 x 650 x 20mm end panel	£78.30
2400 x 650 x 20mm end panel	£198.44
Plinth 150mm x 3050mm	£51.85

Product Information

Door Order Code

82

Description

Made to order slab door for Vero handleless rail system

Finish

High gloss

Base Material

20mm MDF

Covering Material

Acrylic on all door colours (except Noce which is vinyl)

Colours - Glacier available in 13 high gloss colours

						
Aubergine	Black	Blue*	Cashmere	Champagne*	Graphite	Jasmine
						
Light Grey	Noce	Sand Beige	Truffle	Vanilla	White	

* Metallic

Please see our standard Glacier door range for full product description or contact our Made to Measure department for more information about this door.

Email: mtmdept@tkcomponents.co.uk

NEW Lastra (MTO) - for Vero handleless rail system

Lastra White



NEW Lastra for Vero handleless rail system - prices

DESCRIPTION	PRICE
110 x 596mm oven filler	£16.23
160 x 496mm door	£17.47
160 x 596mm door	£19.57
160 x 796mm door	£28.55
160 x 896mm door	£30.66
160 x 996mm door	£32.76
325 x 496mm door	£26.72
325 x 596mm door	£30.30
325 x 796mm door	£41.54
325 x 896mm door	£45.11
325 x 996mm door	£48.70
355 x 496mm door	£26.72
355 x 596mm door	£30.30
355 x 796mm door	£41.54
355 x 896mm door	£45.11
355 x 996mm door	£48.70
450 x 596mm door	£35.59
490 x 596mm door	£37.82
570 x 296mm door	£26.29
570 x 396mm door	£31.61
570 x 446mm door	£34.28
570 x 496mm door	£36.95
570 x 596mm door	£42.29
645 x 596mm door	£47.03
685 x 147mm door	£19.44
685 x 296mm door	£30.82
685 x 313mm door	£33.87
685 x 346mm door	£37.34
685 x 396mm door	£37.34
685 x 446mm door	£40.59
685 x 496mm door	£43.86
685 x 546mm door	£47.12

DESCRIPTION	PRICE
685 x 596mm door	£50.38
685 x 1200mm door	£98.29
715 x 277mm door	£30.82
715 x 296mm door	£30.82
715 x 346mm door	£37.34
715 x 396mm door	£37.34
715 x 446mm door	£40.59
715 x 496mm door	£43.86
715 x 546mm door	£47.12
715 x 596mm door	£50.38
895 x 296mm door	£40.54
895 x 396mm door	£48.53
895 x 446mm door	£52.52
895 x 496mm door	£56.52
895 x 596mm door	£64.20
980 x 596mm door	£69.24
1245 x 296mm door	£54.90
1245 x 396mm door	£65.75
1245 x 446mm door	£71.16
1245 x 496mm door	£76.59
1245 x 596mm door	£87.44
1965 x 296mm door	£92.23
1965 x 396mm door	£110.51
1965 x 496mm door	£128.79
1965 x 596mm door	£147.06
792 x 350 x 18mm end panel	£48.53
900 x 650 x 18mm end panel	£72.50
2400 x 650 x 18mm end panel	£183.74
Plinth 150mm x 3050mm	£48.01

Product Information

Door Order Code

182

Description

Made to order slab door for Vero handleless rail system

Finish

Super matt

Base Material

18mm MDF

Covering Material

Super matt vinyl, polypropylene edged

Colours - Lastra is available in 6 super matt colours

					
Cashmere	Fjord	Light Grey	Mussel	Stone Grey	White

Please see our standard Lastra door range for full product description or contact our Made to Measure department for more information about this door.

Email: mtmdept@tkcomponents.co.uk

NEW Vivo+ Gloss (in stock) - for Vero handleless rail system

Vivo+ Gloss Anthracite



Vivo+ Gloss Cashmere



Vivo+ Gloss Ivory



Vivo+ Gloss Light Grey



Vivo+ Gloss Porcelain



Vivo+ Gloss Stone





Product Information

Description

Slab door for Vero handleless rail system available from stock

Finish

High gloss

Base Material

18mm MF MDF

Covering Material

Painted



Colours - Vivo+ Gloss is available in 7 colours

Anthracite	Cashmere	Ivory	Light Grey	Porcelain	Stone	White

NEW Vivo+ Gloss for Vero handleless rail system - prices

CODE	DESCRIPTION	WHITE	OTH
XXX11059	110 x 596mm oven filler	£14.87	£17.10
XXX16049	160 x 496mm door NEW	£14.79	£15.71
XXX16059	160 x 596mm door NEW	£16.57	£18.67
XXX16079	160 x 796mm door NEW	£18.70	£19.86
XXX16089	160 x 896mm door NEW	£20.56	£21.96
XXX16099	160 x 996mm door NEW	£21.08	£22.48
XXX32549	325 x 496mm door NEW	£21.08	£22.48
XXX32559	325 x 596mm door NEW	£23.50	£27.28
XXX32579	325 x 796mm door NEW	£28.11	£32.57
XXX32589	325 x 896mm door NEW	£30.54	£35.77
XXX32599	325 x 996mm door NEW	£33.62	£37.34
XXX35549	355 x 496mm door	£21.33	£24.53
XXX35559	355 x 596mm door	£23.99	£27.59
XXX35579	355 x 796mm door	£28.85	£33.18
XXX35589	355 x 896mm door	£31.35	£36.06
XXX35599	355 x 996mm door	£34.50	£38.09
XXX45059	450 x 596mm door	£27.93	£32.12
XXX49059	490 x 596mm door	£27.60	£31.73
XXX57029	570 x 296mm door	£20.77	£23.89
XXX57039	570 x 396mm door	£24.62	£28.31
XXX57044	570 x 446mm door	£27.11	£31.17
XXX57049	570 x 496mm door	£28.44	£32.70
XXX57059	570 x 596mm door	£32.27	£37.10
XXX64559	645 x 596mm door NEW	£33.79	£39.53
XXX68514	685 x 147mm door NEW	£16.84	£17.16
XXX68529	685 x 296mm door NEW	£24.26	£28.11
XXX68531	685 x 315mm door NEW	£25.21	£28.35
XXX68534	685 x 346mm door NEW	£25.70	£29.48
XXX68539	685 x 396mm door NEW	£26.33	£30.95
XXX68544	685 x 446mm door NEW	£27.16	£31.05
XXX68549	685 x 496mm door NEW	£27.39	£32.37
XXX68554	685 x 546mm door NEW	£33.46	£37.17
XXX68559	685 x 596mm door NEW	£34.72	£40.49
XXX71527	715 x 277mm door	£25.61	£28.27
XXX71529	715 x 296mm door	£24.79	£29.45
XXX71534	715 x 346mm door	£26.12	£30.04

CODE	DESCRIPTION	WHITE	OTH
XXX71539	715 x 396mm door	£26.54	£31.52
XXX71544	715 x 446mm door	£27.28	£32.42
XXX71549	715 x 496mm door	£27.54	£32.72
XXX71554	715 x 546mm door	£33.62	£38.67
XXX71559	715 x 596mm door	£35.30	£41.94
XXX89529	895 x 296mm door	£29.00	£32.03
XXX89539	895 x 396mm door	£35.71	£39.42
XXX89544	895 x 446mm door	£37.51	£41.41
XXX89549	895 x 496mm door	£41.56	£47.79
XXX89559	895 x 596mm door	£47.37	£52.29
XXX98059	980 x 596mm door	£52.16	£59.97
XXX124529	1245 x 296mm door	£42.67	£49.07
XXX124539	1245 x 396mm door	£51.73	£59.49
XXX124544	1245 x 446mm door	£56.78	£62.69
XXX124549	1245 x 496mm door	£64.66	£74.35
XXX124559	1245 x 596mm door	£75.00	£82.82
XXX196529	1965 x 296mm door NEW	£91.89	£97.14
XXX196539	1965 x 396mm door NEW	£110.67	£115.98
XXX196549	1965 x 496mm door NEW	£133.85	£139.15
XXX196559	1965 x 596mm door NEW	£154.41	£160.10
XXXE68512	685 x 1200 x 18mm end panel NEW	£73.80	£82.45
XXXE79235	792 x 350 x 18mm end panel	£31.59	£36.41
XXXE90065	900 x 650 x 18mm end panel	£52.58	£62.46
XXXE240065	2400 x 650 x 18mm end panel	£156.47	£178.46
XXXE240090	2400 x 900 x 18mm end panel	£232.99	£257.21
XXXPLINTH	Plinth 150mm x 3050mm	£59.67	£70.88
XXXCORNICE	Straight cornice	£34.60	£34.60
XXXCORNICESQ	Square end straight cornice	£59.55	£61.52
XXXCPEXTERNAL325	External corner post 325 x 46mm NEW	£42.22	£45.65
XXXCPEXTERNAL900	External corner post 900 x 46mm NEW	£89.62	£94.78
XXXCPEXTERNAL2.4	External corner post 2400 x 46mm NEW	£198.89	£200.99
XXXCPSLAB	Internal corner post 720 x 70mm NEW	£42.27	£45.74

Prefix Codes

Anthracite: 225
 Cashmere: 222
 Ivory: 224
 Light Grey: 223
 Porcelain: 228

Stone: 226
 White: 221

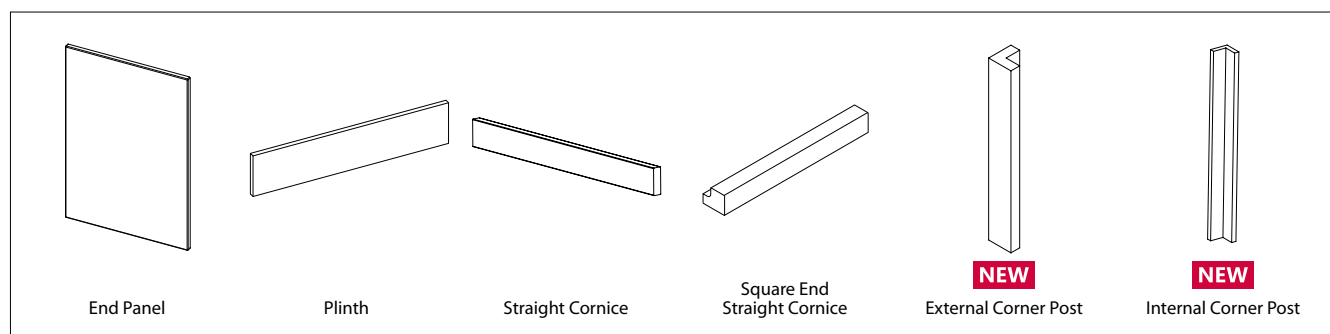
Board Matches

Anthracite: Egger U961 /
 Kronospan 0164
 Cashmere: Egger U702
 Ivory: Egger U104
 Light Grey: Egger U708

Porcelain: Egger W1200
 Stone: Egger U156
 White: Egger W1100

Please note that board matches listed with the doors are a suggestion only and better board matches may be available on the market. It is up to the individual to decide on its suitability.

Components



NEW Vivo+ Matt (in stock) - for Vero handleless rail system

Vivo+ Matt Anthracite



Vivo+ Matt Cashmere



Vivo+ Matt Ivory



NEW

Vivo+ Matt Light Grey



NEW



Product Information

Description

Slab door for Vero handleless rail system available from stock

Finish

High gloss

Base Material

18mm MF MDF

Covering Material

Painted



Colours - Vivo+ Matt is available in 5 colours

				
Anthracite	Cashmere	Ivory	Light Grey	White

NEW Vivo+ Matt for Vero handleless rail system - prices

CODE	DESCRIPTION	WHITE	OTH
XXX11059	110 x 596mm oven filler	£14.87	£17.10
XXX16049	160 x 496mm door NEW	£14.79	£15.71
XXX16059	160 x 596mm door NEW	£16.57	£18.67
XXX16079	160 x 796mm door NEW	£18.70	£19.86
XXX16089	160 x 896mm door NEW	£20.56	£21.96
XXX16099	160 x 996mm door NEW	£21.08	£22.48
XXX32549	325 x 496mm door NEW	£21.08	£22.48
XXX32559	325 x 596mm door NEW	£23.50	£27.28
XXX32579	325 x 796mm door NEW	£28.11	£32.57
XXX32589	325 x 896mm door NEW	£30.54	£35.77
XXX32599	325 x 996mm door NEW	£33.62	£37.34
XXX35549	355 x 496mm door	£21.33	£24.53
XXX35559	355 x 596mm door	£23.99	£27.59
XXX35579	355 x 796mm door	£28.85	£33.18
XXX35589	355 x 896mm door	£31.35	£36.06
XXX35599	355 x 996mm door	£34.50	£38.09
XXX45059	450 x 596mm door	£27.93	£32.12
XXX49059	490 x 596mm door	£27.60	£31.73
XXX57029	570 x 296mm door	£20.77	£23.89
XXX57039	570 x 396mm door	£24.62	£28.31
XXX57044	570 x 446mm door	£27.11	£31.17
XXX57049	570 x 496mm door	£28.44	£32.70
XXX57059	570 x 596mm door	£32.27	£37.10
XXX64559	645 x 596mm door NEW	£33.79	£39.53
XXX68514	685 x 147mm door NEW	£16.84	£17.16
XXX68529	685 x 296mm door NEW	£24.26	£28.11
XXX68531	685 x 315mm door NEW	£25.21	£28.35
XXX68534	685 x 346mm door NEW	£25.70	£29.48
XXX68539	685 x 396mm door NEW	£26.33	£30.95
XXX68544	685 x 446mm door NEW	£27.16	£31.05
XXX68549	685 x 496mm door NEW	£27.39	£32.37
XXX68554	685 x 546mm door NEW	£33.46	£37.17
XXX68559	685 x 596mm door NEW	£34.72	£40.49
XXX71527	715 x 277mm door	£25.61	£28.27
XXX71529	715 x 296mm door	£24.79	£29.45
XXX71534	715 x 346mm door	£26.12	£30.04

CODE	DESCRIPTION	WHITE	OTH
XXX71539	715 x 396mm door	£26.54	£31.52
XXX71544	715 x 446mm door	£27.28	£32.42
XXX71549	715 x 496mm door	£27.54	£32.72
XXX71554	715 x 546mm door	£33.62	£38.67
XXX71559	715 x 596mm door	£35.30	£41.94
XXX89529	895 x 296mm door	£29.00	£32.03
XXX89539	895 x 396mm door	£35.71	£39.42
XXX89544	895 x 446mm door	£37.51	£41.41
XXX89549	895 x 496mm door	£41.56	£47.79
XXX89559	895 x 596mm door	£47.37	£52.29
XXX98059	980 x 596mm door	£52.16	£59.97
XXX124529	1245 x 296mm door	£42.67	£49.07
XXX124539	1245 x 396mm door	£51.73	£59.49
XXX124544	1245 x 446mm door	£56.78	£62.69
XXX124549	1245 x 496mm door	£64.66	£74.35
XXX124559	1245 x 596mm door	£75.00	£82.82
XXX196529	1965 x 296mm door NEW	£91.89	£97.14
XXX196539	1965 x 396mm door NEW	£110.67	£115.98
XXX196549	1965 x 496mm door NEW	£133.85	£139.15
XXX196559	1965 x 596mm door NEW	£154.41	£160.10
XXXE68512	685 x 1200 x 18mm end panel NEW	£73.80	£82.45
XXXE79235	792 x 350 x 18mm end panel	£31.59	£36.41
XXXE90065	900 x 650 x 18mm end panel	£52.58	£62.46
XXXE240065	2400 x 650 x 18mm end panel	£156.47	£178.46
XXXE240090	2400 x 900 x 18mm end panel	£232.99	£257.21
XXXPLINTH	Plinth 150mm x 3050mm	£59.67	£70.88
XXXCORNICE	Straight cornice	£34.60	£34.60
XXXCORNICESQ	Square end straight cornice	£59.55	£61.52
XXXCPEXTERNAL325	External corner post 325 x 46mm NEW	£42.22	£45.65
XXXCPEXTERNAL900	External corner post 900 x 46mm NEW	£89.62	£94.78
XXXCPEXTERNAL2.4	External corner post 2400 x 46mm NEW	£198.89	£200.99
XXXCPSLAB	Internal corner post 720 x 70mm NEW	£42.27	£45.74

Prefix Codes

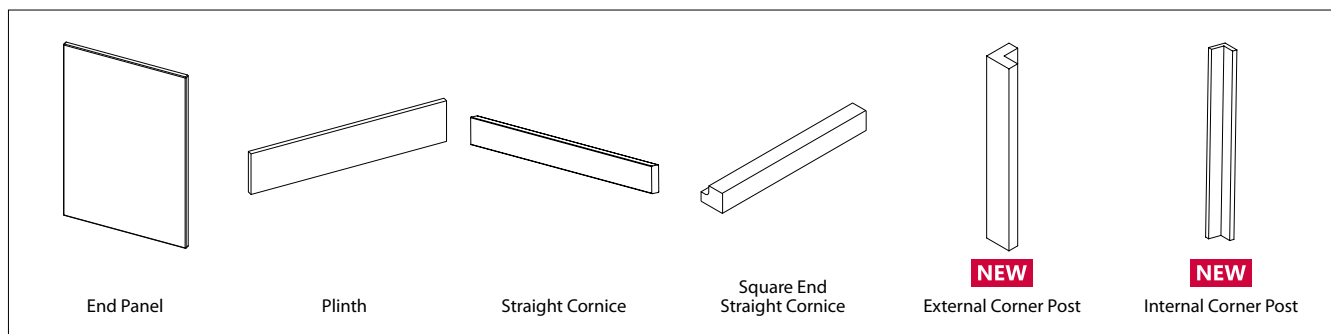
Anthracite: 305
Cashmere: 302
Ivory: 304
Light Grey: 303
White: 301

Board Matches

Anthracite: Egger U961 / Kronospan 0164
Cashmere: Egger U702
Ivory: Egger U104
Light Grey: Egger U708
White: Egger W1100

Please note that board matches listed with the doors are a suggestion only and better board matches may be available on the market. It is up to the individual to decide on its suitability.

Components





Vivo+ Gloss White

browse www.tkcomponents.co.uk

call 0161 336 3636

call 0161 336 3636

Coniston - made to measure vinyl wrapped bedroom doors



Shaker White Avola



Product Information

Product Description

Various styles (see overleaf)

Product Finish

Various colours and finishes

Base Material

18mm MDF

Covering Material

Vinyl wrapped

Colour & Design

- available in 26 coloured vinyls (see below) and 28 styles (see overleaf)

Beech	Chestnut*	Dakar Oak	Graphite Oak	Grey Avola*	Grey Bardolino	Ivory Oak
Light Grey Oak	Lissa Oak	Lyon	Maple	Matt Dakar	Matt Light Grey	Matt Mussel
Mussel Oak	Pale Cream	Portofino Cherry	Rift Oak**	Swiss Pear	Tobacco	Vanilla Text*
Walnut	White Ash	White Avola	White Oak	White Text		

* Does not have a matching reverse.

Please speak to us for more information.

** Rift Oak grain runs horizontal on all doors and drawer fronts, the reverse is a graphite colour.

Coniston bedroom doors are available in any size from 100 x 100mm to 2400 x 900mm. Currently available in 26 different coloured vinyls and 28 door styles.

A swatch showing all colours is available on request. These doors are available on a 10 working day lead time, please contact our Made to Measure department for more information.

Email: mtmdept@tkcomponents.co.uk



Coniston - styles



Ascot



Ashford



Balmoral



Broadway



Cathedral



Chester



Colbourne



Eclipse



Geneva



Glendale



Harmony



Kielder



Lincoln



Malaga

Coniston bedroom doors are available in 28 styles, choose from the door designs shown, displayed here in Cream.



Matfen



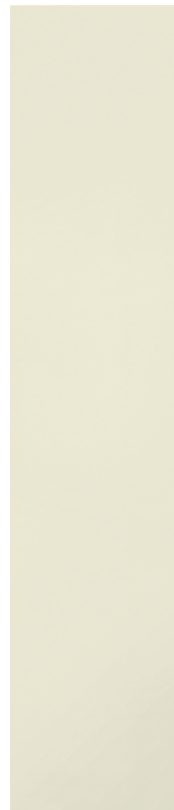
Melbury



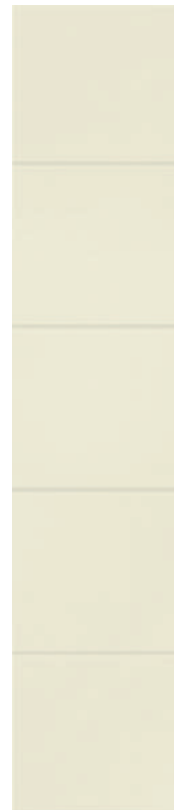
Millenium



Milo



Premier



Rialto



Roma



Scoop



Shaker



Sherwood



Twin Panel



Washington



Windsor



York



Coniston - prices

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
9311529	115 x 295mm door	£9.26
9311539	115 x 395mm door	£10.07
9311544	115 x 445mm door	£11.84
9311549	115 x 495mm door	£12.30
9311559	115 x 595mm door	£15.62
9314029	140 x 295mm door	£9.81
9314039	140 x 395mm door	£12.10
9314044	140 x 445mm door	£13.28
9314049	140 x 495mm door	£14.44
9314054	140 x 546mm door	£15.57
9314059	140 x 595mm door	£16.74
9314069	140 x 696mm door	£17.34
9314079	140 x 796mm door	£18.56
9314089	140 x 896mm door	£19.76
9314099	140 x 995mm door	£25.97
9317529	175 x 296mm door	£10.87
9317539	175 x 395mm door	£12.68
9317544	175 x 446mm door	£13.29
9317549	175 x 495mm door	£15.84
9317554	175 x 546mm door	£17.08
9317559	175 x 595mm door	£18.33
9317569	175 x 696mm door	£20.80
9317579	175 x 795mm door	£23.26
9317589	175 x 896mm door	£24.72
9317599	175 x 995mm door	£28.23
9321529	215 x 296mm door	£12.82
9321539	215 x 395mm door	£22.79
9321544	215 x 446mm door	£16.12
9321549	215 x 495mm door	£17.45
9321554	215 x 546mm door	£18.79
9321559	215 x 595mm door	£20.10
9321569	215 x 696mm door	£21.88
9321579	215 x 795mm door	£25.48
9321589	215 x 896mm door	£28.14
9321599	215 x 995mm door	£30.80
9328329	283 x 296mm door	£18.54
9328339	283 x 396mm door	£19.51
9328344	283 x 446mm door	£19.94
9328349	283 x 495mm door	£20.27
9328354	283 x 546mm door	£19.31
9328359	283 x 595mm door	£23.26
9328369	283 x 696mm door	£29.39
9328379	283 x 796mm door	£31.79
9328389	283 x 896mm door	£34.21
9328399	283 x 996mm door	£35.32
9335529	355 x 296mm door	£18.18
9335539	355 x 396mm door	£21.35
9335544	355 x 446mm door	£21.66
9335549	355 x 495mm door	£23.08
9335554	355 x 546mm door	£24.98
9335559	355 x 595mm door	£26.43
9335569	355 x 696mm door	£28.73
9335579	355 x 795mm door	£33.12
9335589	355 x 896mm door	£33.22
9335599	355 x 995mm door	£38.40
9341529	415 x 296mm door	£19.73
9341539	415 x 395mm door	£21.86

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
9341544	415 x 445mm door	£23.69
9341549	415 x 495mm door	£25.51
9341554	415 x 546mm door	£27.18
9341559	415 x 595mm door	£29.14
9345049	450 x 496mm door	£24.55
9345059	450 x 595mm door	£30.72
9349049	490 x 496mm door	£23.84
9349059	490 x 595mm door	£32.35
9353529	535 x 296mm door	£20.86
9353539	535 x 395mm door	£26.14
9353544	535 x 446mm door	£27.26
9353549	535 x 495mm door	£28.36
9353554	535 x 546mm door	£31.79
9353559	535 x 596mm door	£32.46
9357029	570 x 295mm door	£22.96
9357039	570 x 395mm door	£27.37
9357044	570 x 445mm door	£29.56
9357049	570 x 495mm door	£31.75
9357054	570 x 546mm door	£31.12
9357059	570 x 595mm door	£33.09
9357099	570 x 996mm door	£42.48
9365029	650 x 295mm door	£24.19
9365039	650 x 395mm door	£28.77
9365044	650 x 445mm door	£31.08
9365049	650 x 495mm door	£33.34
9365054	650 x 546mm door	£34.34
9365059	650 x 595mm door	£35.32
9365089	650 x 896mm door	£42.41
9371529	715 x 295mm door	£27.43
9371539	715 x 395mm door	£32.51
9371544	715 x 445mm door	£32.72
9371549	715 x 495mm door	£33.45
9371554	715 x 546mm door	£34.90
9371559	715 x 595mm door	£36.34
9371569	715 x 696mm door	£37.26
9390029	900 x 295mm door	£32.92
9390039	900 x 395mm door	£38.89
9390044	900 x 446mm door	£41.86
9390049	900 x 495mm door	£44.82
9390054	900 x 546mm door	£47.80
9390059	900 x 595mm door	£48.75
9390069	900 x 696mm door	£63.92
9390079	900 x 796mm door	£76.62
9398059	980 x 595mm door	£50.21
93105529	1055 x 296mm door	£35.01
93105539	1055 x 395mm door	£41.95
93105544	1055 x 445mm door	£47.65
93105549	1055 x 495mm door	£52.98
93105554	1055 x 546mm door	£55.34
93105559	1055 x 595mm door	£57.69
93124529	1245 x 295mm door	£43.65
93124539	1245 x 395mm door	£49.24
93124544	1245 x 446mm door	£52.91
93124549	1245 x 495mm door	£56.57
93124554	1245 x 546mm door	£60.25
93124559	1245 x 595mm door	£63.92
93143529	1435 x 296mm door	£46.28

Coniston - prices

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
93143539	1435 x 395mm door	£56.23
93143544	1435 x 446mm door	£59.32
93143549	1435 x 495mm door	£61.97
93143554	1435 x 546mm door	£67.00
93143559	1435 x 596mm door	£73.73
93173529	1735 x 295mm door	£56.30
93173539	1735 x 395mm door	£65.90
93173544	1735 x 445mm door	£70.72
93173549	1735 x 495mm door	£75.51
93173554	1735 x 546mm door	£80.31
93173559	1735 x 595mm door	£85.10
93215529	2155 x 295mm door	£68.65
93215539	2155 x 395mm door	£80.18
93215544	2155 x 445mm door	£85.97
93215549	2155 x 495mm door	£91.72
93215554	2155 x 546mm door	£97.52
93215559	2155 x 595mm door	£103.30
93240029	2400 x 295mm door	£77.60
93240039	2400 x 395mm door	£90.92
93240044	2400 x 445mm door	£96.71
93240049	2400 x 495mm door	£104.26
93240054	2400 x 546mm door	£110.29
93240059	2400 x 595mm door	£116.32
93CURVE570	570 x 18 x 300 x 300mm curved door	£190.28
93CURVE615	615 x 18 x 300 x 300mm curved door	£232.31
93CURVE655	655 x 18 x 300 x 300mm curved door	£232.31
93CURVE715	715 x 18 x 300 x 300mm curved door	£238.53
93CURVE895	895 x 18 x 300 x 300mm curved door	£298.33
93CURVE1245	1245 x 18 x 300 x 300mm curved door	£391.33
93CURVE1965	1965 x 18 x 300 x 300mm curved door	£429.80
93CURVE2155	2155 x 18 x 300 x 300mm curved door	£549.15
93SAMPLE1	570 x 396mm sample	£7.15
93SAMPLE2	355 x 296mm sample	£7.15
93QUAD	720 x 18 x 300 x 300mm quadrant carcase	£87.10
93QUADCARCASE	720 x 18 300 x 300mm quadrant carcase	£96.03
93ARCH	1200 x 426mm arch alcove	£71.20
93BASE01	720 x 300 x 570mm base end	£55.37

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
93CAN01	1000mm T&G canopy	£220.24
93CORNICE	3050mm cornice	£26.40
93MODERN1	Modern cornice	£29.97
93MODERN2	Modern pelmet	£29.97
93CURVED	Curved pelmet (per 100mm)	£3.75
93CURVEPEL	50 x 22 x 355 x 355mm curved light pelmet	£53.24
93FEATURE	Range feature	£9.54
93FLEXI	1200 x 150 x 18mm flexible plinth	£76.67
93FRIEZE01	1200 x straight frieze	£32.62
93H1450	1450 x 595mm headboard	£140.93
93INTCURVE2155	2155 x 18 x 340 x 340mm internal curved door	£614.71
93INTCURVE715	715 x 18 x 340 x 340mm internal curved door	£284.61
93INTCURVEPEL	50 x 22 x 386 x 386mm internal curved pelmet	£58.57
93MIRROR01	Triple mirror	£206.87
93PELNET	3050 x 65mm range pelmet	£22.83
93PILO1	2155mm fluted pilaster	£104.84
93PILO2	900mm fluted pilaster	£24.48
93PILO3	900 x 610 x 37mm folded pilaster	£82.47
93PILO4	2400 x 610 x 37mm folded pilaster	£178.65
93PILO5	900 x 610 x 100mm folded pilaster	£98.03
93PILO6	2400 x 610 x 100mm folded pilaster	£212.11
93PLINTH01	Range pvc plinth	£27.07
93PLINTH02	Range profiled plinth	£26.11
93STOOL	Stool	£72.70
93WALL01	720 x 300 x 300mm wall end	£47.04
93WALL02	900 x 300 x 300mm wall end	£54.28
93WINE01	295mm wine rack fascia	£47.97

Coniston bedroom doors are available in any size from 100 x 100mm to 2400 x 900mm. Please contact our Made to Measure department for more information.

Email: mtmdept@tkcomponents.co.uk





Coniston - product information

PRODUCT INFORMATION



Door sizes below 250mm high will have a drawer front design and horizontal grain as standard.

Above 250mm high will have a door design and vertical grain as standard.



Doors 1735mm and above with routed inner panels will have a mid rail to create a top and bottom panel. Exceptions to this rule are 'Chester', 'Millenium' & 'Roma', which only have one tall panel and no mid rail is possible.



The maximum length is 2500mm for all routed items.

Non-standard doors less than 260mm wide, and drawer fronts less than 130mm high, will have no inside rout. The exception is the 'Kielder' design where the minimum height and width is 283mm.

Door reverses are supplied matching as standard, except curved door reverses which have a white back.

Non-standard sizes are priced to next size up. Where no price is shown, these sizes are both regarded as being standard.

Ascot, Colbourne, Matfen and Shaker designs + 20%.

No surcharge applied to drawer fronts up to 282mm high.

Open frame doors +25%.

Fretted frames (Georgian style) + 50%.

Feature frames are available (Letterbox, Portholes and Quatro), priced at £7.50 per hole.

Worktops +20%.

Angled doors and angeled worktops + 20%. We do not require templates, only detailed drawings showing height and width.

Horizontal Grain is available in all colours up to a maximum height of 1245mm. When ordering please state horizontal grain clearly.

GLAZED DOORS

Glazed doors are available in a choice of 4mm clear or frosted toughened glass. This is held in place with a rubber beading.

For pricing, please add the surcharges below to the door price.

Open frame with clear glass + 100%

Open frame with frosted glass + 150%

Fretted frame with clear glass + 125%

Fretted frame with frosted glass + 175%

Please ensure you specify frame or fretted door and clear or frosted glazing when ordering.

MIRROR DOORS

When ordering please specify to include Standard Mirror or Bevelled Edge Mirror.

The mirror is supplied already attached to the door and is protected using a low tack film.

Standard mirror doors in the vinyl range will be made as a frame with the safety backed mirror fixed into the reverse of the door and held in place using rubber beading.

Bevelled Mirror doors will continue to be made as a special frame allowing the mirror to be fixed to the face of the door. Bevelled mirrors will have a higher surcharge than standard mirrors in Vinyl.

Example prices below.

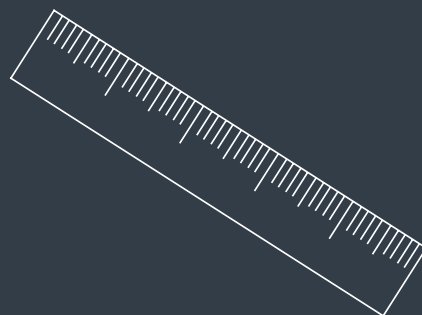
DOOR SIZE	TOP PANEL MIRROR		TOP AND BOTTOM MIRROR		FULL LENGTH MIRROR	
2155 x 295mm	NORMAL	£155.15	NORMAL	£196.19	NORMAL	£180.41
	SHAKER	£164.69	SHAKER	£205.72	SHAKER	£189.94
2155 x 395mm	NORMAL	£171.15	NORMAL	£215.32	NORMAL	£196.40
	SHAKER	£182.28	SHAKER	£226.45	SHAKER	£207.52
2155 x 495mm	NORMAL	£187.12	NORMAL	£234.46	NORMAL	£212.37
	SHAKER	£199.85	SHAKER	£247.19	SHAKER	£225.10

SUGGESTED CO-ORDINATING MFC BOARD

VINYL COLOUR	EGGER	KRONOSPAN
Beech	H1582	1639
Chestnut*	H3713	-
Dakar Oak	U717	5984
Graphite Oak	U961	0164
Grey Avola*	H1484	-
Grey Bardolino	H1146	8197
Ivory Oak	U104	0514
Light Grey Oak	U708	0112
Lissa Oak	-	8925
Lyon	-	9614
Maple	H1521	0375
Matt Dakar	U717	5984
Matt Light Grey	U708	0112
Matt Mussel	U100	5982
Mussel Oak	U100	5982
Pale Cream	U104	0514
Portofino Cherry	H1615	2236
Rift Oak**	H1478	-
Swiss Pear	H1532	0727
Tobacco	H3704	0481
Vanilla Text*	U108	9569
Walnut	H3703	0726
White Ash	W980	0101
White Avola	H1474	-
White Oak	W1000	0101
White Text	W980	0101

* These doors do not have a matching reverse. Please speak to Made To Measure department for further information.

** Rift Oak grain runs horizontal on all doors and drawer fronts. Does not have a matching reverse.



Bespoke

Look for our doors that are available on a made to measure service, meaning you can design to the room rather than the product range. Take advantage of our bespoke drilling service too.

TKC

80's 90's 00's 10's

Heritage

Now into our 3rd decade of trading, we're a business people can trust that's here today and here tomorrow. Our customers' reputation is vital and we're making sure it's safe in our hands.



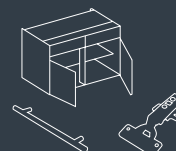
Partnership

If our customers sell more we sell more, that's why we provide comprehensive marketing materials including personalised brochure options and swatches to demonstrate exact colours.



Quality

Italian and UK manufactured doors offer quality people can trust, complemented by individual door packaging while our hand painted collection is finished inhouse.



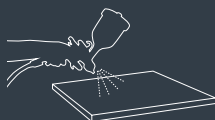
Components to Complete

Everything from handles to doors to lighting and 18mm cabinets. Use TKC for everything to simplify administration or cherry pick your favourites from us.



Service

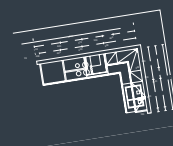
Right first time has a cost benefit to us all. From text messages to advise of our imminent delivery to additional packing for extra protection and optional next day delivery.



Choice & Colour

Stocked door ranges, standard painted options and ability to match any colour means we can satisfy every customers needs.

Bespoke



Support & Quotes

We itemise plans and quote free of charge. Benefit from a single point of contact and a variety of payment options. Staff across TKC have an average of 6 years industry service while many others, including directors, have 10-25 years service.

Glacier - made to measure high gloss bedroom door



Glacier Jasmine



Product Information

Product Description

Slab door, no detailing

Product Finish

High gloss

Base Material

20mm MDF

Covering Material

Acrylic on all door colours except
Noce which is vinyl

Colours - available in 13 high gloss colours

Aubergine	Black	Blue*	Cashmere	Champagne*	Graphite	Jasmine
Light Grey	Noce	Sand Beige	Truffle	Vanilla	White	

* Metallic

Glacier doors are ideally suited for the sleek modern bedroom, this range has the flexibility of made to measure sizes.

A swatch showing all colours is available on request. These doors are available on a 10 working day lead time, please contact our Made to Measure department for more information.

Email: mtmdept@tkcomponents.co.uk



Glacier - prices

H/W	296	396	446	496	546	596	696	796	896	996	1096	1196
115	£12.78	£14.60	£15.51	£16.43	£15.41	£18.26	£20.07	£26.28	£29.07	£30.77	£32.49	£36.84
140	£13.66	£15.08	£16.73	£17.76	£16.70	£19.81	£21.87	£29.28	£31.34	£33.37	£37.87	£39.83
175	£14.89	£16.57	£18.44	£19.65	£20.83	£22.02	£24.40	£32.11	£33.11	£35.55	£41.53	£43.62
215	£16.30	£19.06	£20.41	£21.80	£22.23	£24.53	£27.27	£35.37	£38.10	£40.84	£42.14	£48.15
283	£18.67	£22.83	£23.53	£26.20	£24.78	£29.56	£32.91	£40.88	£44.24	£47.62	£48.71	£55.83
355	£21.11	£26.04	£26.91	£30.05	£32.05	£34.09	£38.10	£46.73	£50.75	£52.59	£60.13	£63.99
415	£24.11	£27.55	£29.74	£33.27	£34.29	£37.86	£42.43	Door order code: 82				
450	£25.35	£30.24	£32.69	£35.13	£36.25	£40.04	£44.95					
490	£25.80	£32.01	£34.64	£37.28	£38.50	£42.54	£46.11					
535	£28.34	£32.81	£35.37	£38.30	£37.80	£45.39	£49.02					
570	£29.57	£35.56	£38.56	£41.57	£42.99	£47.57	£53.56					
655	£32.56	£39.35	£41.03	£46.13	£47.53	£52.91	£57.30					
715	£34.68	£42.01	£45.66	£49.35	£50.89	£54.41	£61.73					
895	£45.61	£52.41	£56.72	£61.04	£65.35	£69.33	£78.30					
980	£48.60	£56.02	£60.72	£68.13	£70.42	£74.78	£84.15					
1060	£53.03	£63.11	£68.15	£73.20	£78.24	£83.28	£93.36					
1245	£59.29	£71.01	£77.21	£82.72	£88.57	£94.44	£106.15					
1435	£69.39	£83.16	£89.47	£96.17	£102.86	£110.07	£122.96					
1735	£83.21	£99.24	£107.24	£115.29	£123.86	£131.31	£148.03					
2155	£99.61	£119.35	£129.22	£139.09	£148.96	£158.83	£178.57					
2250	£102.82	£123.40	£133.68	£144.64	£154.25	£164.55	£185.98					
2400	£110.83	£133.34	£143.67	£154.63	£172.49	£176.52	£198.44					

PRODUCT INFORMATION

* Metallic Blue / Metallic Champagne

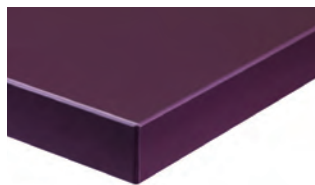
Please add an additional 10% surcharge for these colours.

Please note that the metallic colours have a visible grain.

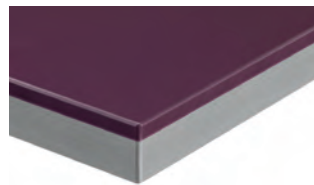
Edging Options

Please specify edging required. **Matching laser edge** or **dual edge** available.

Matching Laser Edge



Dual Edge



Woodgrain

Woodgrain doors will have grain vertical as standard.

Door up to 282mm high will have grain horizontal as standard.

Non standard size priced at next size up.

Glacier Colours

White, Black, Vanilla, Noce, Graphite, Jasmine, Aubergine, Sand Beige, Cashmere, Light Grey, Truffle, Metallic Blue*, Metallic Champagne*

Lead Times

These doors are available on a 10 working day lead time, please contact our Made to Measure department for more information.

PANEL & WORKTOP SPECIFICATION

1. Panels & Worktops will be priced as doors in a larger range of sizes as follows:
Maximum Height 2500, Minimum Height 100mm
Maximum Width 1200, Minimum Width 100mm
2. Worktops will be supplied with a standard corner radius of 2mm. The next available radius is 30mm
3. Panels & Worktops will be edged on all four edges as standard with the same edging options as doors. Panels can be made in the alternative edging or unedged on specific edges. Please clearly state edging requirements.
4. Panels & Worktops can be supplied with edge(s) unedged. The cost of the edging is £5 per metre.
5. Angled worktops +20%

DOOR SPECIFICATION

1. Doors can be made in any size as follows:
Maximum Height 2400mm, Minimum Height 100mm
Maximum Width 700mm, Minimum Width 100mm
2. Grain will run horizontal on drawer fronts up to 282mm high. 283mm and above the grain will run vertical.
3. Horizontal grain can be made on doors up to 1200mm High. When ordering please state clearly Horizontal Grain.
4. Please specify edging option when ordering, ie Matching Laser Edge or Dual Edge.
5. Angled doors +20%.
6. Metallic Blue and Metallic Champagne +10%.

Glacier - prices

Curved Doors & Curved Accessories

EXTERNAL CURVED DOORS TO SUIT 300 X 300MM UNIT	PRICE + VAT
570mm high	£303.85
615mm high	£291.69
655mm high	£270.09
715mm high	£291.69
895mm high	£354.49
1245mm high	£419.23
1965mm high	£605.83
2155mm high	£668.44

All curved doors have a White, Ivory or Silver reverse as standard.

Curved doors are available with matching edge only.

Both external and internal curved doors are available in **any height** between 250 - 2350mm.

Non standard doors are priced up at next size up.

ACCESSORIES FOR CURVES	PRICE + VAT
External curved pelmet to suit 300 x 300mm unit	£57.87
Internal curved pelmet to suit 900 x 900mm unit	£66.32
Internal curved pelmet to suit 600 x 600mm wall unit	£63.96
1260 x 150mm flexible plinth suits internal and external units	£61.00
720 x 300 x 300mm external curved carcass	£94.68

Modern pelmet should be ordered to match the curved light pelmet (now 30mm).

30mm panels are available, price on application.

INTERNAL CURVED DOORS TO SUIT 900 X 900MM UNIT	PRICE + VAT
715mm high	£335.45
2155mm high	£800.75

INTERNAL CURVED DOORS TO SUIT 600 X 600MM UNIT	PRICE + VAT
715mm high	£337.00

Mirror Doors

EXAMPLE DOOR SIZES	PRICE + VAT
715 x 496mm	£89.40
1245 x 496mm	£154.30
2155 x 496mm	£263.98
2400 x 496mm	£293.43

Please specify mirror **arrised** or **bevelled** edge.

The mirror is fixed into the face of the door and protected with a low tack film.

Bevelled mirrors will have a surcharge. Please contact Made To Measure department for further information.

(For prices for other sizes and mirror style please contact the Made to Measure Department)

Accessories

ACCESSORIES	PRICE + VAT
Pelmet (now 30mm)	£79.88
Plinth	£51.85

Plinths are edged one long edge only. Please specify edging requirements.

All plinths are 3050mm, except Noce which is 2400mm.

Glazed Doors

CLEAR GLAZED DOORS	FROSTED GLAZED DOORS
Clear Glazed Door Price = Discounted Price + 100%	Frosted Door Price = Discounted Price + 100%

Please specify Full Panel or Letterbox.

Glazed doors are supplied pre-fitted with **clear** or **frosted** glass please specify.

These prices are to be added to the door price.

Angled Doors

ANGLED DOORS
Angled Door Price = Discounted Price + 20%

For specific requirements please speak to the Made To Measure Department

CONTACT
mtmdept@tkcomponents.co.uk

NEW Lastra - made to measure super matt bedroom door



Lastra Fjord



Product Information

Product Description

Slab door, no detailing

Product Finish

Super matt

Base Material

18mm MDF

Covering Material

Super matt vinyl,
polypropylene edged

Colours - available in 6 super matt colours

Cashmere	Fjord	Light Grey	Mussel	Stone Grey	White

Lastra doors have a stunning super matt finish and the flexibility of made to measure sizes.

A swatch showing all colours is available on request.
These doors are available on a 10 working day lead time,
please contact our Made to Measure department for
more information.

Email: mtmdept@tkcomponents.co.uk





NEW Lastra - prices



H/W	296	396	446	496	546	596	696	796	896	996	1096	1196
115	£11.36	£12.98	£13.78	£14.61	£15.41	£16.23	£17.84	£24.22	£25.84	£27.47	£32.49	£34.11
140	£12.13	£13.96	£14.87	£15.79	£16.70	£17.61	£19.43	£26.02	£27.85	£29.67	£34.89	£36.71
175	£13.24	£15.35	£16.39	£17.46	£18.51	£19.57	£21.68	£28.55	£30.66	£32.77	£38.28	£40.39
215	£14.49	£16.93	£18.15	£19.37	£20.58	£21.80	£24.23	£31.43	£33.87	£36.30	£42.14	£44.59
283	£17.29	£20.29	£21.79	£23.29	£24.77	£26.27	£29.26	£36.33	£39.33	£42.33	£48.71	£51.70
355	£19.56	£23.14	£24.92	£26.72	£28.49	£30.29	£33.87	£41.54	£45.11	£48.70	£55.68	£59.25
415	£21.43	£25.51	£27.53	£29.57	£31.59	£33.65	£37.71	Door order code: 182				
450	£22.53	£26.88	£29.06	£31.23	£33.41	£35.59	£39.95					
490	£23.78	£28.45	£30.80	£33.14	£35.48	£37.81	£42.50					
535	£25.19	£30.24	£32.76	£35.30	£37.80	£40.34	£45.40					
570	£26.28	£31.61	£34.28	£36.95	£39.62	£42.29	£47.62					
655	£28.94	£34.98	£37.99	£41.00	£44.01	£47.04	£53.05					
715	£30.82	£37.35	£40.59	£43.86	£47.11	£50.39	£56.89					
895	£40.54	£48.54	£52.51	£56.51	£60.51	£64.20	£72.49					
980	£43.20	£51.87	£56.23	£60.56	£64.90	£69.25	£77.92					
1060	£49.10	£58.44	£63.10	£67.77	£72.44	£77.11	£86.45					
1245	£54.89	£65.75	£71.16	£76.60	£82.01	£87.44	£98.29					
1435	£64.24	£76.65	£82.84	£89.05	£95.24	£101.44	£113.85					
1735	£77.04	£91.88	£99.31	£106.74	£114.16	£121.59	£136.43					
2155	£92.23	£110.51	£119.65	£128.79	£137.92	£147.06	£165.34					
2250	£95.20	£114.25	£123.77	£133.31	£142.83	£152.36	£171.41					
2400	£102.62	£122.89	£133.03	£143.17	£153.32	£163.45	£183.73					

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Edging Options

Only matching laser edge.

Lastra Colours

Cashmere, Fjord, Light Grey, Mussel, Stone Grey, White.

Lead Times

These doors are available on a 10 working day lead time, please contact our Made to Measure department for more information.

DOOR SPECIFICATION

- Doors can be made in any size as follows:
Maximum Height 2400mm, Minimum Height 100mm
Maximum Width 700mm, Minimum Width 100mm
- Please specify edging option when ordering, ie Matching Laser Edge or Dual Edge.
- Angled doors +20%.

PANEL & WORKTOP SPECIFICATION

- Panels & Worktops will be priced as doors in a larger range of sizes as follows:
Maximum Height 2500, Minimum Height 100mm
Maximum Width 1200, Minimum Width 100mm
- Worktops will be supplied with a standard corner radius of 2mm. The next available radius is 30mm
- Panels & Worktops will be edged on all four edges as standard with the same edging options as doors. Panels can be made in the alternative edging or unedged on specific edges. Please clearly state edging requirements.
- Panels & Worktops can be supplied with edge(s) unedged.
The cost of the edging is £5 per metre.
- Angled worktops +20%

SUGGESTED CO-ORDINATING MFC BOARD

VINYL COLOUR	EGGER
Cashmere	U702
Fjord	U636
Light Grey	U708
Mussel	U100
Stone Grey	U727
White	W1000

Curved Doors & Curved Accessories

EXTERNAL CURVED DOORS TO SUIT 300 X 300MM UNIT	PRICE + VAT
570mm high	£270.09
615mm high	£270.09
655mm high	£270.09
715mm high	£270.09
895mm high	£328.24
1245mm high	£386.38
1965mm high	£560.95
2155mm high	£618.93

All curved doors have a White, Ivory or Silver reverse as standard.

Curved doors are available with matching edge only.

Both external and internal curved doors are available in **any height** between 250 - 2350mm.

Non standard doors are priced up at next size up.

ACCESSORIES FOR CURVES	PRICE + VAT
External curved pelmet to suit 300 x 300mm unit	£71.82
Internal curved pelmet to suit 900 x 900mm unit	£79.01
Internal curved pelmet to suit 600 x 600mm wall unit	£79.01
1260 x 150mm flexible plinth suits internal and external units	£86.81
720 x 300 x 300mm external curved carcase	£94.68

Modern pelmet should be ordered to match the curved light pelmet (now 30mm).

30mm panels are available, price on application.

INTERNAL CURVED DOORS TO SUIT 900 X 900MM UNIT	PRICE + VAT
715mm high	£310.60
2155mm high	£711.77

INTERNAL CURVED DOORS TO SUIT 600 X 600MM UNIT	PRICE + VAT
715mm high	£310.60

Mirror Doors

EXAMPLE DOOR SIZES	PRICE + VAT
715 x 496mm	£82.78
1245 x 496mm	£142.87
2155 x 496mm	£244.43
2400 x 496mm	£271.69

Please specify mirror **arrised** or **bevelled** edge.

The mirror is fixed into the face of the door and protected with a low tack film.

Bevelled mirrors will have a surcharge. Please contact Made To Measure department for further information.

(For prices for other sizes and mirror style please contact the Made to Measure Department)

Accessories

ACCESSORIES	PRICE + VAT
Pelmet (now 30mm)	£73.97
Plinth	£48.01

Plinths are edged one long edge only. Please specify edging requirements.

All plinths are 3050mm, except Noce which is 2400mm.

Glazed Doors

CLEAR GLAZED DOORS	FROSTED GLAZED DOORS
Clear Glazed Door Price = Discounted Price + 100%	Frosted Door Price = Discounted Price + 100%

Please specify Full Panel or Letterbox.

Glazed doors are supplied pre-fitted with **clear** or **frosted** glass please specify.

These prices are to be added to the door price.

Angled Doors

ANGLED DOORS
Angled Door Price = Discounted Price + 20%

For specific requirements please speak to the Made To Measure Department



Vivo+ Gloss - made to measure high gloss bedroom door



Vivo+ Gloss Anthracite



Product Information

Product Description

Slab door, no detailing

Product Finish

High gloss

Base Material

18mm MF MDF

Covering Material

Painted



Colours - available in 7 high gloss colours

Anthracite	Cashmere	Ivory	Light Grey	Porcelain	Stone	White

Please contact our Made to Measure department for latest lead times and delivery dates.

Email: mtmdept@tkcomponents.co.uk

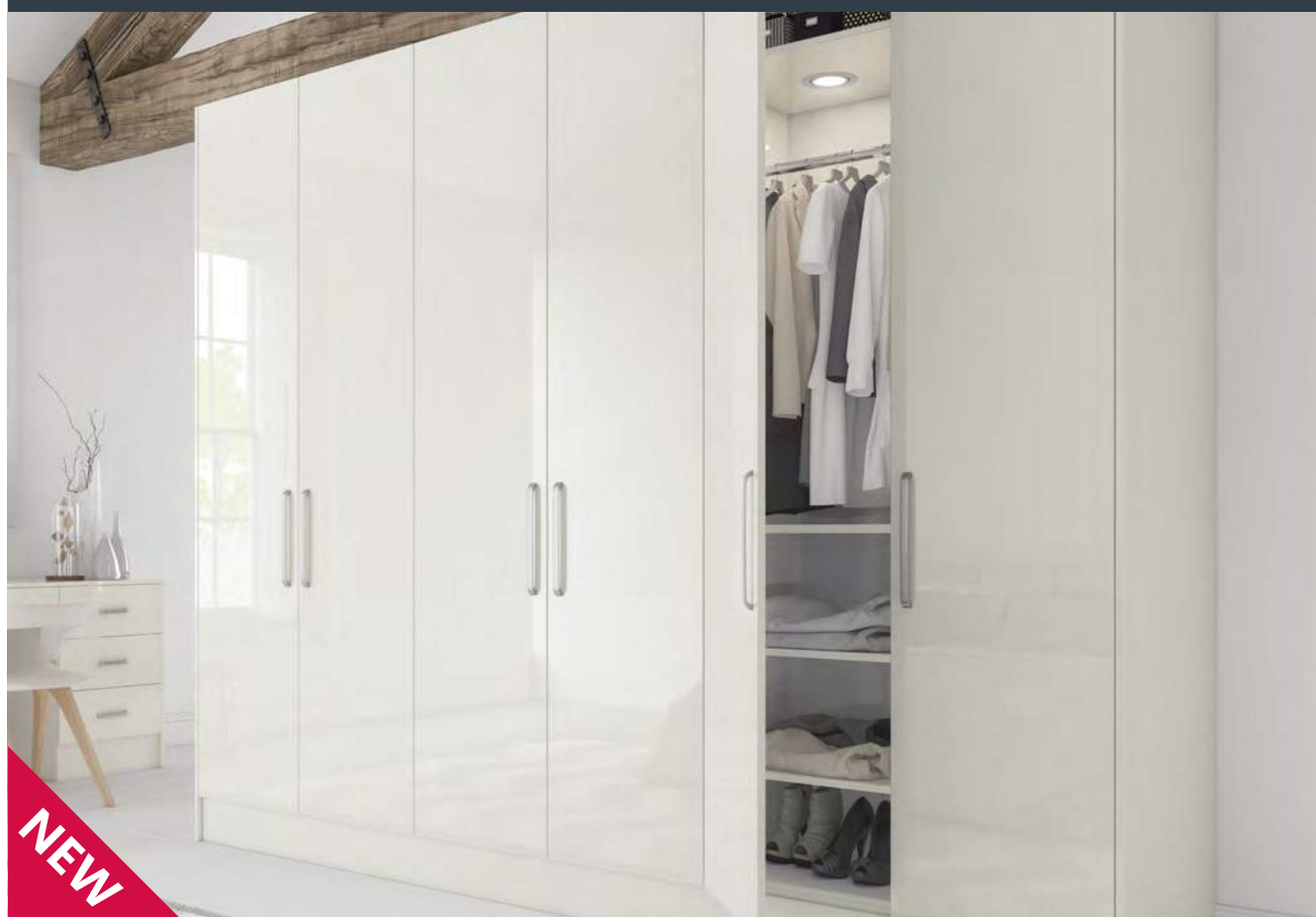




Vivo+ Gloss Light Grey



Vivo+ Gloss Porcelain



NEW





Vivo+ Gloss - prices



H/W	296	396	446	496	546	596	696	796	896	996	1096	1196
115	£6.69	£8.96	£10.09	£11.22	£12.35	£13.48	£15.75	£18.00	£20.27	£22.53	£24.79	£27.05
140	£8.15	£10.91	£12.28	£13.66	£15.03	£16.42	£19.17	£21.92	£24.67	£27.43	£30.18	£32.94
175	£10.19	£13.63	£15.35	£17.08	£18.80	£20.52	£23.96	£27.40	£30.84	£34.28	£37.72	£41.16
215	£12.51	£16.74	£18.86	£20.98	£23.09	£25.21	£29.43	£33.66	£37.89	£42.12	£46.34	£50.57
283	£16.48	£23.80	£24.83	£27.61	£30.39	£33.18	£38.74	£47.86	£49.87	£55.44	£61.01	£66.57
355	£20.67	£27.65	£31.14	£34.64	£38.12	£44.94	£48.60	£55.58	£62.56	£69.55	£76.52	£83.51
415	£24.16	£32.32	£36.40	£40.49	£44.57	£48.65	£56.81	Product code 227				
450	£26.20	£37.85	£39.47	£43.90	£48.33	£52.75	£61.61					
490	£28.53	£38.16	£42.99	£47.80	£59.20	£62.04	£67.08					
535	£31.14	£41.67	£46.93	£52.20	£57.45	£62.72	£73.24					
570	£37.34	£44.39	£50.01	£55.61	£61.21	£72.17	£78.04	Colour Codes Anthracite: AN Cashmere: CA Ivory: IV Light Grey: GR Porcelain: PO Stone: ST White: WH				
655	£38.13	£51.01	£57.45	£69.01	£70.35	£82.93	£89.67					
715	£44.95	£60.15	£62.72	£75.34	£76.79	£83.82	£105.71					
895	£52.10	£75.29	£78.51	£87.32	£96.12	£104.92	£122.52					
980	£57.06	£76.34	£85.97	£95.61	£105.25	£114.89	£134.16					
1060	£61.71	£82.57	£92.98	£103.41	£113.84	£134.21	£145.11					
1245	£72.49	£96.97	£122.86	£121.46	£133.71	£145.95	£148.75					
1435	£83.54	£111.77	£125.88	£140.00	£143.65	£148.46	£154.57					
1735	£101.01	£135.13	£138.11	£143.07	£164.56	£151.80	£158.35	When ordering please specify the product code, the colour code and your chosen door dimensions (H x W).				
2155	£125.46	£136.66	£150.73	£153.57	£166.63	£181.89	£221.27					
2250	£131.00	£138.84	£141.31	£146.34	£161.08	£175.84	£205.34					
2400	£139.73	£144.81	£147.01	£156.09	£171.83	£187.56	£219.03					

Product code

227

Colour Codes

Anthracite: **AN**

Cashmere: **CA**

Ivory: **IV**

Light Grey: **GR**

Porcelain: **PO**

Stone: **ST**

White: **WH**

When ordering please specify the product code, the colour code and your chosen door dimensions (H x W).

Example

227CA 2155 x 496 Vivo+ Gloss Bedrooms Cashmere

Board Matches

Anthracite: Egger U961 /
Kronospan 0164
Cashmere: Egger U702
Ivory: Egger U104
Light Grey: Egger U708
Porcelain: Egger W1200

Stone: Egger U156
White: Egger W1100

Please note that board matches listed with the doors are a suggestion only and better board matches may be available on the market. It is up to the individual to decide on its suitability.

Please note:

Non-standard sizes priced to next size up.

Accessories are available from the Vivo+ Gloss Kitchen Doors range.



Vivo+ Gloss Anthracite

NEW Vivo+ Matt - made to measure matt bedroom door



Vivo+ Matt Cashmere



Product Information

Product Description

Slab door, no detailing

Product Finish

Matt

Base Material

18mm MF MDF

Covering Material

Painted



Colours - available in 5 matt colours

				
Anthracite	Cashmere	Ivory	Light Grey	White



NEW



NEW



NEW Vivo⁺ Matt - prices

H/W	296	396	446	496	546	596	696	796	896	996	1096	1196
115	£6.69	£8.96	£10.09	£11.22	£12.35	£13.48	£15.75	£18.00	£20.27	£22.53	£24.79	£27.05
140	£8.15	£10.91	£12.28	£13.66	£15.03	£16.42	£19.17	£21.92	£24.67	£27.43	£30.18	£32.94
175	£10.19	£13.63	£15.35	£17.08	£18.80	£20.52	£23.96	£27.40	£30.84	£34.28	£37.72	£41.16
215	£12.51	£16.74	£18.86	£20.98	£23.09	£25.21	£29.43	£33.66	£37.89	£42.12	£46.34	£50.57
283	£16.48	£23.80	£24.83	£27.61	£30.39	£33.18	£38.74	£47.86	£49.87	£55.44	£61.01	£66.57
355	£20.67	£27.65	£31.14	£34.64	£38.12	£44.94	£48.60	£55.58	£62.56	£69.55	£76.52	£83.51
415	£24.16	£32.32	£36.40	£40.49	£44.57	£48.65	£56.81	Product code 309				
450	£26.20	£37.85	£39.47	£43.90	£48.33	£52.75	£61.61					
490	£28.53	£38.16	£42.99	£47.80	£59.20	£62.04	£67.08					
535	£31.14	£41.67	£46.93	£52.20	£57.45	£62.72	£73.24					
570	£37.34	£44.39	£50.01	£55.61	£61.21	£72.17	£78.04	Colour Codes Anthracite: AN Cashmere: CA Ivory: IV Light Grey: GR White: WH				
655	£38.13	£51.01	£57.45	£69.01	£70.35	£82.93	£89.67					
715	£44.95	£60.15	£62.72	£75.34	£76.79	£83.82	£105.71					
895	£52.10	£75.29	£78.51	£87.32	£96.12	£104.92	£122.52					
980	£57.06	£76.34	£85.97	£95.61	£105.25	£114.89	£134.16	When ordering please specify the product code, the colour code and your chosen door dimensions (H x W).				
1060	£61.71	£82.57	£92.98	£103.41	£113.84	£134.21	£145.11					
1245	£72.49	£96.97	£122.86	£121.46	£133.71	£145.95	£148.75					
1435	£83.54	£111.77	£125.88	£140.00	£143.65	£148.46	£154.57					
1735	£101.01	£135.13	£138.11	£143.07	£164.56	£151.80	£158.35	Example 309CA 2155 x 496 Vivo ⁺ Matt Bedrooms Cashmere				
2155	£125.46	£136.66	£150.73	£153.57	£166.63	£181.89	£221.27					
2250	£131.00	£138.84	£141.31	£146.34	£161.08	£175.84	£205.34					
2400	£139.73	£144.81	£147.01	£156.09	£171.83	£187.56	£219.03					

Board Matches

Anthracite: Egger U961 / Kronospan 0164
 Cashmere: Egger U702
 Ivory: Egger U104
 Light Grey: Egger U708
 White: Egger W1100

Please note that board matches listed with the doors are a suggestion only and better board matches may be available on the market. It is up to the individual to decide on its suitability.

Please note:

Non-standard sizes priced to next size up.

Accessories are available from the Vivo⁺ Matt Kitchen Doors range.



Quality

Italian and UK manufactured doors offer quality people can trust, complemented by individual door packaging while our hand painted collection is finished inhouse.



Heritage

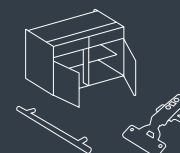
Now into our 3rd decade of trading, we're a business people can trust that's here today and here tomorrow. Our customers' reputation is vital and we're making sure it's safe in our hands.



Partnership

If our customers sell more we sell more, that's why we provide comprehensive marketing materials including personalised brochure options and swatches to demonstrate exact colours.

Quality



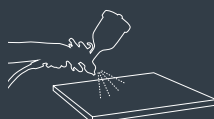
Components to Complete

Everything from handles to doors to lighting and 18mm cabinets. Use TKC for everything to simplify administration or cherry pick your favourites from us.



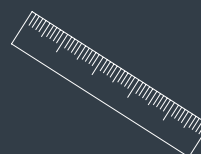
Service

Right first time has a cost benefit to us all. From text messages to advise of our imminent delivery to additional packing for extra protection and optional next day delivery.



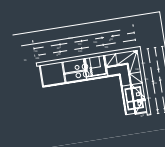
Choice & Colour

Stocked door ranges, standard painted options and ability to match any colour means we can satisfy every customers needs.



Bespoke

Look for our doors that are available on a made to measure service, meaning you can design to the room rather than the product range. Take advantage of our bespoke drilling service too.



Support & Quotes

We itemise plans and quote free of charge. Benefit from a single point of contact and a variety of payment options. Staff across TKC have an average of 6 years industry service while many others, including directors, have 10-25 years service.



QUICKCAB

Save 75%^{*}
of kitchen cabinet build time

* Based on 7 1/2 minute build time vs 2 minutes build time.

View Quickcab video here:
www.tkcomponents.co.uk/quickcab_video

4

Carcases

order trade.tkcomponents.co.uk

browse www.tkcomponents.co.uk

call 0161 336 3636



NEW

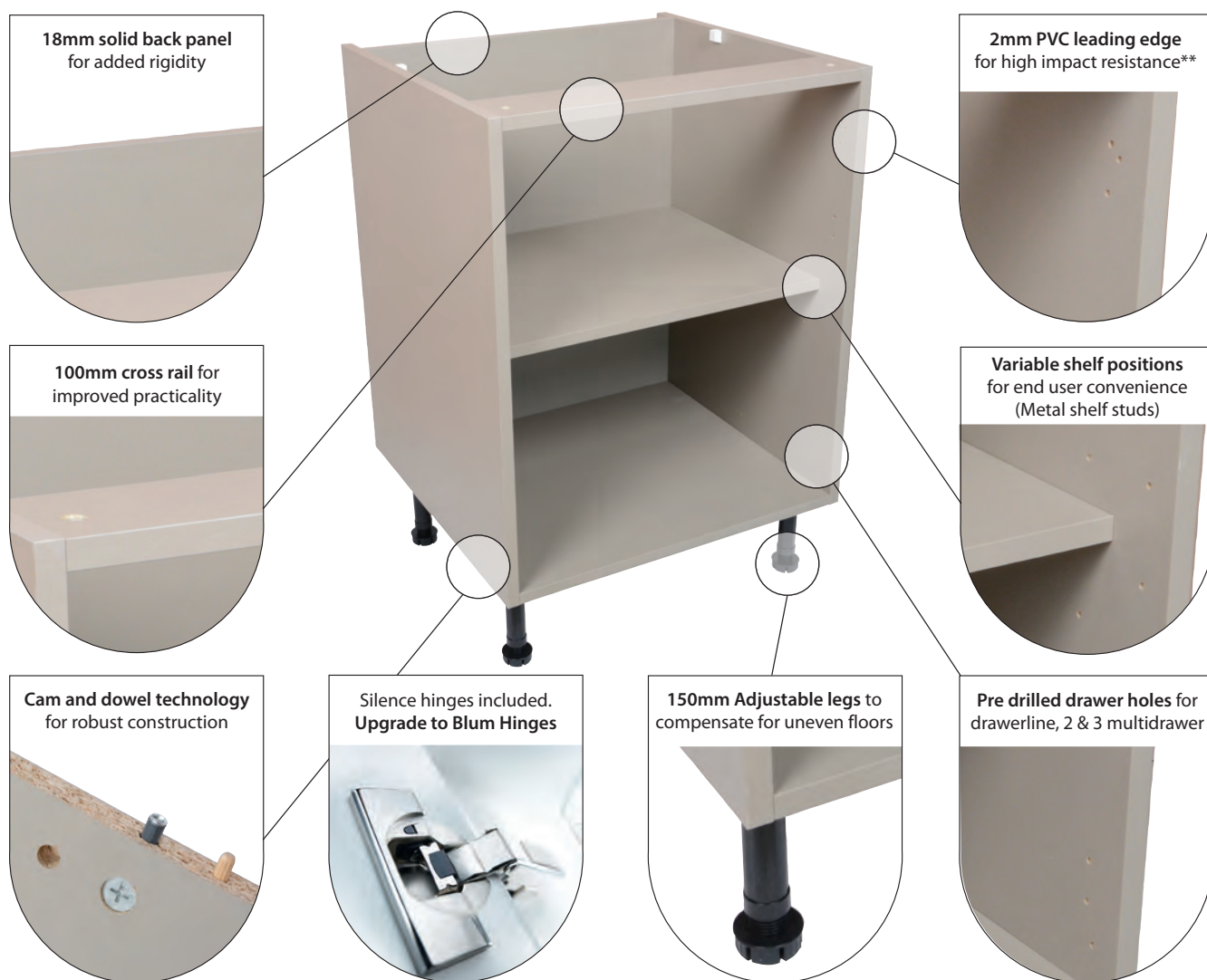
Save 75%*

on kitchen cabinet build time

* Based on 7 1/2 minute build time vs 2 minutes build time.

View Quickcab video here:
www.tkcomponents.co.uk/quickcab_video

SPECIFICATIONS



Please Note:

All carcasses are supplied without drawers.

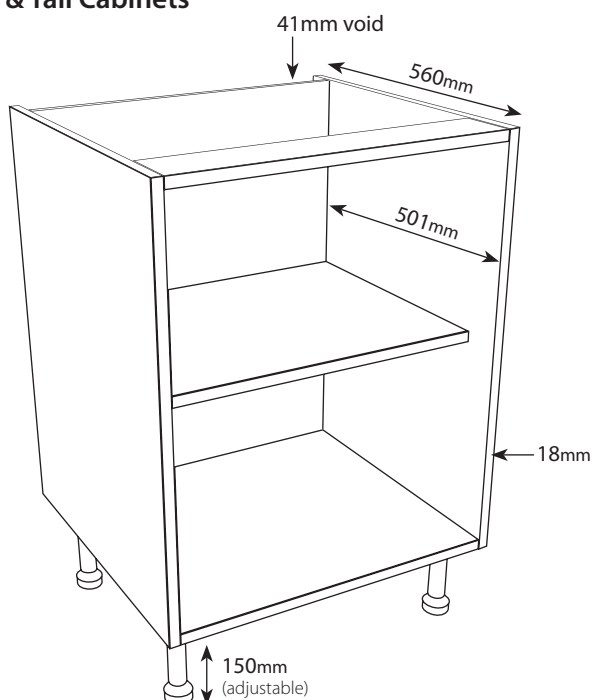
Gables marked for hinges 100mm centres.

** Quickcab units will have a 2mm leading edge on shelves, except for radius units and curved corner wall and base units, where the radius does not allow this edging to be used. For these items the edging will be 0.8mm ABS tape. All other exposed leading edges will be a 0.4mm melamine edge.

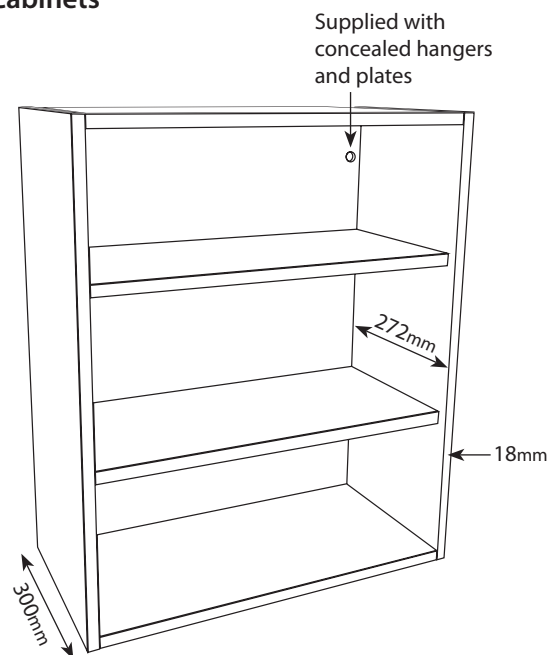
DIMENSIONS



Base & Tall Cabinets



Wall Cabinets



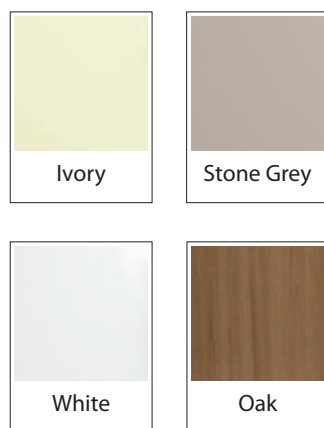
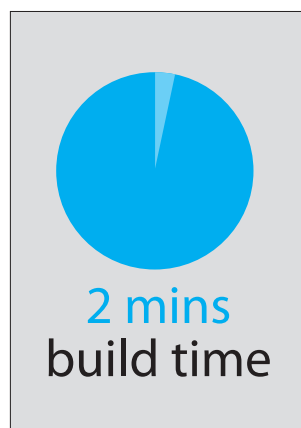
BASE & TALL UNIT SIZES	HEIGHT	BACK (solid MFC)
Standard Base Unit	720mm	18mm
Larder and Appliance Units	1970mm	8mm
Extra Tall Units	2150mm	8mm
Dresser	1210mm	8mm

NB: Centre posts are wrapped MDF

WALL UNIT SIZES	HEIGHT	BACK (solid MFC)
Standard Wall Unit	720mm	8mm
Tall Wall Unit	900mm	8mm
Bridging Unit	360mm	8mm

NB: Centre posts are MFC

Available in 4 colours



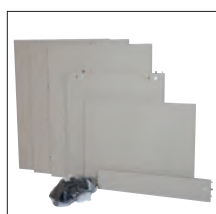
Board Colour

Ivory: Egger U104
 Stone Grey: Egger U727
 White: Egger W980
 Natural Lancaster Oak: Egger H3368

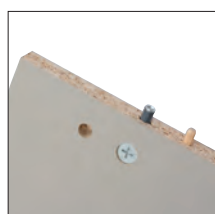
Prefix Codes

When ordering please replace XXX with the prefix code below:
 Ivory: 183
 Stone Grey: 87
 White: 184
 Oak: 186

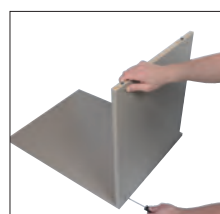
Pack contents



Cam & dowel already in place



Simple screwdriver fixing



Feet supplied adjustable



Completed Quickcab base unit



Completed Quickcab wall unit

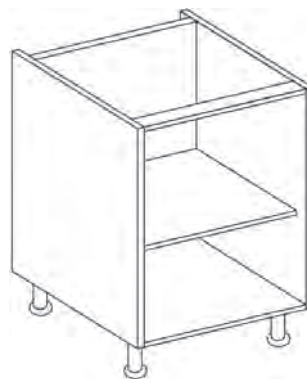


Simply push panels in position and lock in place with screwdriver



Single Base Unit

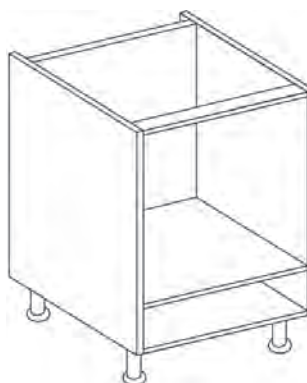
- Height: 720mm
- Drawerline, 2 and 3 drawer unit options possible.
- Sold as a base cabinet only
- Drawer packs purchased seperately (450mm drawer packs not available)



CODE	DESCRIPTION	STONE GREY / OAK	WHITE / IVORY
XXXBASE150	Base unit 150mm	£81.40	£77.70
XXXBASE300	Base unit 300mm	£81.40	£77.70
XXXBASE400	Base unit 400mm	£84.10	£80.27
XXXBASE450	Base unit 450mm	£84.92	£81.06
XXXBASE500	Base unit 500mm	£85.91	£82.01
XXXBASE600	Base unit 600mm	£88.67	£84.64

Built Under Oven Unit

- Height: 720mm
- Supplied with an 18mm back



CODE	DESCRIPTION	STONE GREY / OAK	WHITE / IVORY
XXXUOH600	Under oven housing 600mm	£104.50	£99.75

Double Base Unit

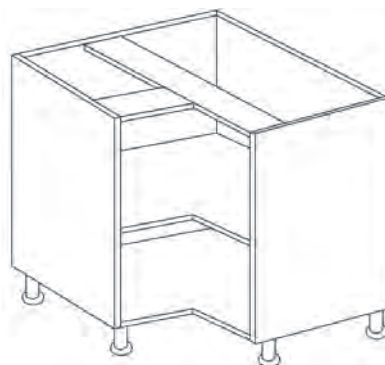
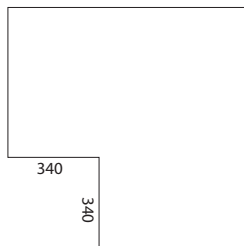
- Height: 720mm
- Supplied with an 18mm back
- Includes 1 shelf
- Can be converted to a 2 and 3 drawer unit
- Sold as a base cabinet only
- Drawer packs purchased separately
- Converted to corner base using a blanking panel



CODE	DESCRIPTION	STONE GREY / OAK	WHITE / IVORY
XXXBASE800	Base unit 800mm	£96.78	£92.38
XXXBASE900	Base unit 900mm	£97.76	£93.31
XXXBASE1000	Base unit 1000mm	£98.15	£93.69
XXXBLANKPANEL	Base blanking panel	£18.21	£17.38

Corner Base Unit

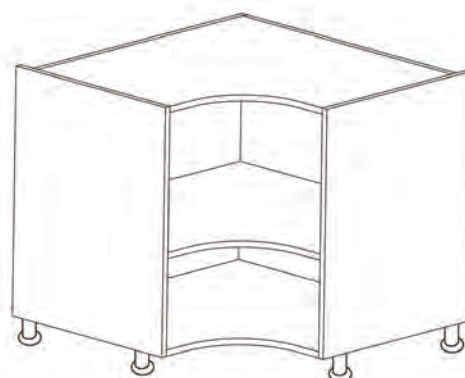
- Height: 720mm
- Supplied with an 18mm back
- Includes 1 shelf



CODE	DESCRIPTION	STONE GREY / OAK	WHITE / IVORY
XXXCBASE900	L corner base 900mm x 900mm	£177.86	£169.77

Internal Curved Corner Base Unit

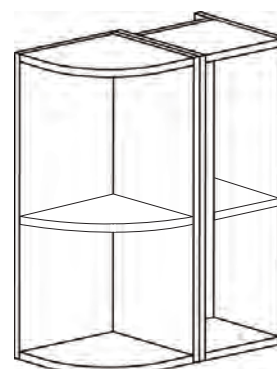
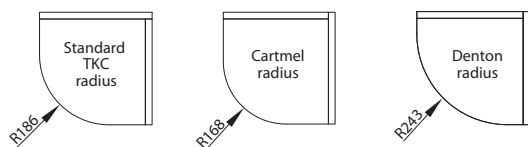
- Height: 720mm
- Supplied with an 18mm back
- Includes 1 shelf



CODE	DESCRIPTION	STONE GREY / OAK	WHITE / IVORY
XXXINTBASE	900 X 900mm Internal curve base corner	£223.28	£213.13

External Curved Base Unit

- Height: 720mm
- Supplied with an 18mm back
- Includes 1 shelf
- To suit external curved TKC doors
- Legs not supplied with curved base unit (legs can be purchased separately, please see components in our Accessories section)



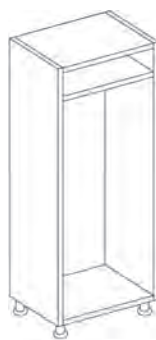
CODE	DESCRIPTION	STONE GREY / OAK	WHITE / IVORY
XXXRADIUS	Radius unit	£130.35	£124.43
XXXRADIUSCART	Cartmel radius unit - not available in oak	£153.84	£146.84
183DENTONRADIUS	Denton radius unit - ivory only	N/A	£124.43
XXXBASE260	Base unit 260mm (300mm deep)*	£81.40	£77.70

* For use with Radius unit

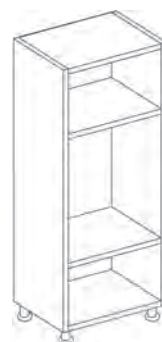


Tall Appliance Unit / Extra Tall Appliance Unit

- Height: 1970mm / 2150mm
- Supplied with an 8mm back
- Multi purpose unit
- Supplied with gable ends and a shelf pack
- Enough shelves provided for a fridge freezer unit or a double oven housing



Fridge freezer unit

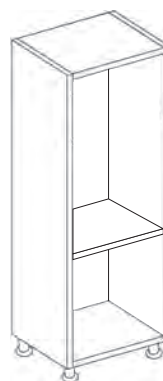


Double oven housing unit

CODE	DESCRIPTION	STONE GREY / OAK	WHITE / IVORY
XXXTALL600	Tall appliance unit 600mm (1970mm tall)	£194.12	£185.29
XXXTTALL600	Extra tall appliance 600mm (2150mm tall)	£286.21	£273.20

Larder Unit

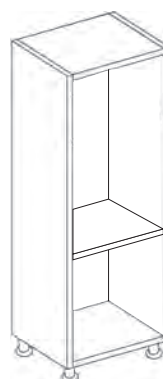
- Height: 1970mm
- Supplied with an 8mm back
- Includes 1 fixed shelf and additional shelves



CODE	DESCRIPTION	STONE GREY / OAK	WHITE / IVORY
XXXLARDER300	Larder 300mm	£164.71	£157.23
XXXLARDER400	Larder 400mm	£173.27	£165.40
XXXLARDER500	Larder 500mm	£180.64	£172.43
XXXLARDER600	Larder 600mm	£194.12	£185.29

Extra Tall Larder Unit

- Height: 2150mm
- Supplied with an 8mm back
- Includes 1 fixed shelf and additional shelves



CODE	DESCRIPTION	STONE GREY / OAK	WHITE / IVORY
XXXTLARDER300	Extra tall larder 300mm	£211.98	£202.35
XXXTLARDER400	Extra tall larder 400mm	£249.23	£237.90
XXXTLARDER500	Extra tall larder 500mm	£249.23	£237.90

Please note: For Extra tall larder 600mm use Extra Tall Appliance Unit (code: XXXTTALL600)

Dresser Unit

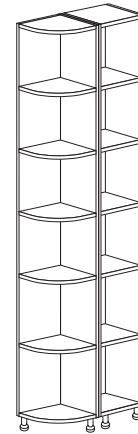
- 2 Drawer dresser unit
- Drawer sides sold sperately
- Dresser height: 1210mm
- Supplied with an 8mm back
- Includes 1 shelf



CODE	DESCRIPTION	STONE GREY / OAK	WHITE / IVORY
XXXDRESS500	Dresser 500mm	£164.12	£156.66
XXXDRESS600	Dresser 600mm	£171.02	£163.24

Tall External Curved Unit

- Height: 1970mm
- Supplied with an 18mm back
- Includes 5 shelves
- Use with 720 & 1245mm external curved TKC doors

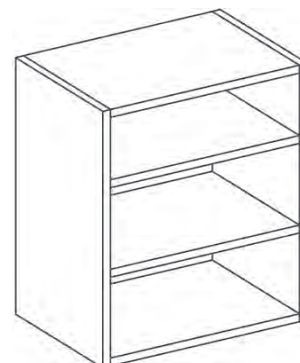


CODE	DESCRIPTION	STONE GREY / OAK	WHITE / IVORY
XXXETRADIUS	Extra tall radius unit	£199.24	£186.23
XXXETBASE260	Extra tall 260mm base unit*	£216.13	£204.85

* For use with Extra tall radius unit

Single Wall Unit

- Height: 720mm
- Supplied with an 8mm back
- Includes 2 shelves

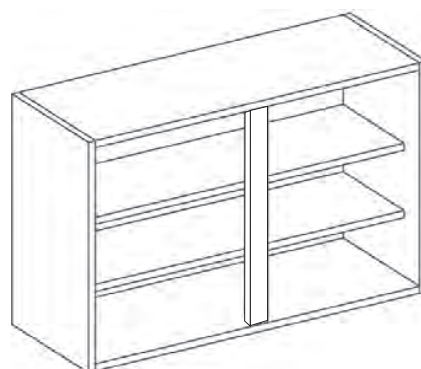


CODE	DESCRIPTION	STONE GREY / OAK	WHITE / IVORY
XXXWALL300	Wall unit 300mm	£72.60	£69.30
XXXWALL400	Wall unit 400mm	£74.45	£71.06
XXXWALL450	Wall unit 450mm	£75.03	£71.62
XXXWALL500	Wall unit 500mm	£76.31	£72.84
XXXWALL600	Wall unit 600mm	£80.43	£76.78



Double Wall Unit

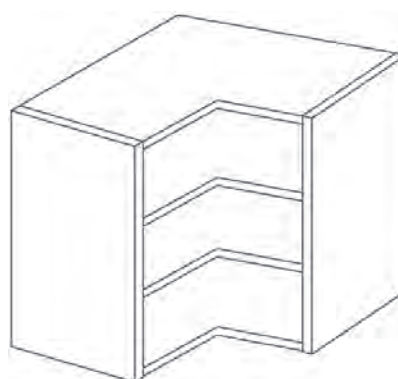
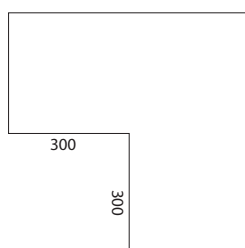
- Height: 720mm
- Supplied with an 8mm back
- Includes 2 shelves



CODE	DESCRIPTION	STONE GREY / OAK	WHITE / IVORY
XXXWALL800	Wall unit 800mm	£97.98	£93.52
XXXWALL900	Wall unit 900mm	£98.67	£94.19
XXXWALL1000	Wall unit 1000mm	£99.15	£94.65

L Shaped Corner Wall Unit

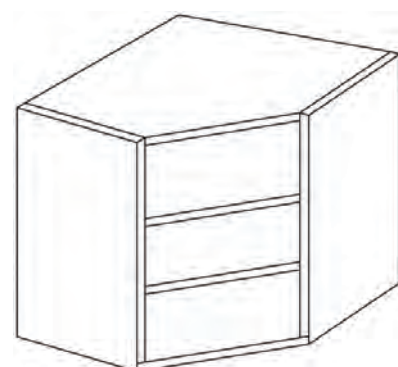
- Height: 720mm
- Supplied with an 8mm back
- Includes 3 shelves



CODE	DESCRIPTION	STONE GREY / OAK	WHITE / IVORY
XXXCWALL600	L corner wall 600 x 600mm	£174.93	£166.98

Splay Corner Wall Unit

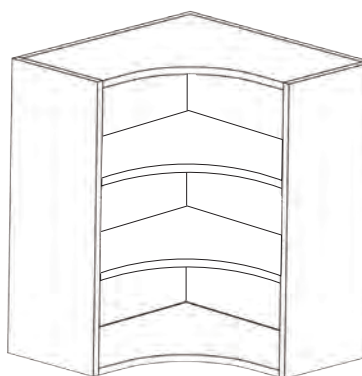
- Height: 720mm
- Supplied with an 8mm back
- Includes 2 shelves



CODE	DESCRIPTION	STONE GREY / OAK	WHITE / IVORY
XXXDWALL600	600 X 600mm (720mm tall) suitable for a 400mm door	£185.99	£177.53
XXXTDWALL600	600 X 600mm (900mm tall) suitable for a 400mm door	£219.65	£209.66

Internal Curved Corner Wall Unit

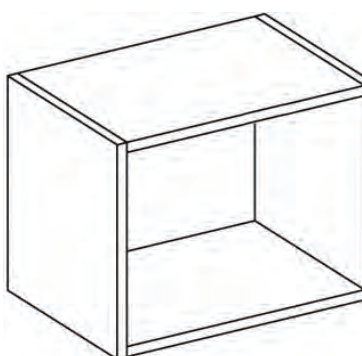
- Height: 720mm
- Supplied with an 8mm back
- Includes 1 shelf
- To suit standard internal curved TKC doors



CODE	DESCRIPTION	STONE GREY / OAK	WHITE / IVORY
XXXINTWALL	Internal curve wall corner	£184.70	£176.31

Bridging Unit

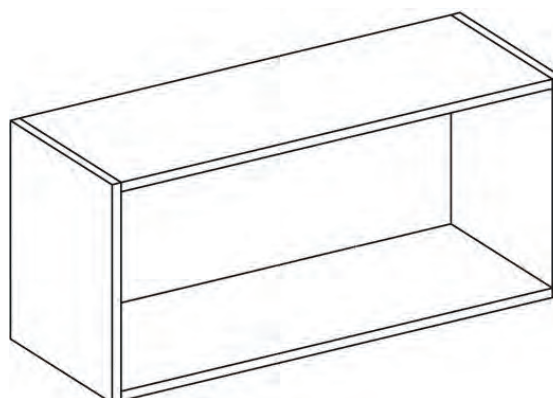
- Height: 360mm
- Supplied with an 8mm back



CODE	DESCRIPTION	STONE GREY / OAK	WHITE / IVORY
XXXBRIDGE500	Bridging unit 500mm	£77.07	£73.56
XXXBRIDGE600	Bridging unit 600mm	£78.10	£74.55

Double Bridging Unit

- Height: 360mm
- Supplied with an 8mm back

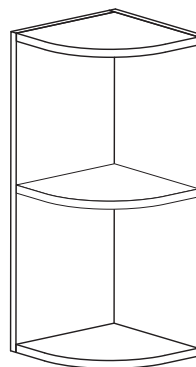
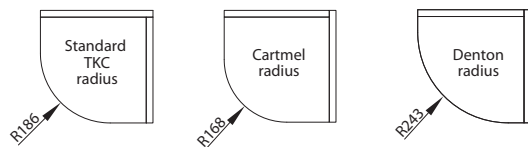


CODE	DESCRIPTION	STONE GREY / OAK	WHITE / IVORY
XXXBRIDGE800	Bridging unit 800mm	£132.66	£126.63
XXXBRIDGE900	Bridging unit 900mm	£137.13	£130.89
XXXBRIDGE1000	Bridging unit 1000mm	£141.57	£135.14



External Curved Wall Unit / Tall External Curved Wall Unit

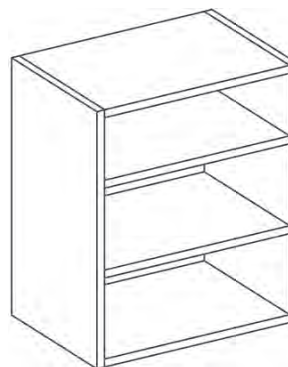
- Height: 720mm / 900mm
- Supplied with an 8mm back
- Includes 1 shelf
- To suit external curved TKC doors



CODE	DESCRIPTION	STONE GREY / OAK	WHITE / IVORY
XXXRADIUS	Radius unit (720mm tall)	£130.35	£124.43
XXXRADIUSCART	Radius unit Cartmel - not available in oak (720mm tall)	£153.84	£146.84
183DENTONRADIUS	Radius unit Denton - ivory only (720mm tall)	N/A	£124.43
XXXTRADIUS	Tall radius unit (900mm tall)	£190.62	£181.95
XXXTRADIUSCART	Tall radius unit Cartmel - not available in oak (900mm tall)	£224.93	£214.70

Tall Single Wall Unit

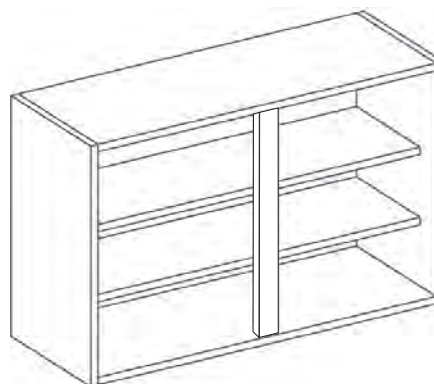
- Height: 900mm
- Supplied with an 8mm back
- Includes 2 shelves



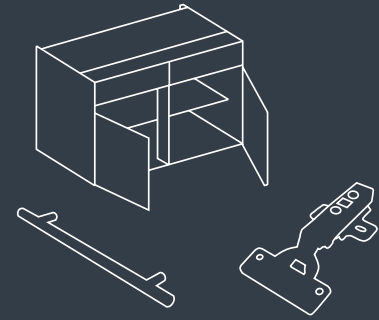
CODE	DESCRIPTION	STONE GREY / OAK	WHITE / IVORY
XXXTWALL300	Tall wall unit 300mm	£94.09	£89.82
XXXTWALL400	Tall wall unit 400mm	£102.64	£97.98
XXXTWALL450	Tall wall unit 450mm	£113.56	£108.40
XXXTWALL500	Tall wall unit 500mm	£113.56	£108.40
XXXTWALL600	Tall wall unit 600mm	£122.21	£116.66

Tall Double Wall Unit

- Height: 900mm
- Supplied with an 8mm back
- Includes 2 shelves



CODE	DESCRIPTION	STONE GREY / OAK	WHITE / IVORY
XXXTWALL800	Tall wall unit 800mm	£136.65	£130.44
XXXTWALL900	Tall wall unit 900mm	£173.53	£165.64
XXXTWALL1000	Tall wall unit 1000mm	£173.53	£165.64



Components to Complete

Everything from handles to doors to lighting and 18mm cabinets. Use TKC for everything to simplify administration or cherry pick your favourites from us.



Heritage

Now into our 3rd decade of trading, we're a business people can trust that's here today and here tomorrow. Our customers' reputation is vital and we're making sure it's safe in our hands.



Partnership

If our customers sell more we sell more, that's why we provide comprehensive marketing materials including personalised brochure options and swatches to demonstrate exact colours.



Quality

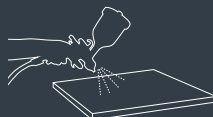
Italian and UK manufactured doors offer quality people can trust, complemented by individual door packaging while our hand painted collection is finished inhouse.

Components to Complete



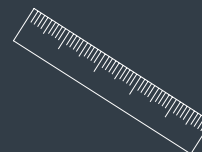
Service

Right first time has a cost benefit to us all. From text messages to advise of our imminent delivery to additional packing for extra protection and optional next day delivery.



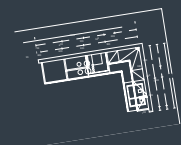
Choice & Colour

Stocked door ranges, standard painted options and ability to match any colour means we can satisfy every customers needs.



Bespoke

Look for our doors that are available on a made to measure service, meaning you can design to the room rather than the product range. Take advantage of our bespoke drilling service too.



Support & Quotes

We itemise plans and quote free of charge. Benefit from a single point of contact and a variety of payment options. Staff across TKC have an average of 6 years industry service while many others, including directors, have 10-25 years service.



D-Lite Handle (ref:91), shown on Lusso Light Grey

5

Handles

order trade.tkcomponents.co.uk

browse www.tkcomponents.co.uk

call 0161 336 3636



Contemporary handles

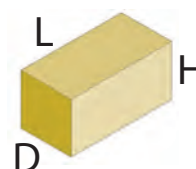


Wave Handle (ref: 89), shown on Cambridge Mussel & Stone Grey



Corvus Handle (ref: 30),
shown on Vivo Matt White

Dimensions



Please note:

The handle colour indicates the surface finish and does not always represent the material from which the handle is made.

Wave

Polished Chrome

Ref: 89



NEW

CODE	PRICE
75141	£21.78

Hole Centre	L (mm)	D (mm)	H (mm)
128mm	192	27	24



Wave

Brushed Steel

Ref: 90



CODE	PRICE
75142	£19.36

Hole Centre	L (mm)	D (mm)	H (mm)
128mm	192	27	24

D-Lite

Polished Chrome

Ref: 91



CODE	PRICE
75147	£13.90

Hole Centre	L (mm)	D (mm)	H (mm)
160mm	173	32	10

Precision

Brushed Steel

Ref: 92



CODE	PRICE
75192	£9.14

Hole Centre	L (mm)	D (mm)	H (mm)
160mm	168	25	30

Peg Handle - for aluminium style glazed door

Satin

Ref: 54



CODE	PRICE
7509	£4.12

Hole Centre	L (mm)	D (mm)	H (mm)
N/A	10	25	10



Square Handle

Matt Chrome

Ref: 56



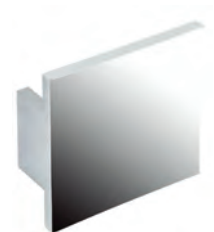
CODE	PRICE
7511	£10.28

Hole Centre	L (mm)	D (mm)	H (mm)
60mm	70	25	70

Square Handle

Polished Chrome

Ref: 58



CODE	PRICE
7513	£10.28

Hole Centre	L (mm)	D (mm)	H (mm)
60mm	70	25	70

Oblong Handle

Polished Chrome

Ref: 59



CODE	PRICE
7514	£15.46

Hole Centre	L (mm)	D (mm)	H (mm)
130mm	140	25	70

Sangai

Brushed Steel

Ref: 38



CODE	PRICE
75115	£2.56

Hole Centre	L (mm)	D (mm)	H (mm)
32mm	55	30	55



Pico

Brushed Steel

Ref: 18



CODE	PRICE
75161	£5.26
75162	£6.18

Hole Centre	L (mm)	D (mm)	H (mm)
192mm	203	38	28
288mm	299	38	28

Arco

Brushed Steel

Ref: 100



CODE	PRICE
75171	£5.64

Hole Centre	L (mm)	D (mm)	H (mm)
160mm	182	30	10

Round Knob

Polished Chrome

Ref: 64



CODE	PRICE
75198	£2.68

Hole Centre	L (mm)	D (mm)	H (mm)
N/A	30	25	30

Abaro

Brushed Steel

Ref: 42



CODE	PRICE
75205	£2.60

Hole Centre	L (mm)	D (mm)	H (mm)
96mm	123	28	35



Pointed Wave Handle

Matt Chrome

Ref: 47



CODE	PRICE
75211	£4.36

Hole Centre	L (mm)	D (mm)	H (mm)
96mm	160	22	15

Bow T Bar

Satin

Ref: 20



CODE	PRICE
75214	£3.36

Hole Centre	L (mm)	D (mm)	H (mm)
128mm	164	30	10

Bow Pointed T Bar

Satin Nickel

Ref: 51



CODE	PRICE
75216	£3.36

Hole Centre	L (mm)	D (mm)	H (mm)
128mm	170	30	10

Alto Thin Handle

Brushed Steel

Ref: 21



CODE	PRICE
75221	£2.42

Hole Centre	L (mm)	D (mm)	H (mm)
160mm	173	25	12



Flat Ended T Bar Handle

Brushed Steel

Ref: 04

CODE	PRICE
75230	£1.84
75231	£2.18
75232	£2.36
75233	£2.96
75234	£3.86
75235	£4.86
75236	£6.54
75237	£8.08
75238	£9.72



Hole Centre	L (mm)	D (mm)	H (mm)
96mm	156	30	10
128mm	188	30	10
160mm	220	30	10
256mm	316	30	10
360mm	420	30	10
448mm	508	30	10
608mm	668	30	10
770mm	830	30	10
1080mm	1140	30	10

Bow Handle

Brushed Steel

Ref: 43

CODE	PRICE
75240	£3.46
75241	£4.54
75242	£5.56



Hole Centre	L (mm)	D (mm)	H (mm)
160mm	185	30	10
224mm	256	30	10
320mm	360	30	10

Bow T Bar

Brushed Steel

Ref: 07

CODE	PRICE
75255	£4.30
75256	£5.30
75257	£7.58
75258	£9.08



Hole Centre	L (mm)	D (mm)	H (mm)
128mm	168	30	15
160mm	200	30	15
256mm	296	30	15
320mm	360	30	15

Tapered Strap Handle

Matt Chrome

Ref: 49

CODE	PRICE
75306	£6.00



Hole Centre	L (mm)	D (mm)	H (mm)
128mm	170	25	18



Bow Handle

Brushed Steel

Ref: 50



CODE	PRICE
75307	£4.30

Hole Centre	L (mm)	D (mm)	H (mm)
128mm	160	27	16

Half Moon Bar Handle

Brushed Steel

Ref: 12



CODE	PRICE
75356	£3.88
75357	£4.78
75358	£6.94
75359	£8.14

Hole Centre	L (mm)	D (mm)	H (mm)
128mm	140	30	20
160mm	174	30	20
256mm	264	30	20
320mm	332	30	20

Square Bar Handle

Brushed Steel

Ref: 13



CODE	PRICE
75362	£3.70
75363	£5.86
75364	£6.88

Hole Centre	L (mm)	D (mm)	H (mm)
160mm	170	30	12
256mm	266	30	12
320mm	336	30	12

Slim Bar Handle

Satin Chrome

Ref: 14



CODE	PRICE
75365	£4.00
75366	£4.76
75367	£6.98
75368	£7.66

Hole Centre	L (mm)	D (mm)	H (mm)
128mm	200	31	8
160mm	238	31	8
256mm	346	31	8
320mm	428	31	8



Strap Bar Handle

Brushed Steel

Ref: 15



CODE	PRICE
75370	£2.92
75371	£3.38
75372	£6.90
75373	£6.34

Hole Centre	L (mm)	D (mm)	H (mm)
96mm	115	25	25
128mm	146	25	25
160mm	178	25	25
256mm	275	25	25

Wide D Handle

Brushed Steel

Ref: 16



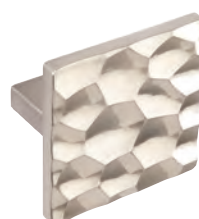
CODE	PRICE
75374	£3.38
75375	£4.20
75376	£5.92
75377	£7.34

Hole Centre	L (mm)	D (mm)	H (mm)
128mm	137	28	27
160mm	170	28	27
256mm	264	28	27
320mm	328	28	27

Honeycomb Effect Square Knob

Brushed Steel

Ref: 28



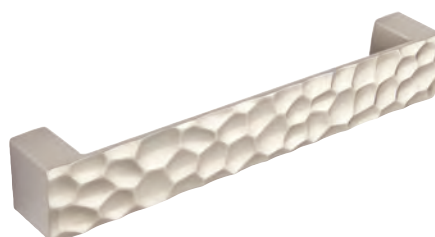
CODE	PRICE
75390	£7.50

Hole Centre	L (mm)	D (mm)	H (mm)
32mm	50	30	50

Honeycomb Effect Bar Handle

Brushed Steel

Ref: 29



CODE	PRICE
75391	£12.18

Hole Centre	L (mm)	D (mm)	H (mm)
160mm	178	25	30



Corvus Knob

Brushed Steel

Ref: 30



CODE	PRICE
75392	£5.54

Hole Centre	L (mm)	D (mm)	H (mm)
32mm	45	20	37

Corvus Handle

Brushed Steel

Ref: 31



CODE	PRICE
75393	£10.18

Hole Centre	L (mm)	D (mm)	H (mm)
128mm	150	20	37

Lapac

Brushed Steel

Ref: 33



CODE	PRICE
75396	£9.44

Hole Centre	L (mm)	D (mm)	H (mm)
160mm	216	28	25

Galatea

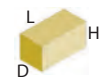
Leather Effect / Chrome

Ref: 34



CODE	PRICE
75397	£15.24

Hole Centre	L (mm)	D (mm)	H (mm)
192mm	210	25	35



Slim T Bar

Brushed Steel

Ref: 19



CODE	PRICE
75410	£7.18
75411	£10.76

Hole Centre	L (mm)	D (mm)	H (mm)
160mm	182	26	7
256mm	290	26	7

Bar Handle

Aluminium

Ref: 06



CODE	PRICE
75414	£3.32

Hole Centre	L (mm)	D (mm)	H (mm)
160mm	175	30	15

Flat End Bar Handle

Brushed Steel

Ref: 08



CODE	PRICE
75426	£3.30
75427	£4.16

Hole Centre	L (mm)	D (mm)	H (mm)
128mm	136	26	12
160mm	168	26	12

Block End Bar Handle

Brushed Steel

Ref: 09



CODE	PRICE
75431	£7.02
75432	£7.58
75433	£9.36
75434	£10.58

Hole Centre	L (mm)	D (mm)	H (mm)
128mm	158	34	12
160mm	190	34	12
256mm	286	34	12
320mm	350	34	12



Massiv Block End Handle

Brushed Steel

Ref: 01



CODE	PRICE
75470	£4.12
75471	£5.10
75472	£6.64
75473	£7.72
75474	£8.42
75475	£9.10
75477	£15.06

Hole Centre	L (mm)	D (mm)	H (mm)
128mm	168	36	20
192mm	234	36	20
292mm	334	36	20
392mm	434	36	20
492mm	534	36	20
592mm	634	36	20
1192mm	1234	36	20

Pitted Bar Handle

Chrome

Ref: 52



CODE	PRICE
75902	£3.92
75902A	£4.06

Hole Centre	L (mm)	D (mm)	H (mm)
96mm	120	27	16
128mm	154	27	16

Pitted Knob

Chrome

Ref: 53



CODE	PRICE
75904	£2.84

Hole Centre	L (mm)	D (mm)	H (mm)
N/A	32	25	32

Bullet End T Bar

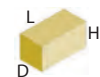
Brushed Steel

Ref: 05



CODE	PRICE
75911	£2.02
75911A	£2.36
75912	£2.54
75913	£3.20
75913A	£4.08
75914	£5.08
75915A	£5.80

Hole Centre	L (mm)	D (mm)	H (mm)
96mm	156	35	12
128mm	188	35	12
160mm	220	35	12
256mm	316	35	12
360mm	420	35	12
448mm	508	35	12
770mm	830	35	12



Bow Handle

Chrome

Ref: 44



CODE	PRICE
75922	£4.22
75924	£5.40

Hole Centre	L (mm)	D (mm)	H (mm)
160mm	185	30	10
224mm	256	30	10

Block End Bar

Brushed Steel

Ref: 17



CODE	PRICE
75V504	£8.18
75V505	£9.52
75V506	£12.66
75V507	£13.84
75V508	£23.58

Hole Centre	L (mm)	D (mm)	H (mm)
160mm	184	37	15
212mm	236	37	15
312mm	336	37	15
412mm	436	37	15
630mm	656	37	15

Round End Bar Handle

Brushed Steel

Ref: 65



CODE	PRICE
75V510	£2.80

Hole Centre	L (mm)	D (mm)	H (mm)
160mm	180	25	18

Block Handle

Brushed Steel

Ref: 66



CODE	PRICE
75V511	£6.74

Hole Centre	L (mm)	D (mm)	H (mm)
192mm	230	30	25



Strap Handle

Brushed Steel

Ref: 67



CODE	PRICE
75V515	£2.24

Hole Centre	L (mm)	D (mm)	H (mm)
128mm	185	22	20

Strap Handle

Satin Nickel

Ref: 68



CODE	PRICE
75V516	£2.12

Hole Centre	L (mm)	D (mm)	H (mm)
128mm	185	22	20

Arch Handle

Chrome

Ref: 70



CODE	PRICE
75V518	£2.66

Hole Centre	L (mm)	D (mm)	H (mm)
160mm	200	16	25

Arch Handle

Satin Nickel

Ref: 71



CODE	PRICE
75V525	£2.68

Hole Centre	L (mm)	D (mm)	H (mm)
160mm	200	16	25



Bow Handle

Brushed Steel
Ref: 69



CODE	PRICE
75V526	£2.84

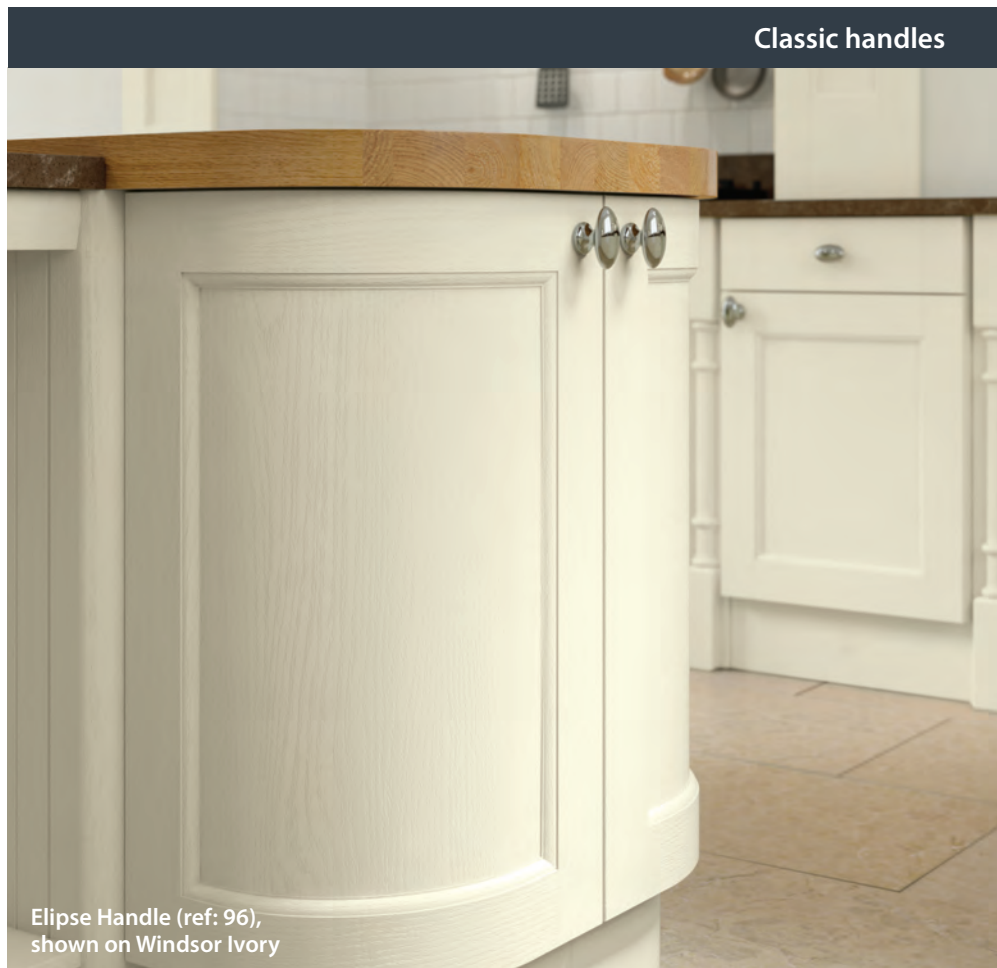
Hole Centre	L (mm)	D (mm)	H (mm)
128mm	144	34	16



Precision Handle (ref: 92), shown on Vivo Matt Anthracite



Classic handles

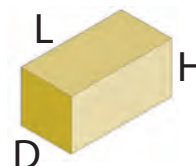


Elipse Handle (ref: 96),
shown on Windsor Ivory



Cup Plus Handle (ref: 97),
shown on Windsor Stone Grey

Dimensions



Cup

Pewter
Ref: 93



CODE	PRICE
75140	£10.82

Hole Centre	L (mm)	D (mm)	H (mm)
64mm	105	31	31

Imperial

Polished Chrome
Ref: 94



CODE	PRICE
75143	£14.78

Hole Centre	L (mm)	D (mm)	H (mm)
96mm	140	28	36



Imperial

Pewter Distressed

Ref: 95



CODE	PRICE
75144	£12.22

Hole Centre	L (mm)	D (mm)	H (mm)
96mm	140	28	36

NEW

Ellipse

Polished Chrome

Ref: 96



CODE	PRICE
75146	£19.50

Hole Centre	L (mm)	D (mm)	H (mm)
N/A	60	39	35

NEW

Cup Plus

Polished Chrome

Ref: 97



CODE	PRICE
75190	£6.28

Hole Centre	L (mm)	D (mm)	H (mm)
96mm	105	27	31

NEW

Victorian

Polished Chrome

Ref: 98



CODE	PRICE
75191	£8.38

Hole Centre	L (mm)	D (mm)	H (mm)
128mm	165	26	19

NEW



Sanded Round Knob

Beech

Ref: 88



CODE	PRICE
7533	£8.88

Hole Centre	L (mm)	D (mm)	H (mm)
N/A	70	25	70

Shaker Handle

Brass

Ref: 102



CODE	PRICE
7585	£2.66

Hole Centre	L (mm)	D (mm)	H (mm)
96mm	125	20	13

Shaker Handle

Brushed Steel

Ref: 72



CODE	PRICE
7587	£2.66

Hole Centre	L (mm)	D (mm)	H (mm)
96mm	125	20	13

Twister Knob

Pewter

Ref: 83



CODE	PRICE
7590	£4.56

Hole Centre	L (mm)	D (mm)	H (mm)
N/A	56	32	18



Handle and Backplate

Black

Ref: 73



CODE	PRICE
75310	£9.00

Hole Centre	L (mm)	D (mm)	H (mm)
96mm	140	25	30

Handle and Backplate

Pewter

Ref: 75



CODE	PRICE
75311	£8.54

Hole Centre	L (mm)	D (mm)	H (mm)
96mm	140	25	30

Ribbed Knob

Antique Brass

Ref: 86



CODE	PRICE
75380	£1.98

Hole Centre	L (mm)	D (mm)	H (mm)
N/A	25	30	32

Ribbed Handle

Antique Brass

Ref: 87



CODE	PRICE
75381	£2.98

Hole Centre	L (mm)	D (mm)	H (mm)
96mm	105	30	32



Cream Crackle Knob

Antique Brass & Ceramic Crackle

Ref: 85



CODE	PRICE
75942	£5.48

Hole Centre	L (mm)	D (mm)	H (mm)
N/A	54	47	25



Cup Plus Handle (ref: 97) & Imperial Handle (ref: 94), shown on Windsor Oak & Light Grey



Elipse Handle (ref: 96), shown on Windsor Stone Grey & Mussel



Picka Plinth Light Round

6

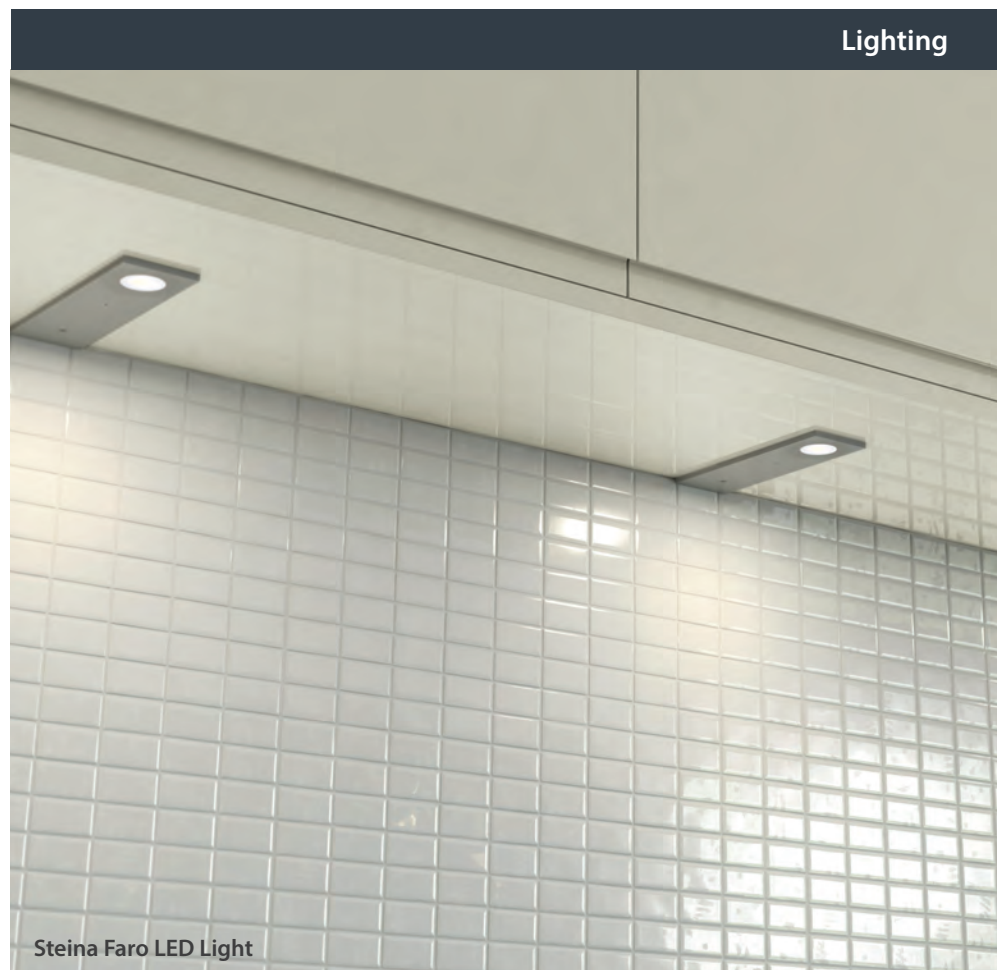
Lighting

order trade.tkcomponents.co.uk

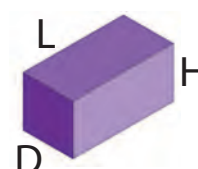
browse www.tkcomponents.co.uk

call 0161 336 3636





Dimensions



Please note:

All light fittings must be installed by a qualified electrician. Please check the full specification of the product before purchasing.

Every effort is made to ensure the information supplied in this literature is accurate. However it is your responsibility to ensure the products are suitable for your requirements.

Images shown may differ slightly from actual product.

Steina LED Tube - white

- 1.8m input lead
- 150mm connecting line
- 1 connector
- Up to 12 lights can be connected in series

Voltage	220-240V
Lamp colour	Cool White
Lamp Life Span	25,000 hrs
Light IP rating	IP20



Please note: bulbs cannot be replaced

CODE	Dimension (L/D/H) mm	Wattage	1	5	10
16STEINA030 (277mm LED Tube)	277 x 22.8 x 36	4W	£7.54	£5.97	£5.37
16STEINA031 (538mm LED Tube)	538 x 22.8 x 36	9W	£8.94	£7.31	£6.69
16STEINA032 (838mm LED Tube)	838 x 22.8 x 36	13W	£11.19	£9.56	£8.94

Driver info
Driver is inside the fitting

Please visit the online technical guide for further information on these lights www.tkcomponents.co.uk/brochures/technical

Steina LED Downlight & Driver Kit - brushed steel

- 1.5m cable

Voltage 12V
Lamp colour Cool White
Lamp Life Span 25,000 hrs
Light IP rating IP20



CODE	Dimension (L/D/H) mm	Wattage	1	5	10
16STEINA101 (1 Steina Downlight & Driver Kit)	70 x 70 x 15	2W x 1	£13.83	£10.76	£9.68
16STEINA102 (2 Steina Downlights & Driver Kit)	70 x 70 x 15	2W x 2	£19.96	£15.51	£13.97
16STEINA103 (3 Steina Downlights & Driver Kit)	70 x 70 x 15	2W x 3	£25.15	£19.97	£17.61
16STEINA003 (Steel Spacer)	N/A	N/A	£0.98	N/A	N/A

Driver info

Wattage 6W

Included in the kit with 0.5m cable. Max 3 lights per driver.

Steina KEA LED Light & Driver Kit - brushed steel

- 1.5m cable

Voltage 12V
Lamp colour Cool White
Lamp Life Span 25,000 hrs
Light IP rating IP20



CODE	Dimension (L/D/H) mm	Wattage	1	5	10
16STEINA201 (1 Steina KEA Light & Driver Kit)	128 x 128 x 40	2W x 1	£15.02	£11.67	£10.51
16STEINA202 (2 Steina KEA Lights & Driver Kit)	128 x 128 x 40	2W x 2	£22.33	£17.36	£15.63
16STEINA203 (3 Steina KEA Lights & Driver Kit)	128 x 128 x 40	2W x 3	£28.59	£22.22	£20.01

Driver info

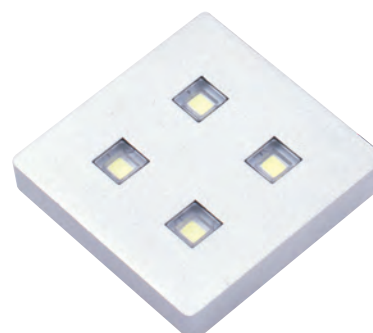
Wattage 6W

Included in the kit with 0.5m cable. Max 3 lights per driver.

Picka Square, 4 Plinth LED Lights & Driver Kit - silver grey

- 1.5m cable x 4
- Requires a 10mm diameter cut out

Voltage 12V
Lamp colour White
Lamp Life Span 25,000 hrs
Light IP rating IP20



CODE	Dimension (L/D/H) mm	Wattage	1	5	10
16PICKA002	38 x 38 x 10	0.4W x 4	£37.68	£35.80	£33.93

Driver info

Wattage 3W

Included in the kit with 1m cable. Integrated driver supports 4 lights.

Please visit the online technical guide for further information on these lights www.tkcomponents.co.uk/brochures/technical



Picka Round, 4 Plinth LED Lights & Driver Kit - satin chrome

- 1.5m cable x 4
- Requires a 24mm diameter cut out

Voltage	12V
Lamp colour	White
Lamp Life Span	25,000 hrs
Light IP rating	IP20



CODE	Dimension (L/D/H) mm	Wattage	1	5	10
16PICKA004	30 x 30 x 23	0.2W x 4	£37.68	£35.80	£33.91

Driver info

Wattage 3W

Included in the kit with 1m cable. Integrated driver supports 4 lights.



Vista Flexible LED Strip Light

Please visit the online technical guide for further information on these lights www.tkcomponents.co.uk/brochures/technical

Important Notice

Please ask us at point of order which driver will be supplied with the lights on pages 6.05 – 6.06. They will either have a plug in driver or will come with the new drivers and need to be hard wired.

Steina Quadro 3 LED Lights & Driver Kit - aluminium/silver

- 1m wire
- 1 PC junction box
- 2 connectors

Voltage 100-240V
Lamp colour Cool White
Lamp Life Span 25,000 hrs
Light IP rating IP20



A 6W driver allowing these lights to be hard wired is now available. See page 6.07 for full product details.

NEW

CODE	Dimension (L/D/H) mm	Wattage	1	5	10
16STEINA401	65 x 65 x 6	1.5W x 3	£12.32	£11.81	£11.19

Please ask us at point of order which driver will be supplied with these lights. They will either have a plug in driver or will come with the new driver and need to be hard wired.

Driver info

Wattage 6W
Included in the kit with 1.5m wire

Steina Stenza 3 LED Lights & Driver Kit - aluminium/silver

- 1m wire
- 1 PC junction box
- 2 connectors

Voltage 100-240V
Lamp colour Cool White
Lamp Life Span 25,000 hrs
Light IP rating IP20



A 6W driver allowing these lights to be hard wired is now available. See page 6.07 for full product details.

NEW

CODE	Dimension (Dia x H) mm	Wattage	1	5	10
16STEINA402	65 x 6	1.5W x 3	£12.32	£11.81	£11.19

Please ask us at point of order which driver will be supplied with these lights. They will either have a plug in driver or will come with the new driver and need to be hard wired.

Driver info

Wattage 6W
Included in the kit with 1.5m wire

Please visit the online technical guide for further information on these lights www.tkcomponents.co.uk/brochures/technical



Steina Vectra 4 LED Lights & Driver Kit - aluminium/silver

- 1.5m wire
- 1 PC junction box
- 2 connectors

Voltage 100-240V
Lamp colour Cool White
Lamp Life Span 25,000 hrs
Light IP rating IP20

A 6W driver allowing these lights to be hard wired is now available. See page 6.07 for full product details.

NEW



CODE	Dimension (Dia x H) mm	Wattage	1	5	10
16STEINA403	57.5 x 7	1.5W x 4	£12.32	£11.81	£11.19

Driver info

Wattage 6W
Included in the kit with 1.5m wire

Please ask us at point of order which driver will be supplied with these lights. They will either have a plug in driver or will come with the new driver and need to be hard wired.

Steina Faro 2 LED Lights & Driver Kit - silver grey, translucent frosted diffuser

- 1.5m outlet cable
- Junction box with driver

Voltage DC12V
Lamp colour Cool White
Lamp Life Span 50,000 hrs
Light IP rating IP20

A 12W driver allowing these lights to be hard wired is now available. See page 6.07 for full product details.

NEW



CODE	Dimension (L/D/H) mm	Wattage	1	5	10
16STEINA420	60 x 190 x 5	3.5W x 2	£48.32	£43.37	£39.38

Driver info

Wattage 10W
Included in the kit
Input voltage: 100-240V
Output: 12V 1A

Please ask us at point of order which driver will be supplied with these lights. They will either have a plug in driver or will come with the new driver and need to be hard wired.

Vista Flexible LED Strip Light - white/clear

- Self adhesive
- Each Vista Light connects to one driver
- Only use the driver supplied with the light
- Lights can be cut down but they cannot be linked to each other

Voltage 12V
Lamp colour Cool White
Lamp Life Span 25,000 hrs
Light IP rating IP65

6W, 12W & 18W drivers allowing these lights to be hard wired are now available. See page 6.07.

NEW



CODE	Dimension (L/D/H) mm	Wattage	1	5	10
16VISTA001 (1m Vista Strip Light & Driver)	1000 x 8 x 3	4.8W	£14.08	£12.75	£12.20
16VISTA002 (2m Vista Strip Light & Driver)	2000 x 8 x 3	9.6W	£20.40	£18.75	£17.63
16VISTA003 (3m Vista Strip Light & Driver)	3000 x 8 x 3	14.4W	£27.39	£25.18	£21.50

Driver info

Wattage 6W, 12W, 18W
Cable length: 1.5m+20cm
Driver IP Rating: IP20

Please ask us at point of order which driver will be supplied with these lights. They will either have a plug in driver or will come with the new drivers and need to be hard wired.

IR Cab Sensor Switch - white

Compatible with

- Vista (1m & 2m)
- Steina Quadro
- Steina Stenza
- Steina Vectra
- Steina Faro

Please note: Not compatible with Vista 3m

Voltage 220-240V



CODE	Dimension (L/D/H) mm	Wattage	1	5	10
16STEINA404	50 x 29 x 12	10W	£4.68	£4.15	£3.50

Light Driver

Our new light drivers allow you to hard wire our products instead of using the plug in driver that comes with the lights.

Please note: Check which type of driver that comes with the lights before placing your order as some of the lights will come with a plug in driver and some may come with the new drivers and will need to be hard wired.

Suitable for:

- Steina Quadro
- Steina Stenza
- Steina Vectra
- Steina Faro
- Vista 1m, 2m & 3m

Specification:

- Black cover, PC housing
- 1m wires with bare ends--0.5mm
- 100mm wires with DC connector

Input voltage 100-240V

Output voltage DC12V



6W DRIVER

for Steina Quadro, Steina Stenza, Steina Vectra & Vista 1m



12W DRIVER

for Steina Faro & Vista 2m



18W DRIVER


for Vista 3m

CODEw	Wattage	1	5	10
16DRIVER6 DRIVER FOR 16STEINA401-3 & 16VISTA001	6W	£5.20	£4.33	£3.71
16DRIVER12 DRIVER FOR 16VISTA002 & 16STEINA420	12W	£5.80	£4.84	£4.15
16DRIVER18 DRIVER FOR 16VISTA003	18W	£6.43	£5.36	£4.59

Please visit the online technical guide for further information on these lights www.tkcomponents.co.uk/brochures/technical



Blum TANDEMBOX antaro, boxed deep drawer - 220mm

Features		ELITE	TOPSLIDE [®] INTERNATIONAL	DTC Drawer	DTC Bottom Fixed Runner
Height (mm)	86/220	95/178	83/160/224	86/118/150	
Front to back (mm)	450	270 / 450	270 / 450	270 / 350/ 400/ 450/ 500	250/300/350 400/450/500 550
Front adjustment	2D / 3D	2D	2D	2D	
Boxed drawers ready to install complete with a base and back	✓	✓	✓		
Contemporary, slim drawer side design	✓	✓			
Concealed, full extension	✓	✓	✓		
Dynamic load capacity (kg)	30	40	40	25	25
Soft closing	✓	✓	✓		
Finish	Grey	Anthracite Grey	White / Grey	Cream	Cream

Drawers & Storage

order trade.tkcomponents.co.uk

browse www.tkcomponents.co.uk

call 0161 336 3636



ELITE





FIRA Tested
Details available
on request

NEW

- Ready to install boxed drawers
- Complete with a chipboard base and steel back
- BLUMOTION soft closing technology
- Concealed, full extension
- Easy 2D front adjustment / 3D front adjustment (220mm drawer only)
- Front to back dimension: 450mm
- Dynamic load capacity: 30kg
- Grey finish
- Two installation heights: 86mm & 220mm

Please Note:

Please ensure that the runners and soft close unit are kept clean and free from dust. When installing worktops, please cover runners to avoid particles entering the mechanism.

TANDEMBOX antaro, Boxed Shallow Drawer - 86mm

Pack contents:

- Cabinet profiles (runners)
- Drawer sides and cover caps
- Front fixing brackets
- Steel back panel
- Chipboard base



NEW

CODE	Description	1	5	10
18BB8630G	Blum 86 x 300mm boxed shallow drawer grey	£39.60	£37.71	£35.20
18BB8640G	Blum 86 x 400mm boxed shallow drawer grey	£40.83	£38.88	£36.29
18BB8650G	Blum 86 x 500mm boxed shallow drawer grey	£41.30	£39.33	£36.71
18BB8660G	Blum 86 x 600mm boxed shallow drawer grey	£42.10	£40.10	£37.42
18BB8680G	Blum 86 x 800mm boxed shallow drawer grey	£50.00	£47.62	£44.44
18BB8690G	Blum 86 x 900mm boxed shallow drawer grey	£51.70	£49.24	£45.96
18BB8610G	Blum 86 x 1000mm boxed shallow drawer grey	£58.68	£55.88	£52.16

TANDEMBOX antaro, Boxed Deep Drawer - 220mm

Pack contents:

- Cabinet profiles (runners)
- Drawer sides and cover caps
- Front fixing brackets
- Gallery railing
- Steel back panel
- Chipboard base



CODE	Description	1	5	10
18BB2250G	Blum 220 x 500mm boxed deep drawer grey	£47.28	£45.02	£42.02
18BB2260G	Blum 220 x 600mm boxed deep drawer grey	£48.10	£45.81	£42.76
18BB2280G	Blum 220 x 800mm boxed deep drawer grey	£56.63	£53.93	£50.33
18BB2290G	Blum 220 x 900mm boxed deep drawer grey	£58.33	£55.55	£51.84
18BB2210G	Blum 220 x 1000mm boxed deep drawer grey	£58.68	£55.88	£52.16



BLUMOTION soft closing technology



Concealed full extension

ELITE**FIRA**FIRA Tested
Details available
on request**NEW**

- Ready to install boxed drawers
- Complete with a chipboard base and steel back
- Titanium finish
- Soft closing
- Concealed, full extension
- 2D front adjustment
- Front to back dimension: 450mm (Dresser: 270mm)
- Dynamic load capacity: 40kg
- Anthracite grey finish
- Two installation heights: 95mm & 178mm

Please Note:

Please ensure that the runners and soft close unit are kept clean and free from dust. When installing worktops, please cover runners to avoid particles entering the mechanism.

Boxed Shallow Drawer - 95mm**Pack contents:**

- Cabinet profiles (runners)
- Drawer sides and cover caps
- Rear fixing brackets
- Front fixing brackets
- Steel back panel
- Chipboard base

ELITE**NEW**

CODE	Description	1	5	10
18EL9550G	Elite 95 x 500mm boxed shallow drawer anthracite grey	£41.75	£39.98	£34.67
18EL9560G	Elite 95 x 600mm boxed shallow drawer anthracite grey	£43.86	£42.01	£36.41
18EL9580G	Elite 95 x 800mm boxed shallow drawer anthracite grey	£48.29	£46.20	£40.01
18EL9590G	Elite 95 x 900mm boxed shallow drawer anthracite grey	£49.07	£46.95	£40.66
18EL9510G	Elite 95 x 1000mm boxed shallow drawer anthracite grey	£49.84	£47.71	£41.28

Boxed Deep Drawer - 178mm

Pack contents:

- Cabinet profiles (runners)
- Drawer sides and cover caps
- Rear fixing brackets
- Front fixing brackets
- Steel back panel
- Chipboard base

ELITE



CODE	Description	1	5	10
18EL1750G	Elite 178 x 500mm boxed deep drawer anthracite grey	£58.61	£51.74	£48.49
18EL1760G	Elite 178 x 600mm boxed deep drawer anthracite grey	£61.66	£54.45	£50.96
18EL1780G	Elite 178 x 800mm boxed deep drawer anthracite grey	£67.73	£59.75	£54.82
18EL1790G	Elite 178 x 900mm boxed deep drawer anthracite grey	£68.33	£60.31	£56.43
18EL1710G	Elite 178 x 1000mm boxed deep drawer anthracite grey	£68.96	£60.81	£58.20

Boxed Dresser Drawer - 95mm (270mm front to back)

Pack contents:

- Cabinet profiles (runners)
- Drawer sides and cover caps
- Rear fixing brackets
- Front fixing brackets
- Steel back panel
- Chipboard base

ELITE



CODE	Description	1	5	10
18ELDRESS50G	Elite 500mm boxed dresser drawer anthracite grey	£39.20	£38.08	£33.69
18ELDRESS60G	Elite 600mm boxed dresser drawer anthracite grey	£39.36	£38.63	£34.16



Topslide Drawers

TOPSLIDE®
INTERNATIONAL

FIRA FIRA Tested
Details available
on request

- Available in component form or as ready to install boxed drawers, complete with a chipboard base and steel back
- Soft closing
- Concealed, full extension
- 2D front adjustment
- Front to back dimension: 450mm (Dresser: 270mm)
- Dynamic load capacity: 40kg
- Grey or white finish
- Three installation heights: 83mm, 160mm & 224mm

Please Note:

Please ensure that the runners and soft close unit are kept clean and free from dust. When installing worktops, please cover runners to avoid particles entering the mechanism.

Shallow Drawer - 83mm

Pack contents (components):

- Cabinet profiles (runners)
- Drawer sides and cover caps
- Rear fixing brackets
- Front fixing brackets

TOPSLIDE®
INTERNATIONAL



CODE	Description	1	10	50
18TOP8627G	Topslide 83 x 270mm shallow drawer grey	£10.31	N/A	N/A
18TOP8627W	Topslide 83 x 270mm shallow drawer white	£10.31	N/A	N/A
18TOP8635G	Topslide 83 x 350mm shallow drawer grey	£9.96	£9.51	£8.76
18TOP8640G	Topslide 83 x 400mm shallow drawer grey	£10.08	£9.62	£8.88
18TOP8645W	Topslide 83 X 450mm shallow drawer grey	£10.31	£9.73	£9.10
18TOP8645G	Topslide 83 X 450mm shallow drawer white	£10.31	£9.73	£9.10
18TOP8650G	Topslide 83 X 500mm shallow drawer grey	£11.40	£10.59	£9.96

Deep Drawer Conversion Kit - 160mm

Pack contents:

- Single railing x 1 pair
- Rear fixing brackets

TOPSLIDE®
INTERNATIONAL



CODE	Description	1	10
18TOPCONV160G	Topslide 160mm conversion kit grey	£3.02	£2.11
18TOPCONV160W	Topslide 160mm conversion kit white	£3.02	£2.11

Pan Drawer Conversion Kit - 224mm

Pack contents:

- Double railing x 1 pair
- Rear fixing brackets

TOPSLIDE®
INTERNATIONAL



CODE	Description	1	10
18TOPCONV224G	Topslide 224mm conversion kit grey	£4.58	£4.04
18TOPCONV224W	Topslide 224mm conversion kit white	£4.58	£4.04

Pan Drawer Conversion Kit with Glass Sides - 224mm

Pack contents:

- Single railing x 1 pair
- Glass sides
- Rear fixing brackets
- Front adapter for glass
- Rear adapter for glass

TOPSLIDE®
INTERNATIONAL



CODE	Description	1	10
18TOPCONV224GGLS	Topslide 224mm conversion kit glass grey	£5.73	£5.15
18TOPCONV224WGLS	Topslide 224mm conversion kit glass white	£5.73	£5.15

Internal Drawer Fittings - 83mm / 160mm / 224mm

TOPSLIDE®
INTERNATIONAL



CODE	Description	1
18TOP9050	Topslide 83mm internal brackets grey	£0.89
18TOP9050A	Topslide 83mm internal brackets white	£0.89
18TOP9051	Topslide 160mm internal brackets grey	£1.11
18TOP9051A	Topslide 160mm internal brackets white	£1.11
18TOP9052	Topslide 224mm internal brackets grey	£1.52
18TOP9052A	Topslide 224mm internal brackets white	£1.52
18TOP9055	Topslide internal fascia panel grey	£13.40
18TOP9055A	Topslide internal fascia panel white	£13.40
18TOP9056	Topslide front square rail grey	£1.95
18TOP9056A	Topslide front square rail white	£1.95
18TOP9060	Topslide marking tool-drawer front	£1.21

Please Note:

Fascia Panel is 1100mm in length
Cutting dimension: internal cabinet width - 97mm

Front square rail is 1100mm in length
Cutting dimension: internal cabinet width - 74mm

Boxed Shallow Drawer - 83mm

Pack contents:

- Cabinet profiles (runners)
- Drawer sides and cover caps
- Rear fixing brackets
- Front fixing brackets
- Steel back panel
- Chipboard base

TOPSLIDE®
INTERNATIONAL



CODE	Description	1	5	10
18BT8630G	Topslide 83 x 300mm boxed shallow drawer grey	£38.66	£36.90	£31.63
18BT8630W	Topslide 83 x 300mm boxed shallow drawer white	£38.66	£36.90	£31.63
18BT8640G	Topslide 83 x 400mm boxed shallow drawer grey	£39.19	£37.42	£32.06
18BT8640W	Topslide 83 x 400mm boxed shallow drawer white	£39.19	£37.42	£32.06
18BT8650G	Topslide 83 x 500mm boxed shallow drawer grey	£39.74	£37.94	£32.52
18BT8650W	Topslide 83 x 500mm boxed shallow drawer white	£39.74	£37.94	£32.52
18BT8660G	Topslide 83 x 600mm boxed shallow drawer grey	£40.30	£38.48	£32.98
18BT8660W	Topslide 83 x 600mm boxed shallow drawer white	£40.30	£38.48	£32.98
18BT8680G	Topslide 83 x 800mm boxed shallow drawer grey	£44.64	£42.60	£36.52
18BT8680W	Topslide 83 x 800mm boxed shallow drawer white	£44.64	£42.60	£36.52
18BT8690G	Topslide 83 x 900mm boxed shallow drawer grey	£45.42	£43.33	£37.16
18BT8690W	Topslide 83 x 900mm boxed shallow drawer white	£45.42	£43.33	£37.16
18BT8610G	Topslide 83 x 1000mm boxed shallow drawer grey	£46.17	£44.08	£37.77
18BT8610W	Topslide 83 x 1000mm boxed shallow drawer white	£46.17	£44.08	£37.77

Boxed Deep Drawer - 160mm

Pack contents:

- Cabinet profiles (runners)
- Drawer sides and cover caps
- Rear fixing brackets
- Front fixing brackets
- Steel back panel
- Chipboard base
- Railing (single railing x 1 pair)

TOPSLIDE®
INTERNATIONAL



CODE	Description	1	5	10
18BT1550G	Topslide 160 x 500mm boxed deep drawer grey	£48.33	£43.93	£39.55
18BT1550W	Topslide 160 x 500mm boxed deep drawer white	£48.33	£43.93	£39.55
18BT1560G	Topslide 160 x 600mm boxed deep drawer grey	£49.04	£44.58	£40.12
18BT1560W	Topslide 160 x 600mm boxed deep drawer white	£49.04	£44.58	£40.12
18BT1580G	Topslide 160 x 800mm boxed deep drawer grey	£54.19	£49.26	£44.33
18BT1580W	Topslide 160 x 800mm boxed deep drawer white	£54.19	£49.26	£44.33
18BT1590G	Topslide 160 x 900mm boxed deep drawer grey	£54.88	£49.89	£44.89
18BT1590W	Topslide 160 x 900mm boxed deep drawer white	£54.88	£49.89	£44.89
18BT1510G	Topslide 160 x 1000mm boxed deep drawer grey	£55.56	£50.51	£45.47
18BT1510W	Topslide 160 x 1000mm boxed deep drawer white	£55.56	£50.51	£45.47

Boxed Pan Drawer - 224mm

Pack contents:

- Cabinet profiles (runners)
- Drawer sides and cover caps
- Rear fixing brackets
- Front fixing brackets
- Steel back panel
- Chipboard base
- Railing (double railing x 1 pair)

TOPSLIDE®
INTERNATIONAL



CODE	Description	1	5	10
18BT2250G	Topslide 224 x 500mm boxed pan drawer grey	£56.91	£49.91	£46.56
18BT2260G	Topslide 224 x 600mm boxed pan drawer grey	£57.78	£50.70	£47.27
18BT2280G	Topslide 224 x 800mm boxed pan drawer grey	£63.73	£55.90	£52.16
18BT2290G	Topslide 224 x 900mm boxed pan drawer grey	£64.33	£56.45	£52.64
18BT2210G	Topslide 224 x 1000mm boxed pan drawer grey	£64.95	£56.94	£54.38

Boxed Dresser Drawers - 83mm (270mm front to back)

Pack contents:

- Cabinet profiles (runners)
- Drawer sides and cover caps
- Rear fixing brackets
- Front fixing brackets
- Steel back panel
- Chipboard base

TOPSLIDE®
INTERNATIONAL



CODE	Description	1
18BTDRESS50G	Topslide 83 x 500mm boxed dresser drawer grey	£28.53
18BTDRESS50W	Topslide 83 x 500mm boxed dresser drawer white	£28.53
18BTDRESS60G	Topslide 83 x 600mm boxed dresser drawer grey	£30.91
18BTDRESS60W	Topslide 83 x 600mm boxed dresser drawer white	£30.91



- Self closing drawers
- 2D front adjustment
- Front to back dimension (d): 270mm - 500mm
- Dynamic load capacity: 25kg
- Cream finish
- Three installation heights: 86mm, 118mm & 150mm

Please Note:

Please ensure that the runners and soft close unit are kept clean and free from dust. When installing worktops, please cover runners to avoid particles entering the mechanism.

Drawer - 86mm

Pack contents:

- Drawer sides
- Front fixing brackets
- Runners



CODE	Description	1
18DTC8627	DTC 86 (h) x 270mm (d) cream drawer - sold as pack of 10	£24.10
18DTC8635	DTC 86 (h) x 350mm (d) cream drawer - sold as pack of 10	£30.20
18DTC8640	DTC 86 (h) x 400mm (d) cream drawer - sold as pack of 10	£33.20
18DTC8645	DTC 86 (h) x 450mm (d) cream drawer - sold as pack of 10	£35.00

Drawer - 118mm

Pack contents:

- Drawer sides
- Front fixing brackets
- Runners



CODE	Description	1
18DTC1135	DTC 118 (h) x 350mm (d) cream drawer - sold as pack of 10	£27.70
18DTC1140	DTC 118 (h) x 400mm (d) cream drawer - sold as pack of 10	£31.40
18DTC1145	DTC 118 (h) x 450mm (d) cream drawer - sold as pack of 10	£34.40

Drawer - 150mm

Pack contents:

- Drawer sides
- Front fixing brackets
- Runners



CODE	Description	1
18DTC1535	DTC 150 (h) X 350mm (d) cream drawer - sold as pack of 10	£37.40
18DTC1540	DTC 150 (h) X 400mm (d) cream drawer - sold as pack of 10	£39.80
18DTC1545	DTC 150 (h) X 450mm (d) cream drawer - sold as pack of 10	£48.30
18DTC1550	DTC 150 (h) X 500mm (d) cream drawer - sold as pack of 10	£47.50

Bottom Fixed Runner

Pack contents:

- 1 pair of left and right runners
- Load capacity: 25kg
- Double stop positions
- Silent wheels
- Finish: Cream



CODE	Description	1
19DTC250	250mm DTC runners set - sold as pack of 20	£23.00
19DTC300	300mm DTC runners set - sold as pack of 20	£23.40
19DTC350	350mm DTC runners set - sold as pack of 20	£23.60
19DTC400	400mm DTC runners set - sold as pack of 20	£24.00
19DTC450	450mm DTC runners set - sold as pack of 20	£24.60
19DTC500	500mm DTC runners set - sold as pack of 20	£27.80
19DTC550	550mm DTC runners set - sold as pack of 20	£31.40

Soft Close Device

Universal soft close device for single wall drawers and bottom fixed runners

Pack contents:

- 1 x damper
- 2 x plastic clips
- Screws for fitting
- Fitting instructions and card template



Note:

- For up to 600mm wide drawer fronts use 1 x soft close device
- For drawer fronts wider than 600mm use 2 x soft close device

CODE	Description	1
18IMPAZSOFT02	Soft close device (1 pc)	£2.93

Note: Bagged & sold in a pack of 1pcs. Minimum purchase is 1 bag (1pcs)

Drawer Storage Solutions



Scoop Cutlery
Tray & Dividers



Pegboard

Maximise every sale and increase the usability of every kitchen with our clever storage products. From wicker baskets for more traditional kitchens to carbon fibre cutlery trays, our precise range is bound to do the job.

Pegboard

suitable for Blum, Elite & Topslide

Description:

- Moisture resistant MDF
- Natural beech effect finish
- Can be cut down to suit other drawer sizes
- Includes 16 beech pegs and 4 dividers



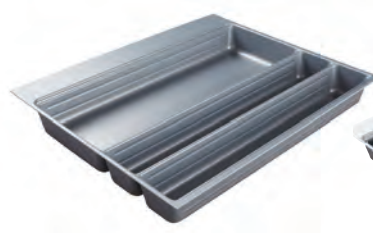
CODE	Description	1	5
94SYLPEG00	1000mm pegboard for Sylent complete with 16 pegs & 4 dividers	£79.23	£57.31
94SYLPEG01	Extra (4) pegs for Sylent pegboard - clear	£11.13	N/A
94SYLPEG02	Extra (4) dividers for Sylent pegboard	£19.74	N/A
94SYLPEG03	Bottle holder for Sylent pegboard	£14.86	N/A
94SYLPEG04	Extra (4) pegs for Sylent pegboard - beech effect	£11.13	N/A

Scoop Cutlery Tray & Accessories

suitable for Blum, Elite & Topslide

Description:

- Plastic (grey)
- Dividers come in pack of 4
- Trays come in single pack



Scoop cutlery tray



Mini insert tray

CODE	Description	1	5	10
94SCOOP40	400mm scoop cutlery tray only	£7.59	£6.34	£5.41
94SCOOP50	500mm scoop cutlery tray only	£8.53	£7.43	£6.20
94SCOOP60	600mm scoop cutlery tray only	£9.33	£8.06	£6.64
94SCOOP80	800mm scoop cutlery tray only	£20.29	£17.15	£16.20
94SCOOP90	900mm scoop cutlery tray only	£20.02	£18.65	£17.76
94SCOOP100	1000mm scoop cutlery tray only	£21.08	£20.16	£19.26
94SCOOPDIV	Scoop dividers for cutlery tray x 4	£2.32	£2.17	£2.01
94SCOOPTRAY	Scoop mini insert tray for cutlery tray	£3.21	£2.96	£2.81

Excellent Cutlery Tray

suitable for Blum, Elite & Topslide

Description:

- Plastic
(carbon fibre effect)



CODE	Description	1
94EX500CF	500mm Excellent carbon fibre effect cutlery	£10.31
94EX600CF	600mm Excellent carbon fibre effect cutlery	£11.03
94EX800CF	800mm Excellent carbon fibre effect cutlery	£21.40
94EX900CF	900mm Excellent carbon fibre effect cutlery	£22.58
94EX100CF	1000mm Excellent carbon fibre effect cutlery	£24.81

Impaz Cutlery Tray

suitable for DTC drawers

Description:

- Plastic (cream)



CODE	Description	1
94C50018	500mm Impaz cutlery tray	£6.18
94C60018	600mm Impaz cutlery tray	£7.06

Wicker Basket

Description:

- Wicker and timber (natural)
- This product is for a 15mm cabinet
- Runners can be trimmed to suit other cabinet sizes



CODE	Description	1	4	12
18WICKER03	400mm (450mm deep)	£53.82	£43.07	£37.67
18WICKER02	500mm (450mm deep)	£58.23	£46.59	£40.76
18WICKER01	600mm (450mm deep)	£61.32	£48.91	£42.79

Elite Pegasus Unit 500mm



8

Wirework

order trade.tkcomponents.co.uk

browse www.tkcomponents.co.uk

call 0161 336 3636



Dynamic soft closing pull out basket

Dynamic Tall Larder Unit
300/ 400mm**Please Note:**

When fitting wirework with handleless doors please ensure that the door bracket is fitted away from the handle groove to avoid the screw holes showing through.

Fitting instructions supplied with product.

Please see online technical guide for further product information.

Elite Pull Out Base - 150mm

- Soft close mechanism
- Titanium wire baskets with a solid base
- Minimum internal cabinet depth: 455mm

Cabinet 150mm

Capacity 40kg



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
69ELITE001	Elite 150mm pull out base	£56.38

Elite Pegasus Unit - 500mm

- Soft close action
- Includes 5 baskets (recommended max loading 12kg /each basket)
- Titanium wire baskets with a solid base
- Minimum internal cabinet depth: 450mm

Cabinet	500mm
Depth	448mm
Width	399mm
Height	1865-2250mm
Capacity	100kg



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
69ELITE003	Elite 500mm pegasus unit	£275.51

Elite Pull Out Base - 300mm

- Soft close mechanism
- Titanium wire baskets with a solid base
- Minimum internal cabinet depth: 455mm

Cabinet 300mm

Capacity 40kg



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
69ELITE002	Elite 300mm pull out base	£75.69

Elite Corner Unit

- Patented gas assisted piston to enable unique soft close and easy open action
- Easy installation - only 3 moving parts
- Minimum door size: 450mm
- Titanium wire baskets with a solid base

Cabinet 900 - 1000mm

Depth 485mm

Width 860mm

Height 640-800mm

Capacity 35kg



Elite corner unit LH shown

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
69ELITE005	Elite corner unit RH (RH door / LH blank)	£206.58
69ELITE006	Elite corner unit LH (LH door / RH blank)	£206.58

Elite Tall Larder Unit - 300mm

- New improved gas piston (x2) assisted soft close action
- Includes 5 baskets (recommended max loading 15kg / each basket)
- Titanium wire baskets with a solid base

Cabinet	300mm
Depth	437mm
Width	246mm
Height	1835-2185mm
Capacity	100kg



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
69ELITE004	Elite 300mm tall larder unit	£255.12

Dynamic Pull Out Base - 150mm

- Soft close mechanism
- Chrome wire baskets
- Minimum internal cabinet depth: 450mm

Cabinet 150mm

Capacity 25kg



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
69DYN001	Dynamic 150mm pull out base	£38.08

Dynamic Pull Out Towel Rail - 150mm

- Soft close mechanism
- Chrome rail and wire basket
- Minimum internal cabinet depth: 450mm

Cabinet 150mm

Capacity 25kg



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
69DYN015	Dynamic 150mm pull out towel rail	£48.40

Dynamic Pull Out Base - 300mm

- Soft close mechanism
- Chrome wire baskets
- Minimum internal cabinet depth: 450mm

Cabinet 300mm

Capacity 25kg



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
69DYN002	Dynamic 300mm pull out base	£52.13

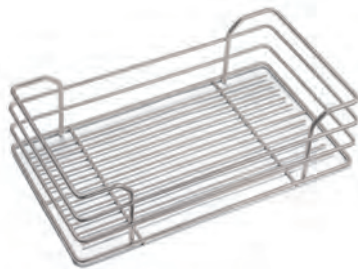
Dynamic Tall Larder Unit - 300 / 400mm

- New improved gas piston (x2) assisted soft close action
- Includes 5 baskets (recommended max loading 15kg/ each basket)
- Powder coated metallic grey wire baskets

Cabinet	300 / 400mm
Depth	437mm
Width	246 / 346mm
Height	1835-2185mm
Capacity	100kg

Extra Baskets - for tall larders

- Additional baskets for 300mm and 400mm Dynamic Tall Larder Units
- Powder coated metallic grey finish



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
69DYN050BADD	Extra basket for 300mm Dynamic tall larder - powder coated metallic grey	£13.65
69DYN051BADD	Extra basket for 400mm Dynamic tall larder - powder coated metallic grey	£16.38



Please note:
Basket finish may differ slightly from image shown.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
69DYN050	Dynamic 300mm tall larder unit - powder coated metallic grey baskets	£198.16
69DYN051	Dynamic 400mm tall larder unit - powder coated metallic grey baskets	£205.10

Dynamic Under Sink Pull Out - 1000mm

- Soft close mechanism
- Includes moulded one piece tray
- Chrome wire basket with grey plastic tray
- Minimum internal cabinet depth: 450mm

Cabinet 1000mm

Capacity 25kg



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
69DYN013	Dynamic under sink drawer basket U-shape	£78.65

Dynamic Corner Unit

- Patented gas assisted piston to enable unique soft close and easy open action
- Easy installation - only 3 moving parts
- Minimum door size: 450mm
- Chrome wire baskets

Cabinet 900 - 1000mm

Depth 485mm

Width 860mm

Height 640-800mm

Capacity 35kg



Dynamic corner unit LH shown

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
69DYN020	Dynamic corner unit LH (LH door / RH blank)	£173.76
69DYN021	Dynamic corner unit RH (RH door / LH blank)	£173.76

Dynamic Mid Height Pantry Unit - 300 / 500mm

- Includes 3 baskets (recommended max loading 15kg / each basket)
- Soft close mechanism
- Minimum internal cabinet depth: 450mm
- Powder coated metallic grey (300mm) or chrome (500mm) wire baskets

Cabinet	300 / 500mm
Depth	437mm
Width	246 / 446mm
Height	1145 - 1495mm
Capacity	100kg



Please note:
Dynamic Mid Height Pantry comes with 3 baskets,
not 4 as shown in image.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
69DYN057	Dynamic 300mm mid height pantry unit - powder coated metallic grey	£185.08
69DYN058	Dynamic 500mm mid height pantry unit - chrome	£208.59

Dynamic Pegasus Unit - 500 / 600mm

- Soft close mechanism
- Includes 5 baskets (recommended max loading 12kg / each basket)
- Minimum internal cabinet depth: 450mm
- Powder coated metallic grey wire baskets

Cabinet	500 / 600mm
Depth	448mm
Width	399 / 499mm
Height	1880-2250mm
Capacity	100kg



Please note:
Basket finish may differ slightly from image shown.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
69DYN060	Dynamic 500mm pegasus unit - powder coated metallic grey	£162.75
69DYN061	Dynamic 600mm pegasus unit - powder coated metallic grey	£168.18

Genius - pull out shelves with grey anti-slip trays

- Patented system with quick and easy installation
- Grey anti-slip shelves with chrome rails
- Each shelf moves independently
- Suitable for 450 / 500mm door

Cabinet	900 / 1000mm
Height	645 / 680mm
Shelf Height	60mm
Capacity	15kg per shelf



Genius LH shown

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
69DYN019	Genius pull out shelves LH (LH door/ RH blank)	£179.43
69DYN018	Genius pull out shelves RH (RH door/ LH blank)	£179.43

Dynamic pull out basket

- Single basket with soft closing runners
- Chrome wire baskets

Cabinet	300 / 400 / 500 / 600 / 800 / 1000mm
Width	264 / 364 / 464 / 564 / 764 / 964mm
Depth	470mm
Capacity	20kg



Dynamic pull out basket installed in base unit



Dynamic pull out baskets installed in larger unit

CODE	DESCRIPTION	1	5	20
69DYN040	300mm Dynamic soft close pull out basket - chrome	£38.91	£36.96	£35.01
69DYN041	400mm Dynamic soft close pull out basket - chrome	£41.39	£39.63	£36.79
69DYN042	500mm Dynamic soft close pull out basket - chrome	£45.83	£43.33	£38.64
69DYN043	600mm Dynamic soft close pull out basket - chrome	£47.12	£44.30	£40.47
69DYN044	800mm Dynamic soft close pull out basket - chrome	£51.36	£48.78	£44.16
69DYN045	1000mm Dynamic soft close pull out basket - chrome	£57.69	£55.23	£50.61

1/2 Carousel - 2 baskets, pole fitting

- For corner cabinet
- 2 baskets
- Pole fitting
- Minimum door size: 450mm
- Chrome wire baskets

Cabinet	Min. 800mm
Height	670 - 720mm
Diameter	650mm
Capacity	15kg



CODE	DESCRIPTION	1	5	20
69SWIVEL08	1/2 carousel - chrome	£48.84	£44.40	£40.69

3/4 Carousel - 2 baskets, pole fitting

- For corner cabinet
- 2 baskets
- Pole fitting
- Chrome wire baskets

Cabinet	900 x 900mm
Height	670 - 720mm
Diameter	650mm
Capacity	15kg



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
69SWIVEL07	3/4 carousel - chrome	£52.89

Wine Rack Insert - 150mm / 300mm

Cabinet	150 / 300mm
Depth	180mm
Width	110 / 260mm
Height	640mm
Capacity	15kg



CODE	DESCRIPTION	1	5
69WINE02	150mm wine insert - chrome	£35.89	£12.08
69WINE01	300mm wine insert - chrome	£53.13	£22.67

Chrome Oval Rail

- Sold individually
- Dimensions (mm): 30 x 15 x 3000



CODE	DESCRIPTION	1M	90M	270M	540M
12CHROME006	30 x 15mm chrome oval rail (per metre)	£2.62	£0.89	£0.86	£0.72

Chrome Centre Supports and End Brackets

- Sold individually
- To suit oval rail 30mm x 15mm



CODE	DESCRIPTION	1
12CHROME001	Chrome centre supports	£0.27
12CHROME004	Chrome end brackets	£0.09

Chrome Corner Rail

- Sold individually



CODE	DESCRIPTION	1
12CHROME008	Chrome corner rail	£15.24



Flow bowl & 1/2 composite sink



Huwilift Senso bi-fold door lift system



Blum soft close hinge

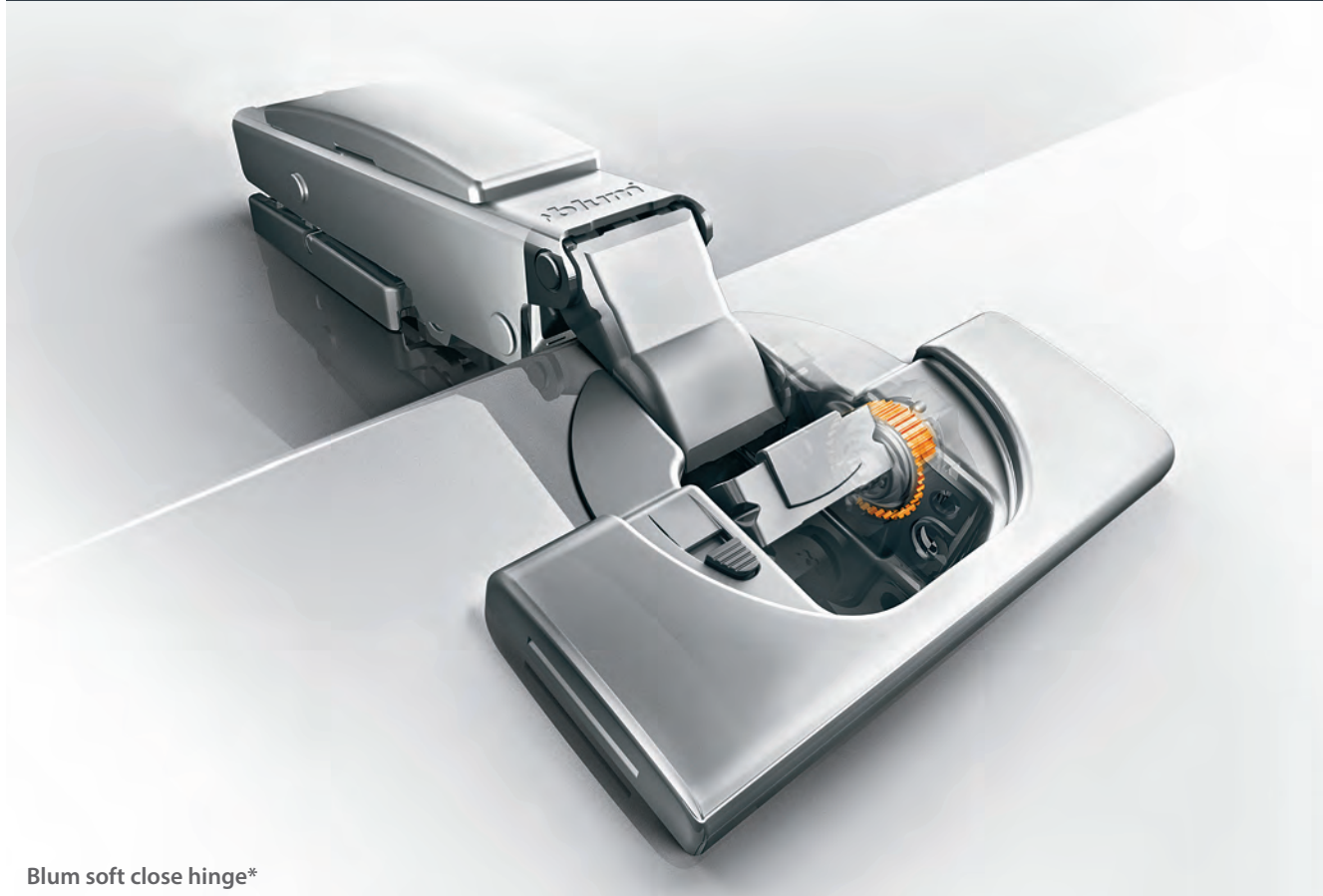
Accessories

order trade.tkcomponents.co.uk

browse www.tkcomponents.co.uk

call 0161 336 3636





Blum soft close hinge*

Hinges are vital to the everyday function of a kitchen and we offer a multitude of degree solutions. Plates and cover caps are also available with the market leading Blum brand now added to the portfolio.

Blum Soft Close Hinge clip-on

- Each pack includes 2 hinges, mounting plates, boss and arm cover caps and screws
- Integrated soft close
- Hinge cup depth: 13mm
- Hinge cup diameter: 35mm
- Side / depth adjustment
- Height adjustment



CODE	Description	1
95BLUM200	Blum soft close hinge - pack of 2	£5.87

* Please note, mounting plate may differ slightly to image shown.

95 Degree Soft Close Hinge clip-on

Silence

- Integrated soft closing piston
- Hinge cup depth: 11.5mm
- Hinge cup diameter: 35mm
- Side adjustment
- Height / depth adjustment



CODE	Description	1
95SILENCE005	Silence 95 degree soft close hinge	£0.77

30 Degree Soft Close Hinge clip-on

Silence

- Integrated soft closing piston
- Hinge cup depth: 11.5mm
- Hinge cup diameter: 35mm
- Side adjustment
- Height / depth adjustment



CODE	Description	1	100
95SILENCE002	Silence 30 degree soft close hinge	£1.79	£1.36

45 Degree Soft Close Hinge clip-on

Silence

- Integrated soft closing piston
- Hinge cup depth: 11.5mm
- Hinge cup diameter: 35mm
- Side adjustment
- Height / depth adjustment



CODE	Description	1
95SILENCE003	Silence 45 degree soft close hinge	£1.79

165 Degree Soft Close Hinge clip-on

Silence

- Integrated soft closing piston
- Hinge cup depth: 11.5mm
- Hinge cup diameter: 35mm
- Side adjustment
- Height / depth adjustment



FIRA Tested
Details available
on request

CODE	Description	1	100
95SILENCE004	Silence 165 degree soft close hinge	£3.39	£2.54

Hinge Plates & Cover Caps

Silence



95SILENCE001D
Silence Euro Plate 18mm



95SILENCE001H
Silence Hinge Cam Plate 18mm

CODE	Description	1	100	500
95SILENCE001A	Silence hinge plate 15mm	£0.21	£0.08	£0.08
95SILENCE001B	Silence hinge plate 18mm (non-Euro)	£0.21	£0.08	£0.08
95SILENCE001D	Silence Euro plate 18mm	£0.22	£0.09	£0.08
95SILENCE001H	Silence hinge cam plate 18mm	£0.32	£0.27	£0.20
95SILENCE001J	Silence hinge cam Euro plate 18mm	£0.35	£0.30	£0.23
95SILENCE100	Silence hinge cup cover cap - sold as pack of 100	£4.00	N/A	N/A
95SILENCE101	Silence hinge arm cover cap - sold as pack of 100	£4.00	N/A	N/A

ST-i 110 Degree Soft Close Hinge

Titus+

- Opening angle: 110°
- Drilling diameter for hinge cup: 35mm
- Drilling depth: 11.5mm
- Hinge on mounting plate system: ST-i
- Dampening integrated in the hinge cup
- Easy assembly and disassembly
- Adjustment of the dampening force



CODE	Description	1	200	400
95LAMA60	ST-i 110 degree soft close hinge	£1.85	£1.55	£1.45

Basic 110/45 Degree Hinge slide-on



- Opening angle: 110°
- Drilling diameter for hinge cup: 35mm
- Drilling depth: 11.5mm
- Hinge on mounting plate system: slide-on



CODE	Description	1	200
95LAMA05	Basic 110/45 degree hinge	£1.49	£1.37

ST 110/45 Degree Hinge clip-on



- Opening angle: 110°
- Drilling diameter for hinge cup: 35mm
- Drilling depth: 11.5mm
- Hinge on mounting plate system: ST



CODE	Description	1	200	400	1000
95LAMA08	ST 110/45 degree hinge	£1.55	£1.37	£1.30	£1.25

Basic 110 Degree Hinge slide-on



- Opening angle: 110°
- Drilling diameter for hinge cup: 35mm
- Drilling depth: 11.5mm
- Hinge on mounting plate system: slide-on



CODE	Description	1	200
95LAMA01	Basic 110 degree hinge	£0.55	£0.42

ST 110 Degree Hinge clip-on



- Opening angle: 110°
- Drilling diameter for hinge cup: 35mm
- Drilling depth: 11.5mm
- Hinge on mounting plate system: ST



CODE	Description	1	200
95LAMA02	Clip-on 110 degree hinge	£0.56	£0.53

ST 170 Degree Hinge clip-on



Features:

- Opening angle: 135-170°
- Drilling diameter for hinge cup: 35mm
- Drilling depth: 12mm
- Hinge on mounting plate system: ST



CODE	Description	1	200
95LAMA03	ST 170 Degree Hinge	£2.30	£2.23

Basic 170 Degree Hinge slide-on



- Opening angle: 135-170°
- Drilling diameter for hinge cup: 35mm
- Drilling depth: 12mm
- Hinge on mounting plate system: Slide-on



CODE	Description	1	200
95LAMA04	Basic 170 degree hinge	£2.30	£1.85

Pie Cut Hinge clip-on (for pie cut corner cabinet)



- Drilling diameter for hinge cup: 35mm
- Drilling depth: 11.5mm
- Hinge on mounting plate system: slide-on



CODE	Description	1
95LAMA14	Pie-cut corner hinge	£2.37

ST Mounting Plates clip-on



95LAMA02A
Clip-on plate 15mm

CODE	Description	1	200
95LAMA02A	Clip-on plate 15mm	£0.27	£0.20
95LAMA02B	Clip-on plate 18mm	£0.27	£0.19
95LAMA02C	Euro clip-on plate 15mm	£0.32	£0.26
95LAMA02D	Euro clip-on plate 18mm	£0.32	£0.26

Basic Mounting Plates slide-on



95LAMA01C
Euro slide-on plate 15mm

CODE	Description	1	200	400
95LAMA01A	Slide-on plate 15mm	£0.22	£0.12	£0.12
95LAMA01B	Slide-on plate 18mm	£0.23	£0.12	£0.12
95LAMA01C	Euro slide-on plate 15mm	£0.27	£0.19	£0.19
95LAMA01D	Euro slide-on plate 18mm	£0.27	£0.19	£0.19

Door Lift Mechanisms



Improve the functionality and wow factor of kitchens by incorporating door lift and bi-fold mechanisms. Options are available dependent on the size and weight of the doors.

Classic Gas Lift for Bridging Units



CODE	DESCRIPTION	DOOR SIZE	WEIGHT/ CAPACITY	£
15GAS01	60 Newton gas lift	355mm (h) up to 596mm (w)	up to 6kg (60N)	£8.71
15GAS02	80 Newton automatic 164mm gas lift (for 283mm door)	283mm (h) up to 996mm (w)	up to 8kg (80N)	£22.09
15GAS03	100 Newton gas lift	355mm (h) up to 996mm (w)	up to 10kg (100N)	£8.71

Huwilift Senso bi-fold door lift system

- For bi-fold doors
- Touch control feature for secure support of door in any position
- Smooth operation and ergonomic sequence motions on the hinge arm
- Minimal footprint of hardware accommodates usage in shallow cabinet depths
- Time saving installation and adjustment procedure
- One system for a large variety of door weights
- Adjustable end-stop



Pack contents:

- 2 x Senso mechanism and housing cover
- 2 x base fixing plate
- 2 x flap supports for wooden door
- 2 x middle hinge
- 4 x screws M5x16



Base fixing plate



Middle hinge



Flap support



Huwilift Senso bi-fold door lift system

CODE	DESCRIPTION	DOOR SIZE	WEIGHT/ CAPACITY	1	5	10
95HUWIL001	Senso door lift system	355mm (h) up to 596mm	5-9kg	£80.44	£73.87	£67.32
95HUWIL002	Senso door lift system	355mm (h) up to 996mm	7-15kg	£113.28	£101.79	£90.30



Aluminium effect plinths with Coniston Premier doors in Graphite Oak and Vivo* Matt doors in Light Grey. For aluminium handleless rails see Vero for Kitchen Doors section.

Aluminium Style Glazed Frames

- MDF framed door with a hammered aluminium effect finish

CODE	Description	£
55A35559	355 x 596mm aluminium style glazed frame	£44.95
55A35579	355 x 796mm aluminium style glazed frame	£52.35
55A35589	355 x 896mm aluminium style glazed frame	£56.10
55A35599	355 x 996mm aluminium style glazed frame	£59.91
55A71539	715 x 396mm aluminium style glazed frame	£52.15
55A71549	715 x 496mm aluminium style glazed frame	£55.29
55A71559	715 x 596mm aluminium style glazed frame	£62.63
55A89539	895 x 396mm aluminium style glazed frame	£57.26
55A89549	895 x 496mm aluminium style glazed frame	£62.96
55A89559	895 x 596mm aluminium style glazed frame	£71.48
55A106149	1061 x 496mm aluminium style glazed frame	£73.17



Peg Handle

Satin

Ref: 54



CODE	Description	£
7509	Peg handle for aluminium style glazed frame	£2.05

Aluminium Effect Plinths

- The perfect accompaniment to any door range
- These aluminium effect plinths will add flair and create a bespoke look
- External and internal curved plinths are available to co-ordinate or contrast with your door



CODE	Description	List Price
30ALU001	Moulded aluminium effect plinth 3 mtr	£17.66
30ALU002	Aluminium effect internal curve plinth	£18.80
30ALU003	Aluminium effect external curve plinth	£20.03
30ALU004	Aluminium effect plinth fittings (2 qty plinth clips plus 2 qty connectors / ends)	£6.10



Origin bowl & 1/2 sink & Kuban tap

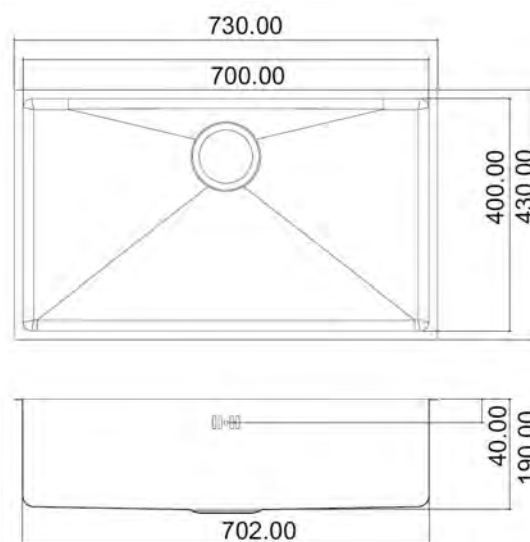
Our complete sink and tap range is available from stock and covers stainless steel to composite sinks and twin lever taps to extendable spouts.

Onyx XL Undermount Single Sink stainless steel

- Min. base unit: 800mm



ASTRACAST®

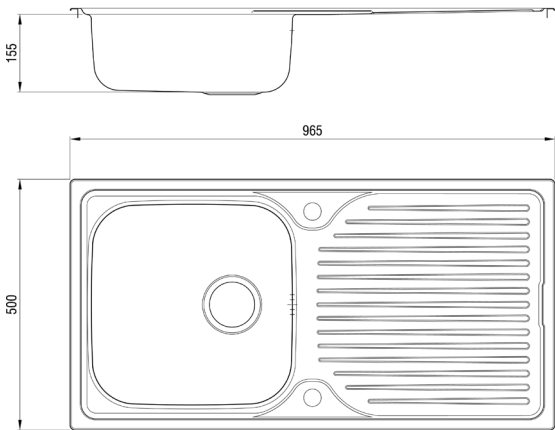


CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
17ASTRA05	Onyx XL undermount single sink	£195.00

Origin Single Bowl Sink & Kuban Tap stainless steel



ASTRACAST®

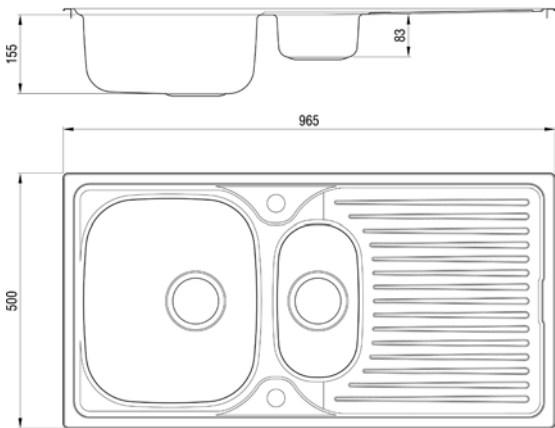


CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
17ASTRA01	Origin single bowl sink & kuban tap	£67.00

Origin Bowl & 1/2 Sink & Kuban Tap stainless steel

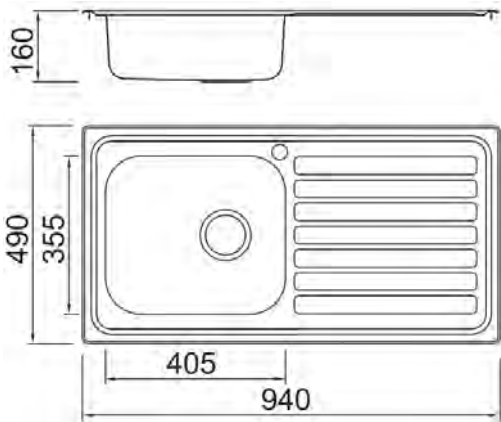


ASTRACAST®



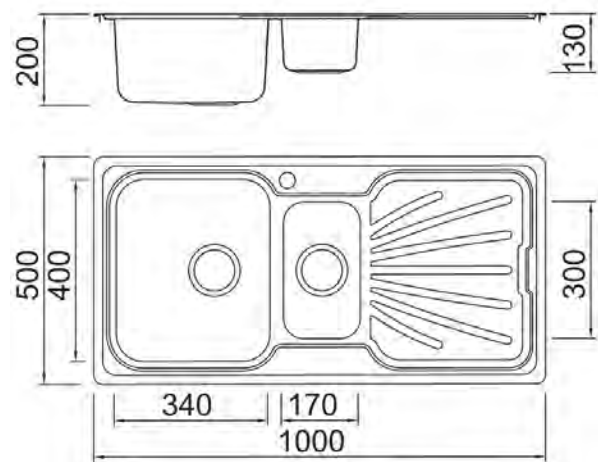
CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
17ASTRA02	Origin bowl & 1/2 sink & kuban tap	£74.00

Single Bowl Sink stainless steel



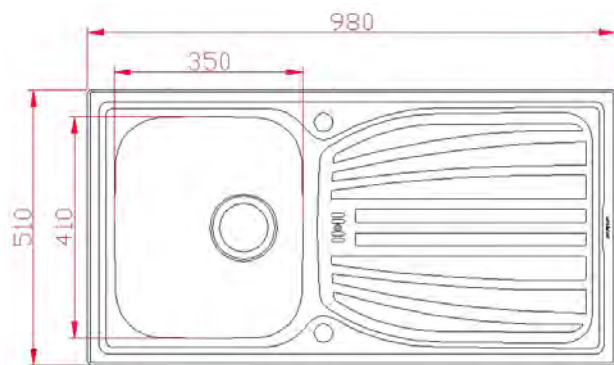
CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
17TRADE010	Single bowl sink	£40.15

Linear Bowl & 1/2 Sink stainless steel



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
17TRADE012	Linear bowl and 1/2 sink	£77.45

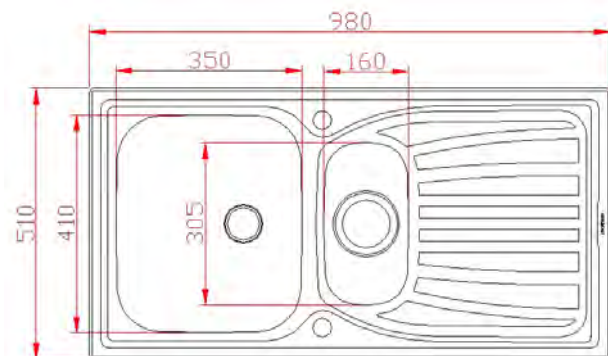
Alto Single Bowl Sink stainless steel



ASTRACAST®

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
17ASTRA10	Alto single bowl sink	£72.00

Alto Bowl & 1/2 Sink stainless steel



ASTRACAST®

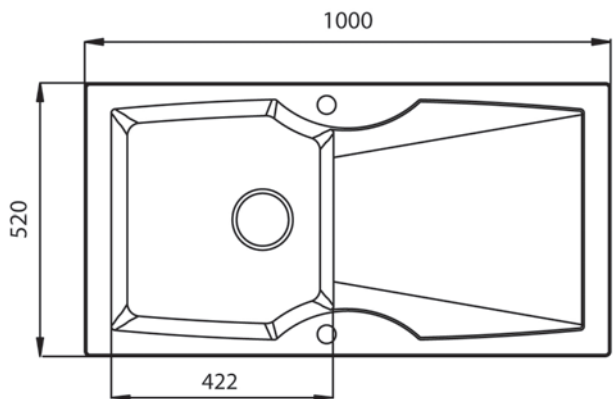
CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
17ASTRA11	Alto bowl & 1/2 sink	£95.00

Flow Single Bowl Sink composite



GRANITE
ROK

ASTRACAST®



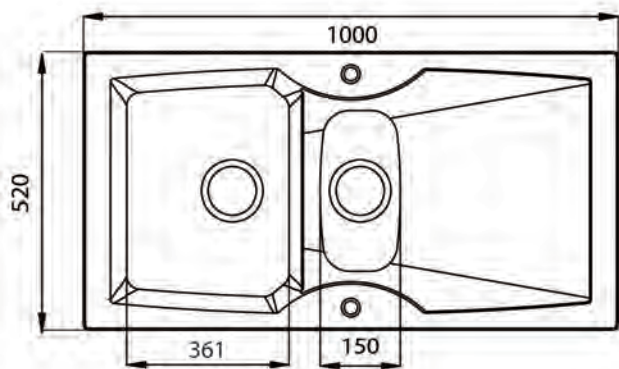
CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
17ASTRA03	Flow single bowl sink	£122.00

Flow Bowl & 1/2 Sink composite



GRANITE
ROK

ASTRACAST®



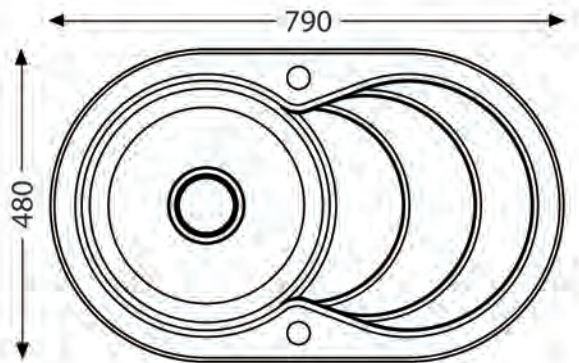
CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
17ASTRA04	Flow bowl & 1/2 sink	£122.00

Cascade Single Bowl Sink composite



GRANITE
ROK

ASTRACAST®



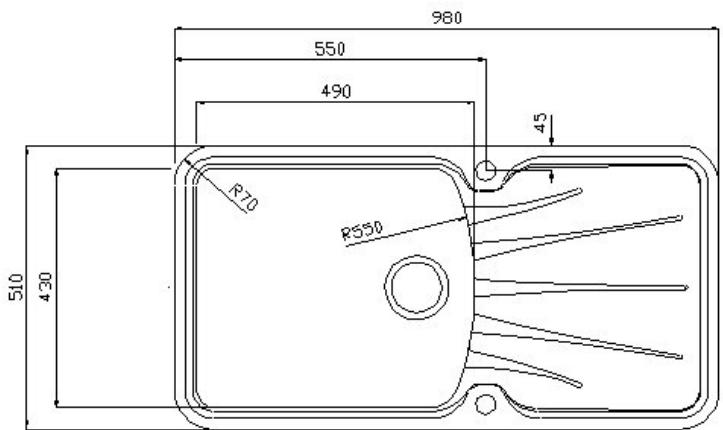
CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
17ASTRA13	Cascade single bowl sink	£155.00

Korona Single Bowl Sink composite



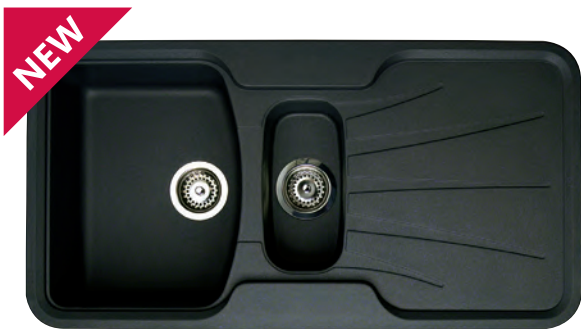
GRANITE
FOK

ASTRACAST®



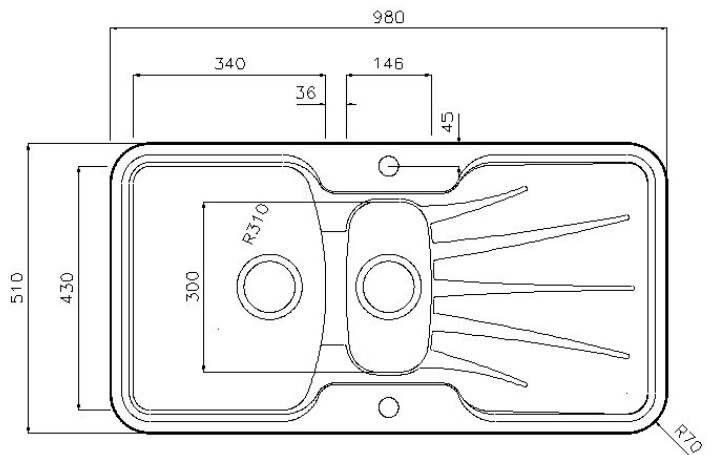
CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
17ASTRA08	Korona single bowl sink	£214.00

Korona Bowl & 1/2 Sink composite



GRANITE
FOK

ASTRACAST®

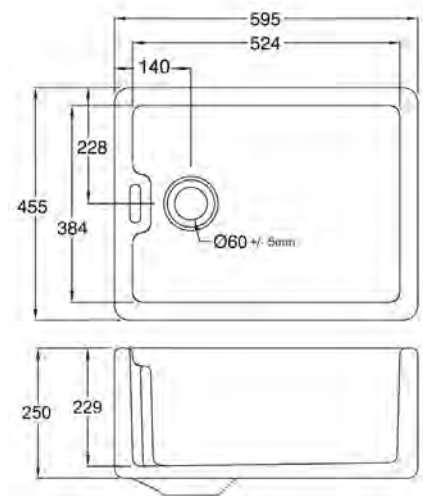


CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
17ASTRA09	Korona bowl & 1/2 sink	£221.00

Belfast Sit In Single Sink ceramic

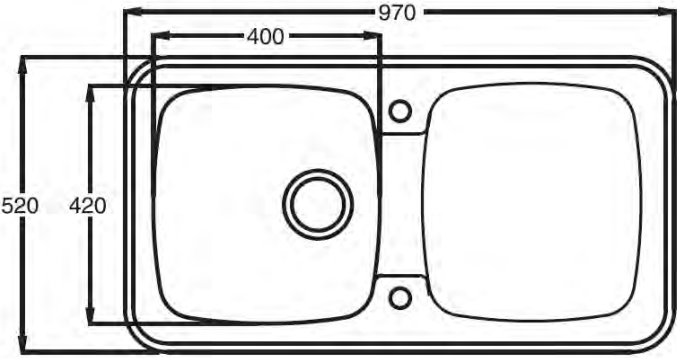


ASTRACAST®



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
17ASTRA14	Belfast sit in single sink	£170.00

Aquitaine Single Bowl Sink ceramic



ASTRACAST®

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
17ASTRA12	Aquitaine single bowl sink	£265.00



Flow bowl & 1/2 composite sink

Kuban Mono Sink Mixer



ASTRACAST®

Tap height: 140mm
Spout reach: 205mm
Spout height: 120mm

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
17ASTRA00	Kuban mono sink mixer	£23.00

Single Lever Mono Sink Mixer

WHILE STOCKS LAST!



Tap height: 130mm
Spout reach: 235mm
Spout height: 125mm

CODE	DESCRIPTION	1	5
17REG030	Reginox single lever mono sink mixer	£37.69	£35.82

Finesse Mono Sink Mixer

NEW



ASTRACAST®

Tap height: 126mm
Spout reach: 207mm
Spout height: 123mm

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
17ASTRAT001	Finesse mono sink mixer	£72.00

Nuoro Mono Sink Mixer



Tap height: 363mm
Spout reach: 161mm
Spout height: 270mm

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
17TAP08	Nuoro mono sink mixer	£63.12

Elera Mono Sink Mixer

NEW



ASTRACAST®

Tap height: 334mm
Spout reach: 181mm
Spout height: 234mm

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
17ASTRAT006	Elera Mono Sink Mixer	£72.00

Emilia Mono Sink Mixer



Tap height: 386mm
Spout reach: 283mm
Spout height: 160mm

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
17TAP03	Emilia mono sink mixer	£83.78

Lazio Mono Sink Mixer



Tap height: 235mm
Spout reach: 170mm
Spout height: 234mm

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
17TAP04	Lazio mono sink mixer	£56.23

Indus Mono Sink Mixer



Tap height: 358mm
Spout reach: 194mm
Spout height: 272mm

ASTRACAST®

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
17ASTRAT002	Indus mono sink mixer	£121.00

Targa Mono Sink Mixer



ASTRACAST®

Tap height: 249mm
Spout reach: 224mm
Spout height: 215mm

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
17ASTRAT005	Targa mono sink mixer	£57.00

Acqua Mono Sink Mixer



Tap height: 284mm
Spout reach: 159mm
Spout height: 190mm

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
17TAP06	Acqua mono sink mixer	£50.49

Pisa Mono Sink Mixer



Tap height: 368.5mm
Spout reach: 160mm
Spout height: 281.5mm

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
17TAP07	Pisa mono sink mixer	£74.59

Trento Mono Sink Mixer



Tap height: 320mm
Spout reach: 182mm
Spout height: 222mm

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
17TAP05	Trento mono sink mixer	£56.23

Shannon Mono Sink Mixer chrome



ASTRACAST®



Tap height: 395mm
Spout reach: 216mm
Spout height: 270mm

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
17ASTRAT003	Shannon mono sink mixer - chrome	£96.00

Shannon Mono Sink Mixer brushed steel



ASTRACAST®



Tap height: 395mm
Spout reach: 216mm
Spout height: 270mm

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
17ASTRAT004	Shannon mono sink mixer - brushed steel	£96.00

Neva Mono Sink Mixer

ASTRACAST®



Tap height: 330mm
Spout reach: 166mm
Spout height: 262mm

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
17ASTRA00A	Neva mono sink mixer	£32.00

Colonial Mono Sink Mixer



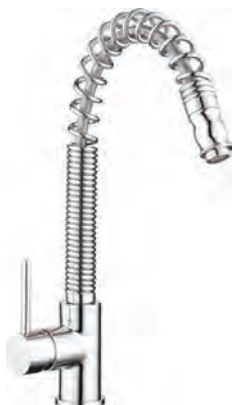
ASTRACAST®



Tap height: 359mm
Spout reach: 194mm
Spout height: 228mm

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
17ASTRAT007	Colonial mono sink mixer	£108.00

Fabio Mono Sink Mixer



Tap height: 388mm
Spout reach: 192.5mm
Spout height: 210mm

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
17TAP02	Fabio mono sink mixer	£75.74

Rocco Mono Sink Mixer

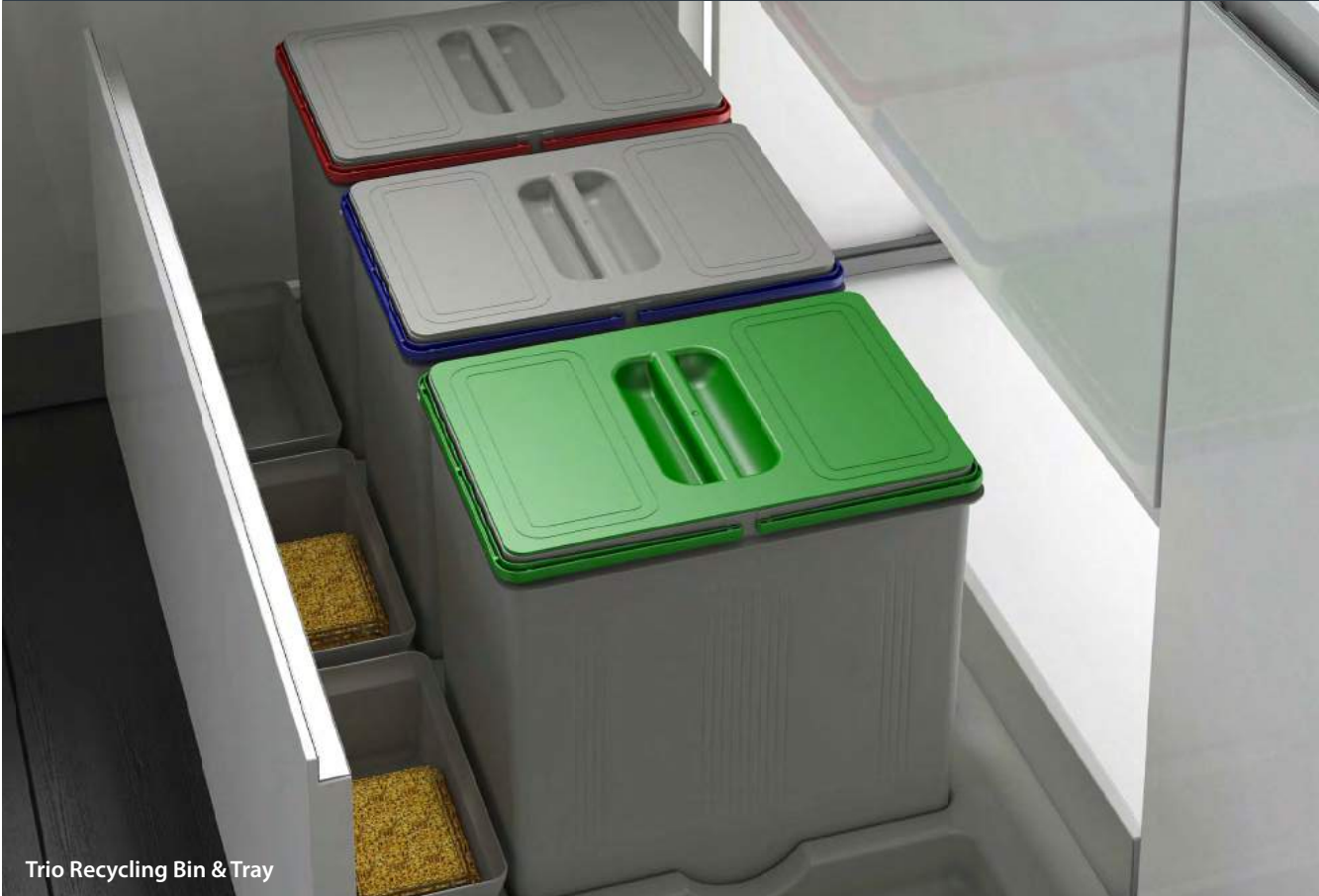


Tap height: 539mm
Spout reach: 268mm
Spout height: 132mm

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
17TAP01	Rocco mono sink mixer	£91.81



Lazio mono sink mixer



Trio Recycling Bin & Tray

Glass Shelves

- To suit 18mm carcass
- Sold as a pair



CODE	Description	1	10	20
15GLASS500	Glass shelves for 500mm carcass	£28.04	£25.24	21.03
15GLASS600	Glass shelves for 600mm carcass	£33.70	£30.34	25.28

Glass Shelves for Curved Unit

- Sold as a pair
- To suit 300 x 300mm standard TKC external curved carcass



CODE	Description	1	10	20
15GLASSCURVE	Curve glass shelves	£49.86	£44.87	£39.88

2 Arm Towel Rail

- Aluminium finish



CODE	Description	1
91TOWEL3	2 Arm towel rail	£14.14

Shelf Supports

- Sold as a pack of 1000



CODE	Description	1
15SHELF01A	Transparent shelf support	£13.65

Steel Waste Bin

- Door mounted
- 8 litre capacity
- Dimensions (mm): 320 (h) x 310 (w) x 310 (d)



CODE	Description	1	20
69BIN01	Steel waste bin 8 litre	£29.45	£17.88

Pull Out Bin Single - 1 compartment

- Minimum cabinet width 400mm
- 1 x 16 litre capacity
- Dimensions (mm): 350 (h) x 295 (w) x 370 (d)



CODE	Description	1	5	10
69BIN07	Pull out bin single for 400mm cabinet	£26.91	£26.15	£24.77

Pull Out Bin Duo - 2 compartments

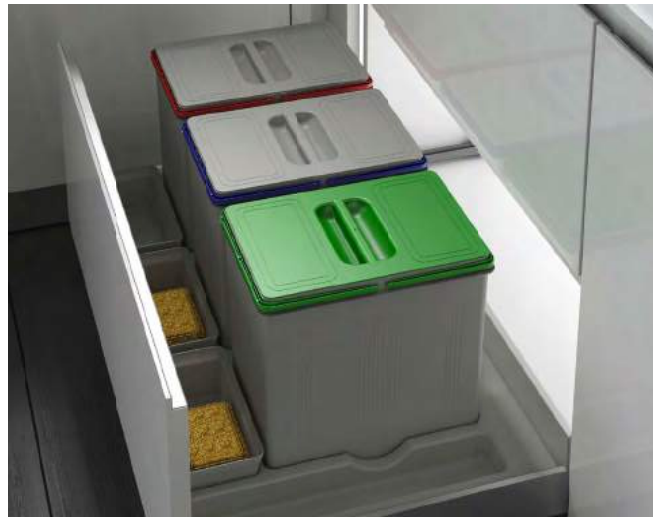
- Minimum cabinet width 400mm
- 2 x 7.5 litre capacity
- Dimensions (mm): 350 (h) x 295 (w) x 370 (d)



CODE	Description	1	5	10
69BIN08	Pull out bin duo for 400mm cabinet	£26.91	£26.15	£24.77

Trio Recycling Bin & Tray

- To fit 1000mm cabinet
- 3 x 12 litre capacity
- Dimensions (mm): 230 (h) x 940 (w) x 500 (d)
- Supplied with 3 compartments



CODE	Description	1	5	10
69BIN09	Trio recycling bin and tray for 1000mm cabinet	£38.56	£35.59	£33.04

Chrome / Steel Leg

- 60mm diameter
- 870mm height



Chrome leg shown

CODE	Description	1	40
15CHROME01	870mm chrome leg	£15.59	£10.30
15STEEL01	870mm steel leg	£19.15	£12.64

Black Adjustable Legs, Plinth Clips & Plates

- Sold as pack of 4
- Available in 100/150mm heights



CODE	Description	1	50	100	500
15ADJ100	100mm black adjustable legs	£2.62	£2.26	£1.98	£1.71
15ADJ150	150mm black adjustable legs	£2.02	£2.02	£2.02	£1.06
15ADJCLIP	Plinth clip & plates	£0.54	N/A	N/A	N/A

Mitre Mate Adhesive & Activator

- Bonds: MDF, wood, most plastics, rubber, leather, cork, most metals
- Apply to surfaces, assemble and hold for 10 seconds



CODE	Description	1
9906	Mitre mate adhesive & activator	£15.36

Black Carcase Screws 7 x 45

- Sold as pack of 1000 screws



CODE	Description	1
89BHIL001	7 x 45mm black carcase screws	£12.80

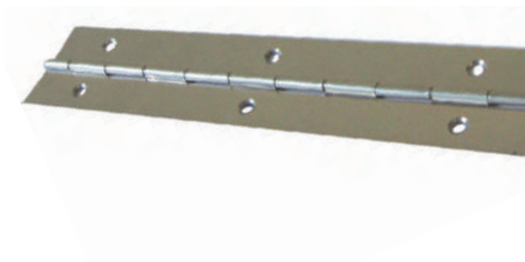
Corner Castor



CODE	Description	1	1000
96CAST01	Corner castor	£0.71	£0.63

Piano Hinge 1800 x 32mm

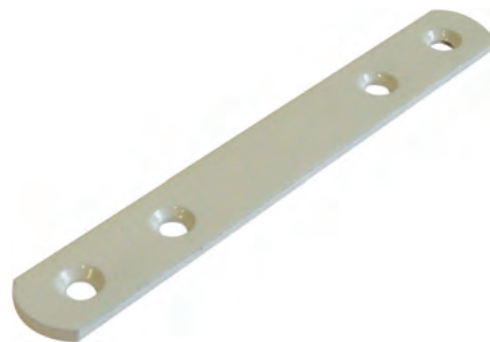
- Nickel plated
- 1800 x 32mm



CODE	Description	1
95PIANO02	Piano hinge	£3.36

Mending Plate

- RAL9001
- Sold as pack of 20



CODE	Description	1
96MEND01A	RAL9001 mending plates	£7.44

Worktop Connector

- Sold as pack of 50
- 150mm



CODE	Description	1
10BOLTA	150mm worktop bolts	£7.96

Angle Brackets



CODE	Description	1
96ANG01A	19 x 19mm angle brackets sold as a pack of 200	£6.81
96ANG02A	25 x 25mm angle brackets sold as a pack of 200	£7.44
96ANG03A	38 x 38mm angle brackets sold as a pack of 100	£7.96



Vivo+ Matt Cashmere

10

Service & Aftercare





Service

Right first time has a cost benefit to us all. From text messages to advise of our imminent delivery to additional packing for extra protection and optional next day delivery.

TKC

80's 90's 00's 10's

Heritage

Now into our 3rd decade of trading, we're a business people can trust that's here today and here tomorrow. Our customers' reputation is vital and we're making sure it's safe in our hands.



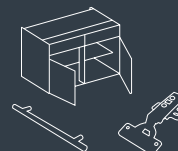
Partnership

If our customers sell more we sell more, that's why we provide comprehensive marketing materials including personalised brochure options and swatches to demonstrate exact colours.



Quality

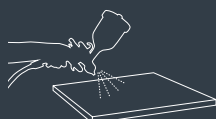
Italian and UK manufactured doors offer quality people can trust, complemented by individual door packaging while our hand painted collection is finished inhouse.



Components to Complete

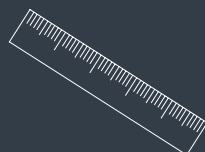
Everything from handles to doors to lighting and 18mm cabinets. Use TKC for everything to simplify administration or cherry pick your favourites from us.

Service



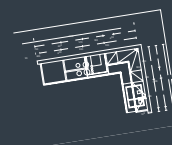
Choice & Colour

Stocked door ranges, standard painted options and ability to match any colour means we can satisfy every customers needs.



Bespoke

Look for our doors that are available on a made to measure service, meaning you can design to the room rather than the product range. Take advantage of our bespoke drilling service too.



Support & Quotes

We itemise plans and quote free of charge. Benefit from a single point of contact and a variety of payment options. Staff across TKC have an average of 6 years industry service while many others, including directors, have 10-25 years service.

End User Care Instructions

Cleaning

We recommend the following door cleaning instructions for all of our doors:

- Clean the doors using only a solution of 95% luke warm water with no more than 5% soap
- **Do not** spray anything onto your doors – this includes the solution recommended above
- Use a clean damp (not wet) cloth
- Dry with a soft clean cloth. If it is a timber door run the cloth along the grain direction
- Any cooking marks must be wiped immediately
- **Do not** allow liquids to seep into joints of doors, wipe any spillages immediately

Environmental Information

Please be aware that localised or intense heat/steam can damage fascias, subsequently the use of small appliances such as kettles, toasters etc. in close proximity to your kitchen fascias should be avoided. Doors should not be exposed to extreme temperature changes. Due to their manufacturing process vinyl doors must not be exposed to temperatures above 70° C as this may cause damage to the door's surface.

Do not use any of the products listed below to clean the door as it may mark and damage the surface:

- Wax furniture polish
- Bleach / chlorine based cleaning products
- Abrasive cleaners
- Solvents
- Multi-purpose cleaners
- Alcohol based cleaners
- Ammonia or any other similar product
- Scouring pads or abrasive cloths

Installer Care Instructions

Installer Care Instructions

Before commencing any work on doors or accessories, i.e. hinge boring, handle installation, cutting etc. please inspect the product thoroughly, making sure it meets your requirements for colour consistency and that it is free from scratches or blemishes. Once the product has been altered in any way from the state it was supplied it cannot be replaced.

Care When Fitting

Always handle doors / drawers with care to avoid damage. When fitting hinges and handles to doors / drawers please ensure doors are placed on a clean and smooth cushioned surface to avoid scratches to the product.

Foil / Vinyl / Over Lacquered Doors

Some doors may have a protective film on the face. Direct exposure to sunlight may cause an adverse effect therefore it is recommended you remove this film as soon as possible after fitting. Due to their manufacturing process vinyl doors must not be exposed to temperatures above 70° C as this may cause damage to the door's surface.

Timber / Veneer / Hand Painted Doors

Timber is a natural product; therefore colour, grain structure and features will differ from door to door. Raw timber doors must be treated before use.

Timber and veneer doors have a unique and natural characteristic and because of this colours may change over time when exposed to sunlight. Please be aware of this natural colour change when ordering additional doors to suit a previous install. We also recommend you change your timber door samples every six months due to this reason.

Timber can be prone to expansion and shrinkage based upon the environment which it is installed in. Timber and veneered doors are affected by moisture; if there is too much moisture in the environment it can have an adverse effect on the door over a period of time and it may lead to timber expanding, especially during winter periods. Excess moisture may also be found in new builds and properties where renovation work has been carried out; examples include plastering or floor screeding, etc. In the summer months when the environment is drier, shrinkage may occur in the timber.

This natural movement of timber may cause the surface finish of the timber / veneered door (i.e. painted, varnished, lacquered finishes, etc) to move with the timber. If this occurs then there is a chance that it may result in shrinkage and hairline cracks appearing on the door.

Please check the moisture content of a room before installing timber or veneer doors. The above also applies to hand painted doors.

Environmental Information

Newly plastered rooms, plaster repairs, floor screeding, renovations, etc should be left to dry out thoroughly before installation of doors, whatever their material. When fitting doors adjacent to an oven, a suitable heat shield must be used.

Door Colour and UV Light

Any door range, whether it be over lacquered, vinyl wrapped or painted will change colour over time due to natural UV exposure. Please be aware of this natural occurrence if replacing doors previously installed.

Door Storage

Doors should be stored on a stable flat stillage in a horizontal position. Please ensure doors are placed in a cool and dry area.

Our Service to You

Carriage Costs

To make our carriage charging more clear and transparent we have expanded the charging tariffs as per below.
Cut off times for 3 day and overnight orders is 1pm (subject to availability).

PARCEL CARRIAGE COST		
PART CODE	SERVICE	LIST PRICE
01SMALL	ORDER UNDER £100	£10.00
01MED	ORDER UNDER £150	£15.00
01DEL	3 DAY SERVICE (orders under £250)	£25.00
01O/N	NEXT DAY DELIVERY (standard sized orders)	£30.00
01O/N2	NEXT DAY DELIVERY PRE 10.30 AM (standard sized orders)	£50.00
01O/N3	NEXT DAY DELIVERY PRE NOON (standard sized orders)	£40.00
01O/N4	SATURDAY AM (standard sized orders)	£60.00
01REDELIVER	RE-DELIVERY CHARGE (standard sized orders failed due to customer not available)	£25.00
01OFFSHORE	OFFSHORE 3 DAY (standard sized orders)	£135.00
01SCOT3	SCOTTISH HIGHLANDS 3 DAY (standard sized orders)	£75.00

PALLET CARRIAGE COST		
PART CODE	SERVICE	LIST PRICE
01PALLET	PALLET 3 DAY SERVICE	FOC
01PALLET2	PALLET NEXT DAY DELIVERY	£105.00
01PALLET3	PALLET 3 DAY SERVICE 3 METRE (3 metre sized pallet orders)	FOC
01PALLET5	PALLET NEXT DAY SERVICE 3 METRE (3 metre sized pallet orders)	£205.00
01PALLET6	PALLET 3 DAY SERVICE 4 METRE (4 metre sized pallet orders over £750, £225 carriage cost below £750)	FOC
01PALLET4	PALLET NEXT DAY SERVICE 4 METRE (4 metre sized pallet orders)	£245.00
01PALLET7	PALLET PRE NOON	£125.00
01PALLET8	PALLET SATURDAY OVERNIGHT (orders sent overnight for Saturday delivery)	£150.00
01REDELIVER2	PALLET RE-DELIVERY	£40.00
01SCOT4	PALLET SCOTTISH HIGHLANDS 3-4 DAY	£100.00

IRELAND CARRIAGE COST		
PART CODE	SERVICE	LIST PRICE
01PALLET9	PALLET 3 DAY SERVICE IRELAND	POA
01PALLET10	PALLET NEXT DAY DELIVERY IRELAND	POA

TKC OWN TRANSPORT CARRIAGE COST		
PART CODE	SERVICE	LIST PRICE
01SMALL	ORDER UNDER £100	£10.00
01MED	ORDER UNDER £150	£15.00
01DEL	3 DAY SERVICE (orders under £250)	£25.00

Free Carriage

Orders over £150 (excl. VAT) with 25 mile radius of TKC free of charge. Standard three day service.

Orders over £250 (excl. VAT) free of charge. Standard three day service.

4 metre pallet order over £750 (excl. VAT) free of charge. Standard three day service.

Please Note

All rates are based on consignment weight of up to 25 kilos, with a charge of 25p/kg thereafter.

For larger orders, TKC will select most suitable form of transportation in terms of efficiency of cost and to ensure delivery arrives in good order.

Credit Accounts / Payment Methods

Credit accounts are available on request, subject to status. We accept BACS, all major credit and debit cards, or cash.

VAT

All prices in this brochure are exclusive of VAT at the applicable rate.

Catalogues / Personalisation

We've developed a range of marketing material to help both TKC and our customers sell more. Please speak to your Area Sales Manager to discuss how our material can help you.

Product Samples

Samples of our door ranges are available, please contact your area sales manager or our sales team for details.

Product Images

Our images can be made available to you for use in your own marketing material, please contact your area sales manager or our sales team for details.

Customer Services

Email: customer.service@tkcomponents.co.uk

Tel: 0161 336 36 36, ext. 501

Kitchen Quotes

Email: kitchen.quotes@tkcomponents.co.uk

Tel: 0161 335 2438

Department Extensions

Phone **0161 336 3636** followed by the extension number shown below:

Sales – 500

After Sales – 501

Accounts – 503

Purchasing – 505

Made to Measure – 506

Trade Counter – 211



Terms & Conditions of Sale

Terms of Trading

Your attention is drawn in particular to the provisions of clause 9 and clause 5.5

1. INTERPRETATION

1.1 **Definitions.** In these Conditions, the following definitions apply:

Business Day: a day (other than a Saturday, Sunday or public holiday) when banks in London are open for business.

Conditions: the terms and conditions set out in this document as amended from time to time in accordance with clause 11.6.

Contract: the contract between the Supplier and the Customer for the sale and purchase of the Goods in accordance with these Conditions.

Customer: the person or firm who purchases the Goods from the Supplier.

Force Majeure Event: has the meaning given in clause 10.

Goods: the goods (or any part of them) set out in the Order.

Order: the Customer's order for the Goods, as received by the Supplier.

Special Order: the Customer's order for Goods, as received by the Supplier, which has required the Goods to be specifically made to measure to fit the Customer's bespoke requirements.

Specification: any specification for the Goods, including any related plans and drawings that have been supplied by the Supplier or, if supplied by the Customer have been agreed in writing by the Supplier.

Supplier: TK Components Limited (registered in England and Wales with company number 02320087) or its subsidiaries or other companies.

1.2 In these Conditions, the following rules apply:

- (a) A **person** includes a natural person, corporate or unincorporated body (whether or not having separate legal personality).
- (b) A reference to a party includes its personal representatives, successors or permitted assigns.
- (c) A reference to a statute or statutory provision is a reference to such statute or provision as amended or re-enacted. A reference to a statute or statutory provision includes any subordinate legislation made under that statute or statutory provision, as amended or re-enacted.
- (d) Any phrase introduced by the terms **including, include, in particular** or any similar expression shall be construed as illustrative and shall not limit the sense of the words preceding those terms.
- (e) A reference to **writing** or **written** includes faxes and e-mails.

2. BASIS OF CONTRACT

- 2.1 These Conditions apply to the Contract to the exclusion of any other terms that the Customer seeks to impose or incorporate, or which are implied by trade, custom, practice or course of dealing.
- 2.2 The Order constitutes an offer by the Customer to purchase the Goods in accordance with these Conditions. The Customer is responsible for ensuring that the terms of the Order, and any applicable Specification submitted by the Customer are complete and accurate; Goods prepared in accordance with those specifications or instructions will be fit for the purpose for which you intend to use them; and your specifications or instructions will not result in the infringement of any intellectual property rights of a third party, or in the breach of any applicable law or regulation.
- 2.3 The Order shall only be deemed to be accepted when the Supplier acknowledges they have accepted the Order, at which point the Contract shall come into existence.
- 2.4 The Contract constitutes the entire agreement between the parties. The Customer acknowledges that it has not relied on any statement, promise or representation made or given by or on behalf of the Supplier which is not set out in the Contract.
- 2.5 Any samples, drawings, descriptive matter, or advertising produced by the Supplier and any descriptions or illustrations contained in the Supplier's catalogues or brochures are produced for the sole purpose of giving

an approximate idea of the Goods described in them. They shall not form part of the Contract or have any contractual force.

- 2.6 A quotation for the Goods given by the Supplier shall not constitute an offer. A quotation shall only be valid for a period of 30 Business Days from its date of issue.

3. GOODS

- 3.1 The Goods are described in the Supplier's literature whether electronic or hard copy.
- 3.2 The Customer shall indemnify the Supplier against all liabilities, costs, expenses, damages and losses (including any direct, indirect or consequential losses, loss of profit, loss of reputation and all interest, penalties and legal and other professional costs and expenses) suffered or incurred by the Supplier in connection with any claim made against the Supplier for actual or alleged infringement of a third party's intellectual property rights arising out of or in connection with the Supplier's use of the Specification. This clause 3.2 shall survive termination of the Contract.
- 3.3 The Supplier reserves the right to amend the Specification if required by any applicable statutory or regulatory requirements.

4. DELIVERY

- 4.1 The Supplier shall ensure that:
 - (a) each delivery of the Goods is accompanied by a despatch note or invoice as appropriate which shows the invoice number and the date the invoice was raised, all relevant Customer and Supplier reference numbers, the type and quantity of the Goods (including the code number of the Goods, where applicable), special storage instructions (if any) and, if the Order is being delivered by instalments, the outstanding balance of Goods remaining to be delivered; and
 - (b) if the Supplier requires the Customer to return any packaging materials to the Supplier, that fact is clearly stated on the despatch note. The Customer shall make any such packaging materials available for collection at such times as the Supplier shall reasonably request. Returns of packaging materials shall be at the Supplier's expense.
- 4.2 The Supplier shall deliver the Goods to the location set out in the Order or such other location as the parties may agree (**Alternative Delivery Location**) at any time after the Supplier notifies the Customer that the Goods are ready.
- 4.3 The Customer shall collect the Goods from the Supplier's premises at Unit 3, Cranberry Drive, Denton, M34 3UL or the delivery of the Goods shall be completed on the Goods' arrival at the location set out in the Order or the Alternative Delivery Location.
- 4.4 Any dates quoted for delivery are approximate only, and the time of delivery is not of the essence. The Supplier excludes all warranties in this regard.
- 4.5 Notwithstanding clause 4.4 if the Supplier fails to deliver the Goods when the supplier has specifically agreed to deliver the Goods on a specific date, the Customer has the right to terminate the Order if the Supplier cannot deliver within the estimated time of delivery, the Customer has the right to terminate the Order but cannot claim any other costs and expenses, the Supplier has no further liability. The Supplier shall have no liability for any failure to deliver the Goods to the extent that such failure is caused by a Force Majeure Event or the Customer's failure to provide the Supplier with adequate delivery instructions or any other instructions that are relevant to the supply of the Goods.
- 4.6 If the Customer fails to accept delivery of the Goods within seven Business Days of the Supplier notifying the Customer that the Goods are ready, then, except where such failure or delay is caused by a Force Majeure Event or the Supplier's failure to comply with its obligations under the Contract:
 - (a) delivery of the Goods shall be deemed to have been completed at 9.00 am on the seventh Business Day after the day on which the Supplier notified the Customer that the Goods were ready;

and

- (b) the Supplier shall store the Goods until delivery takes place, and charge the Customer for all related costs and expenses (including insurance).
- 4.7 If 14 Business Days after the day on which the Supplier notified the Customer that the Goods were ready for delivery the Customer has not taken delivery of them, the Supplier may resell or otherwise dispose of part or all of the Goods and, after deducting reasonable storage and selling costs, account to the Customer for any excess over the price of the Goods or charge the Customer for any shortfall below the price of the Goods.
- 4.8 The Customer shall not be entitled to reject the Goods if the Supplier delivers up to and including 10% less than the quantity of Goods ordered, but a pro rata adjustment shall be made to the Order invoice on receipt of notice from the Customer that the wrong quantity of Goods was delivered.
- 4.9 The Supplier may deliver the Goods by instalments, which shall be invoiced and paid for separately. Each instalment shall constitute a separate Contract. Any delay in delivery or defect in an instalment shall not entitle the Customer to cancel any other instalment.

5. QUALITY

- 5.1 The Supplier warrants that on delivery, and for a period of 12 months from the date of delivery (**warranty period**), the Goods shall:
 - (a) conform in all material respects with the Specification;
 - (b) be free from material defects in design, material and workmanship; and
 - (c) be of satisfactory quality (within the meaning of the Sale of Goods Act 1979) and suitable for use in a normal domestic family setting.
- 5.2 Subject to clause 5.3:
 - (a) if the Customer gives notice in writing to the Supplier within 7 business days of the Delivery Date that some or all of the Goods do not comply with the warranty set out in clause 5.1, the Supplier will not accept or consider any complaints reported after this date;
 - (b) if the Goods are damaged the Customer must send a photograph to the Supplier and the Supplier will consider whether to send a carrier to collect the Goods if they are damaged; and
 - (c) if the Supplier is required to collect the Goods, the Customer will be notified within 5 days of the date the Goods are to be collected; and
 - (d) the Supplier is to be given a reasonable opportunity to examine such Goods; and
 - (e) it is at the Supplier's discretion as to whether a handling charge of £200 is charged to the Customer if they return Goods damaged found to be damaged by themselves. If the Goods are in a condition where they cannot be sold the Goods will be returned to the Customer and the handling charge will be charged; and
 - (f) the Goods should be returned in their original packaging; and
 - (g) the Customer (if asked to do so by the Supplier) returns such Goods to the Supplier's place of business at the Customer's cost,

the Supplier shall, at its option, repair or replace the defective Goods, or refund the price of the defective Goods in full. The Supplier will not be responsible for any associated costs in relation to the replacement of defective Goods. If the Goods are a Special Order and are found to have been damaged by the Customer the Goods will be returned to the Customer and a handling charge will be collected.

5.3 In the Event that the Supplier is required by the Customer to attend and inspect the Goods after delivery to the Customer and damage is found to the Goods for which the Supplier is responsible no charge for the site visit will be levied. If there is damage to the Goods, or part thereof, for which the Customer is responsible the Supplier may raise an invoice for £200 for each such site visit

- 5.4 The Supplier shall not be liable for the Goods' failure to comply with the warranty set out in

clause 5.1 in any of the following events:

- (a) the Customer makes any further use of such Goods after giving notice in accordance with clause 5.2;
 - (b) the defect arises because the Customer failed to follow the Supplier's oral or written instructions as to the storage, commissioning, installation, use and maintenance of the Goods (including all instructions in the technical guide and the door care guide as published by the Supplier) or (if there are none) good trade practice regarding the same;
 - (c) the defect arises as a result of the Supplier following any drawing, design or Specification supplied by the Customer;
 - (d) the Customer works, alters, tailors or repairs such Goods (including drilling the Goods) without the written consent of the Supplier;
 - (e) the defect arises as a result of fair wear and tear, wilful damage, negligence, or abnormal storage or working conditions;
 - (f) the defect arises as a result of the Customer using the Goods in circumstances, or in an environment, in which the Goods were not intended by the manufacturer of the Goods to operate in; or the Goods differ from their description as a result of changes made to ensure they comply with applicable statutory or regulatory requirements.
- 5.5 Except as provided in this clause 5, the Supplier shall have no liability to the Customer in respect of the Goods' failure to comply with the warranty set out in clause 5.1
- 5.6 **Natural aging of the Goods means that they will patina over time; the Supplier is unable to guarantee that any replacement product will be of an identical match to the original colour and/or finish of the Goods originally purchased by the Customer. In the event that any replacement product is supplied pursuant to clause 5.1 above then our liability will be limited to the purchase price paid by you of the product you are seeking to replace. In the event that such product is not supplied pursuant to clause 5.1 then the Supplier accepts no liability as to conformity of the Goods supplied to previous Goods supplied.**
- 5.7 The terms implied by sections 13 to 15 of the Sale of Goods Act 1979 are, to the fullest extent permitted by law, excluded from the Contract.
- 5.8 These Conditions shall apply to any repaired or replacement Goods supplied by the Supplier.

6. TITLE AND RISK

- 6.1 The risk in the Goods shall pass to the Customer on completion of delivery.
- 6.2 Title to the Goods shall not pass to the Customer until the Supplier has received payment in full (in cash or cleared funds) for:
 - (a) the Goods; and
 - (b) any other goods or services that the Supplier has supplied to the Customer in respect of which payment has become due.
- 6.3 Until title to the Goods has passed to the Customer, the Customer shall:
 - (a) hold the Goods on a fiduciary basis as the Supplier's bailee;
 - (b) store the Goods separately from all other goods held by the Customer so that they remain readily identifiable as the Supplier's property;
 - (c) not remove, deface or obscure any identifying mark or packaging on or relating to the Goods;
 - (d) maintain the Goods in satisfactory condition and keep them insured against all risks for their full price from the date of delivery;
 - (e) notify the Supplier immediately if it becomes subject to any of the events listed in clause 8.2; and
 - (f) give the Supplier such information relating to the Goods as the Supplier may require from time to time,

but the Customer may resell or use the Goods in the ordinary course of its business.

6.4 If before title to the Goods passes to the Customer the Customer becomes subject to any of the events listed in clause 8.2, or the Supplier reasonably believes that any such event is about to happen and notifies the Customer accordingly, then, provided that the Goods have not been resold, or irrevocably incorporated into another product, and without limiting any other right or remedy the Supplier may have, the Supplier may at any time require the Customer to deliver up the Goods and, if the Customer fails to do so promptly, enter any premises of the Customer or of any third party where the Goods are stored in order to recover them.

7. PRICE AND PAYMENT

- 7.1 The price of the Goods shall be the price set out in the Order, or, if no price is quoted, the price set out in the Supplier's published price list in force as at the date of delivery.
- 7.2 The Supplier may, by giving notice to the Customer at any time up to 28 Business Days before delivery, increase the price of the Goods to reflect any increase in the cost of the Goods that is due to:
- (a) any factor beyond the Supplier's control (including foreign exchange fluctuations, increases in taxes and duties, and increases in labour, materials and other manufacturing costs);
 - (b) any request by the Customer to change the delivery date(s), quantities or types of Goods ordered, or the Specification; or
 - (c) any delay caused by any instructions of the Customer or failure of the Customer to give the Supplier adequate or accurate information or instructions.
- 7.3 The price of the Goods is exclusive of the costs and charges of packaging, insurance and transport of the Goods (including unloading of Goods), which shall be invoiced to the Customer.
- 7.4 The price of the Goods is exclusive of amounts in respect of value added tax (VAT). The Customer shall, on receipt of a valid VAT invoice from the Supplier, pay to the Supplier such additional amounts in respect of VAT as are chargeable on the supply of the Goods.
- 7.5 The Supplier may invoice the Customer for the Goods on or at any time after the completion of delivery.
- 7.6 The Customer shall pay the invoice in full and in cleared funds by the due date as stated on the invoice. Payment shall be made to the bank account nominated in writing by the Supplier, or by cash, credit card or cheque. Time of payment is of the essence.
- 7.7 If the Customer fails to make any payment due to the Supplier under the Contract by the due date for payment (**due date**), then the Customer shall pay interest on the overdue amount at the rate of 8% per annum above the Bank of England's base rate from time to time. Such interest shall accrue on a daily basis from the due date until the date of actual payment of the overdue amount, whether before or after judgment. The Customer shall pay the interest together with the overdue amount.
- 7.8 The Customer shall pay all amounts due under the Contract in full without any deduction or withholding except as required by law and the Customer shall not be entitled to assert any credit, set-off or counterclaim against the Supplier in order to justify withholding payment of any such amount in whole or in part. The Supplier may at any time, without limiting any other rights or remedies it may have, set off any amount owing to it by the Customer against any amount payable by the Supplier to the Customer.

8. CUSTOMER'S INSOLVENCY OR INCAPACITY

8.1 If the Customer becomes subject to any of the events listed in clause 8.2, or the Supplier reasonably believes that the Customer is about to become subject to any of them and notifies the Customer accordingly, then, without limiting any other right or remedy available to the Supplier, the Supplier may cancel or suspend all further deliveries under the Contract or under any other

contract between the Customer and the Supplier without incurring any liability to the Customer, and all outstanding sums in respect of Goods delivered to the Customer shall become immediately due.

- 8.2 For the purposes of clause 8.1, the relevant events are:
- (a) the Customer suspends, or threatens to suspend, payment of its debts, or is unable to pay its debts as they fall due or admits inability to pay its debts, or (being a company) is deemed unable to pay its debts within the meaning of section 123 of the Insolvency Act 1986, or (being an individual) is deemed either unable to pay its debts or as having no reasonable prospect of so doing, in either case, within the meaning of section 268 of the Insolvency Act 1986, or (being a partnership) has any partner to whom any of the foregoing apply;
 - (b) the Customer commences negotiations with all or any class of its creditors with a view to rescheduling any of its debts, or makes a proposal for or enters into any compromise or arrangement with its creditors [other than (where the Customer is a company) where these events take place for the sole purpose of a scheme for a solvent amalgamation of the Customer with one or more other companies or the solvent reconstruction of the Customer];
 - (c) (being a company) a petition is filed, a notice is given, a resolution is passed, or an order is made, for or in connection with the winding up of the Customer, other than for the sole purpose of a scheme for a solvent amalgamation of the Customer with one or more other companies or the solvent reconstruction of the Customer;
 - (d) (being an individual) the Customer is the subject of a bankruptcy petition or order;
 - (e) a creditor or encumbrancer of the Customer attaches or takes possession of, or a distress, execution, sequestration or other such process is levied or enforced on or sued against, the whole or any part of its assets and such attachment or process is not discharged within 14 days;
 - (f) (being a company) an application is made to court, or an order is made, for the appointment of an administrator or if a notice of intention to appoint an administrator is given or if an administrator is appointed over the Customer;
 - (g) (being a company) a floating charge holder over the Customer's assets has become entitled to appoint or has appointed an administrative receiver;
 - (h) a person becomes entitled to appoint a receiver over the Customer's assets or a receiver is appointed over the Customer's assets;
 - (i) any event occurs, or proceeding is taken, with respect to the Customer in any jurisdiction to which it is subject that has an effect equivalent or similar to any of the events mentioned in clause 8.2(a) to clause 8.2(h) (inclusive);
 - (j) the Customer suspends, threatens to suspend, ceases or threatens to cease to carry on all or substantially the whole of its business;
 - (k) the Customer's financial position deteriorates to such an extent that in the Supplier's opinion the Customer's capability to adequately fulfil its obligations under the Contract has been placed in jeopardy; and
 - (l) (being an individual) the Customer dies or, by reason of illness or incapacity (whether mental or physical), is incapable of managing his or her own affairs or becomes a patient under any mental health legislation.

8.3 Termination of the Contract, however arising, shall not affect any of the parties' rights and remedies that have accrued as at termination. Clauses which expressly or by implication survive termination of the Contract shall continue in full force and effect.

9. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

- 9.1 Nothing in these Conditions shall limit or exclude the Supplier's liability for:
- (a) death or personal injury caused by its negligence, or the negligence of its employees, agents or subcontractors (as applicable);
 - (b) fraud or fraudulent misrepresentation;
 - (c) breach of the terms implied by section 12 of the Sale of Goods Act 1979;
 - (d) defective products under the Consumer Protection Act 1987; or
 - (e) any matter in respect of which it would be unlawful for the Supplier to exclude or restrict liability.
- 9.2 Subject to clause 9.1:
- (a) the Supplier shall under no circumstances whatsoever be liable to the Customer, whether in contract, tort (including negligence), breach of statutory duty, or otherwise, for any loss of profit, or any indirect or consequential loss arising under or in connection with the Contract; and
 - (b) the Supplier's total liability to the Customer in respect of all other losses arising under or in connection with the Contract, whether in contract, tort (including negligence), breach of statutory duty, or otherwise, shall in no circumstances exceed 150% of the price of the Goods.

10. FORCE MAJEURE

Neither party shall be liable for any failure or delay in performing its obligations under the Contract to the extent that such failure or delay is caused by a **Force Majeure Event**. A Force Majeure Event means any event beyond a party's reasonable control, which by its nature could not have been foreseen, or, if it could have been foreseen, was unavoidable, including strikes, lock-outs or other industrial disputes (whether involving its own workforce or a third party's), failure of energy sources or transport network, acts of God, war, terrorism, riot, civil commotion, interference by civil or military authorities, national or international calamity, armed conflict, malicious damage, breakdown of plant or machinery, nuclear, chemical or biological contamination, sonic boom, explosions, collapse of building structures, fires, floods, storms, earthquakes, loss at sea, epidemics or similar events, natural disasters or extreme adverse weather conditions, or default of suppliers or subcontractors.

11. GENERAL

- 11.1 **Assignment and subcontracting.**
- (a) The Supplier may at any time assign, transfer, charge, subcontract or deal in any other manner with all or any of its rights or obligations under the Contract.
 - (b) The Customer may not assign, transfer, charge, subcontract or deal in any other manner with all or any of its rights or obligations under the Contract without the prior written consent of the Supplier.
- 11.2 **Notices.**
- (a) Any notice or other communication given to a party under or in connection with the Contract shall be in writing, addressed to that party at its registered office (if it is a company) or its principal place of business (in any other case) or such other address as that party may have specified to the other party in writing in accordance with this clause, and shall be delivered personally, sent by pre-paid first class post, recorded delivery, commercial courier, fax or e-mail.
 - (b) A notice or other communication shall be deemed to have been received: if delivered personally, when left at the address referred to in clause 11.2(a); if sent by pre-paid first class post or recorded delivery, at 9.00 am on the second Business Day after posting; if delivered by commercial courier, on the date and at the time that the courier's delivery receipt is signed; or, if sent by fax or e-mail, one Business Day after transmission.

(c) The provisions of this clause shall not apply to the service of any proceedings or other documents in any legal action.

11.3 Severance.

- (a) If any court or competent authority finds that any provision of the Contract (or part of any provision) is invalid, illegal or unenforceable, that provision or part-provision shall, to the extent required, be deemed to be deleted, and the validity and enforceability of the other provisions of the Contract shall not be affected.
- (b) If any invalid, unenforceable or illegal provision of the Contract would be valid, enforceable and legal if some part of it were deleted, the provision shall apply with the minimum modification necessary to make it legal, valid and enforceable.

11.4 Waiver.

A waiver of any right or remedy under the Contract is only effective if given in writing and shall not be deemed a waiver of any subsequent breach or default. No failure or delay by a party to exercise any right or remedy provided under the Contract or by law shall constitute a waiver of that or any other right or remedy, nor shall it preclude or restrict the further exercise of that or any other right or remedy. No single or partial exercise of such right or remedy shall preclude or restrict the further exercise of that or any other right or remedy.

11.5 Third party rights.

A person who is not a party to the Contract shall not have any rights under or in connection with it.

11.6 Variation.

Except as set out in these Conditions, any variation to the Contract, including the introduction of any additional terms and conditions, shall only be binding when agreed in writing and signed by the Supplier.

11.7 Governing law and jurisdiction.

The Contract, and any dispute or claim arising out of or in connection with it or its subject matter or formation (including non contractual disputes or claims), shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, English law, and the parties irrevocably submit to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of England and Wales.

IMPORTANT PLEASE NOTE:

The information contained in this literature is for illustrative purposes only to assist in choosing your desired kitchen. While we endeavour to keep the information up to date and correct we do not make any representations or warranties of any kind, express or implied, about the completeness, accuracy, reliability and suitability of the doors and products that appear in this literature.

We aim to showcase as many different items as possible and therefore some products have been installed and photographed purely to show as many of our product features as possible and they should not be taken as an example of how they are intended to be installed in real kitchen installations.

It is therefore the responsibility of the installer to check the corresponding manufacturer's installation information and the manufacturer's technical information to ensure this is up to date and to ensure that the products can be fitted in a way they are displayed and the products are suitable for your requirements.

We specifically exclude any liability in this regard unless the products are fitted in accordance with the specifications we supply and the manufacturer's installation recommendations are used in a way recommended by the manufacturer and in accordance with the manufacturer's technical information provided.

The information shown in this literature is accurate as at the date of print/release shown on such information but it may be subject to changes after such date. Please therefore ensure that you are viewing the most current product information available and check with us if you have any doubt about the suitability of the product or accuracy of the information shown.

We are proud that all our products that we sell are covered by a statutory warranty but this does not stop all our products naturally ageing overtime. As a result of this natural ageing process we are therefore unable to provide an identical colour finish to the existing products you have purchased from us with any products that we supply you from the same product line. In such event our liability will be limited to the purchase price paid for the product you are seeking to replace.

Due to the limitations on photographic reproduction, colours may differ slightly from the actual products shown. Please note that board matches listed with the doors are a suggestion only and better board matches may be available on the market. It is up to the individual to decide on its suitability.

The Premium Timber stamp of approval applies to doors that are made from real wood or real wood veneers.





Contact us

Telephone 0161 336 3636
Fax 0161 336 3638
Free-Fax 0808 144 2422
Email sales@tkcomponents.co.uk
Web www.tkcomponents.co.uk
Order www.trade.tkcomponents.co.uk



Address

Unit 3
Cranberry Drive
Denton
Manchester
M34 3UL

Area Sales

Scotland 07770 017422
North East 07766 021114
Yorkshire 07976 643485
North West 07584 241838
Merseyside, North Wales & West Cheshire 07970 923474
East Midlands 07770 017440
West Midlands 07899 948786
South West & South Wales 07799 320910
London & Home Counties (North) 07823 442668
London & Home Counties (South) 07792 078830
Northern Ireland 07436 160980

All goods are sold subject to our Terms and Conditions of Sale which are available upon request.